

# *Treaty Series*

---

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered  
or filed and recorded  
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

---

# *Recueil des Traités*

---

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire  
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

Copyright © United Nations 1998  
All rights reserved  
Manufactured in the United States of America

Copyright © Nations Unies 1998  
Tous droits réservés  
Imprimé aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique



## *Treaty Series*

---

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered  
or filed and recorded  
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

---

VOLUME 1743

---

## *Recueil des Traités*

---

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire  
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies

New York, 1998

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered or filed and recorded  
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

---

VOLUME 1743

1993

I. No. 30372

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

I

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered on 8 October 1993*

**No. 30372. Multilateral:**

Agreement between the European Free Trade Association countries and Bulgaria relating to trade (with annexes, protocols, joint declaration, record of understandings and protocol of correction of 30 June 1993). Signed at Geneva on 29 March 1993 .....

*Page*

3

---

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés ou classés et inscrits au répertoire  
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

---

VOLUME 1743

1993

I. N° 30372

---

**TABLE DES MATIÈRES**

---

**I**

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés le 8 octobre 1993*

**N° 30372. Multilatéral :**

Accord entre les pays de l'Association européenne de libre-échange et la Bulgarie relatif au commerce (avec annexes, protocoles, déclaration conjointe, procès-verbal d'interprétation et protocole de correction du 30 juin 1993). Signé à Genève le 29 mars 1993.....

*Page*

3

#### NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly, by resolution 97 (I), established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, vol. 859, p. VIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

\*  
\* \*

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

---

#### NOTE DU SECRÉTARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 859, p. IX).

Le terme « traité » et l'expression « accord international » n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement, et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'Etat Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet Etat comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un Etat Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de « traité » ou d'« accord international » si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

\*  
\* \*

Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

**I**

***Treaties and international agreements***

*registered*

*on 8 October 1993*

*No. 30372*

---

***Traités et accords internationaux***

*enregistrés*

*le 8 octobre 1993*

*N° 30372*





No. 30372

---

**MULTILATERAL**

**Agreement between the European Free Trade Association countries and Bulgaria relating to trade (with annexes, protocols, joint declaration, record of understandings and protocol of correction of 30 June 1993). Signed at Geneva on 29 March 1993**

*Authentic text: English.*

*Registered by Sweden on 8 October 1993.*

---

**MULTILATÉRAL**

**Accord entre les pays de l'Association européenne de libre-échange et la Bulgarie relatif au commerce (avec annexes, protocoles, déclaration conjointe, procès-verbal d'interprétation et protocole de correction du 30 juin 1993). Signé à Genève le 29 mars 1993**

*Texte authentique : anglais.*

*Enregistré par la Suède le 8 octobre 1993.*

## AGREEMENT<sup>1</sup> BETWEEN THE EFTA STATES AND BULGARIA

### *Preamble*

The Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden, the Swiss Confederation (hereinafter called the EFTA States)

and

the Republic of Bulgaria (hereinafter called Bulgaria),

Recalling their intention to participate actively in the process of economic integration in Europe and expressing their preparedness to co-operate in seeking ways and means to strengthen this process,

Considering the importance of the traditional links existing between the EFTA States and Bulgaria and the common values they share, and recognizing that the EFTA States and Bulgaria wish to strengthen these links and to establish close and lasting relations,

Having regard to the Declaration signed by the EFTA States and Bulgaria in Geneva in December 1991,

Recalling their firm commitment to the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe,<sup>2</sup> the Charter of Paris<sup>3</sup> for a new Europe, and in particular the principles contained in the final document of the CSCE Bonn Conference on Economic Co-operation in Europe,<sup>4</sup>

Reaffirming their commitment to pluralistic democracy based on the rule of law, human rights, including rights of persons belonging to minorities, and fundamental freedoms, and recalling their membership in the Council of Europe,

Considering the commitment of the EFTA States and Bulgaria to free trade, and in particular to the principles of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,<sup>5</sup>

Firmly convinced that this Agreement will foster the creation of an enlarged and harmonious free trade area within Europe, thus constituting an important contribution to European integration,

Bearing in mind the economic and social disparities between the EFTA States and Bulgaria and thus recognizing that the objectives of this Agreement should be reached through its appropriate provisions,

Resolved to this end to gradually establish a free trade area by eliminating progressively the obstacles to substantially all their trade, in accordance with the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

Declaring their readiness to examine, in the light of any relevant factor, the possibility of developing and deepening their relations in order to extend them to fields not covered by this Agreement,

<sup>1</sup> Came into force on 1 July 1993 for the Signatory States which had deposited their instrument of ratification or acceptance with the Government of Sweden, including Bulgaria, in accordance with article 38 (1):

<i>Participant</i>	<i>Date of deposit of the instrument of ratification</i>
Bulgaria.....	29 June 1993
Sweden.....	10 June 1993

In addition, the Agreement came into force provisionally on 1 July 1993 for the following Signatory States which had declared its provisional application, in accordance with article 38 (3):

Liechtenstein  
Norway  
Switzerland

Subsequently, the Agreement came into force for Austria on 1 September 1993 on the first day of the second month following the deposit of its instrument of ratification (on 29 July 1993), in accordance with article 38 (2).

<sup>2</sup> *International Legal Materials*, vol. XIV (1975), p. 1292 (American Society of International Law).

<sup>3</sup> United Nations, *Official Records of the General Assembly, Forty-fifth Session*, document A/45/859, p. 3.

<sup>4</sup> *International Legal Materials*, vol. XXIX, No. 4 (1990), p. 1054 (American Society of International Law).

<sup>5</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187.

Considering that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the States Parties to this Agreement from their obligations under other international agreements,

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuit of the above, to conclude this Agreement:

#### Article 1

##### *Objectives*

1. The EFTA States and Bulgaria shall during a transitional period ending on 31 December 2002 gradually establish a free trade area, in accordance with the provisions of the present Agreement.

2. The objectives of this Agreement, which is based on trade relations between market economies and on the respect of democratic principles and human rights, are:

(a) to promote, through the expansion of mutual trade, the harmonious development of the economic relations between the EFTA States and Bulgaria and thus to foster in the EFTA States and in Bulgaria the advance of economic activity, the improvement of living and employment conditions, and increased productivity and financial stability;

(b) to provide fair conditions of competition for trade between the States Parties to this Agreement;

(c) to contribute in this way, by the removal of barriers to trade, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade.

#### Article 2

##### *Scope*

The Agreement shall apply:

(a) to products falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System,<sup>1</sup> excluding the products listed in Annex I;

(b) to products specified in Protocol A, with due regard to the arrangements provided for in that Protocol;

(c) to fish and other marine products as provided for in Annex II; originating in an EFTA State or Bulgaria.

#### Article 3

##### *Rules of origin and co-operation in customs administration*

1. Protocol B lays down the rules of origin and methods of administrative co-operation.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement shall take appropriate measures, including regular reviews by the Joint Committee and arrangements for administrative cooperation, to ensure that the provisions of Articles 4 to 9, 14 and 23 of the Agreement and Protocol B are effectively and harmoniously applied, and to reduce, as far as possible, the formalities imposed on trade, and to achieve mutually satisfactory solutions to any difficulties arising from the operation of those provisions.

#### Article 4

##### *Customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect*

1. No new customs duty on imports or charge having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the EFTA States and Bulgaria.

2. Upon the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the EFTA States shall abolish all customs duties on imports and any charges having equivalent effect for products originating in Bulgaria, except for products specified in Annex III for which customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the provisions laid down in that Annex.

3. For the products specified in Annex IV originating in an EFTA State, Bulgaria shall progressively abolish all customs duties on imports and any charges having equivalent effect in accordance with the provisions laid down in that Annex.

<sup>1</sup> See "International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System", United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 1503, p. 3.

## Article 5

### *Basic duties*

1. For each product the basic duty to which the successive reductions set out in this Agreement are to be applied, shall be the Most Favoured Nation rate of duty applied on 31 May 1993.

2. If, after the entry into force of this Agreement, any tariff reduction is applied on an *erga omnes* basis, in particular reductions implemented as a result of the Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations<sup>1</sup> or of the accession of Bulgaria to the GATT, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 1 as from the date when such reductions are applied.

3. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Article 4 shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place or, in case of specific duties, to the second decimal place.

## Article 6

### *Customs duties of a fiscal nature*

1. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 of Article 4 shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature, except as provided for in Protocol C.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement may replace a customs duty of a fiscal nature or the fiscal element of a customs duty by an internal tax.

## Article 7

### *Customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect*

1. No new customs duty on exports or charge having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the EFTA States and Bulgaria.

2. The EFTA States shall abolish on the date of entry into force of this Agreement any customs duties on exports and any charges having equivalent effect, except as provided for in Annex V.

3. Bulgaria shall progressively abolish any customs duties on exports and any charges having equivalent effect. Such duties and charges shall be eliminated at the latest by 31 December 1998.

## Article 8

### *Quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect*

1. No new quantitative restriction on imports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the EFTA States and Bulgaria.

2. Quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect on imports to the EFTA States shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, except as provided for in Annex VI.

3. Quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect on imports into Bulgaria shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

## Article 9

### *Quantitative restrictions on exports and measures having equivalent effect*

1. No new quantitative restriction on exports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the EFTA States and Bulgaria.

2. Quantitative restrictions on exports from the EFTA States and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement except as provided for in Annex VII.

3. Quantitative restrictions on exports from Bulgaria and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement except as provided for in Annex VIII.

<sup>1</sup> Registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations on 1 June 1995 under No. I-31874.

## Article 10

### *General exceptions*

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants and the environment; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; the protection of intellectual property; rules relating to gold or silver; or the conservation of exhaustible natural resources. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the States Parties to this Agreement.

## Article 11

### *State monopolies*

1. The States Parties to this Agreement shall ensure that any state monopoly of a commercial character be adjusted, subject to the provisions laid down in Protocol D, so that no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed will exist between nationals of the EFTA States and of Bulgaria.

2. The provisions of this Article shall apply to any body through which the competent authorities of the States Parties to this Agreement, in law or in fact, either directly or indirectly supervise, determine or appreciably influence imports or exports between the States Parties to this Agreement. These provisions shall likewise apply to monopolies delegated by the State to others.

## Article 12

### *Information procedure on draft technical regulations*

1. The EFTA States and Bulgaria shall notify each other, at the earliest practicable stage and in accordance with the provisions laid down in Annex IX, of draft technical regulations and draft amendments thereto, which they intend to issue.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement shall endeavour to implement this procedure within two years from the entry into force of the Agreement. If this does not turn out to be fully possible, the Joint Committee shall prolong this period.

## Article 13

### *Trade in agricultural products*

1. The States Parties to this Agreement declare their readiness to foster, in so far as their agricultural policies allow, harmonious development of trade in agricultural products, taking into account its high importance for Bulgaria's economy.

2. In pursuance of this objective each individual EFTA State and Bulgaria have concluded a bilateral arrangement providing for measures to facilitate trade in agricultural products.

3. The States Parties to this Agreement shall apply their regulations in veterinary, plant health and health matters in a non-discriminatory fashion and shall not introduce any new measures that have the effect of unduly obstructing trade.

## Article 14

### *Internal taxation*

1. The States Parties to this Agreement shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products originating in an EFTA State and like products originating in Bulgaria.

2. Products exported to the territory of one of the States Parties to this Agreement may not benefit from repayment of internal taxation in excess of the amount of direct or indirect taxation imposed on them.

## Article 15

### *Payments*

1. Payments relating to trade between an EFTA State and Bulgaria and the transfer of such payments to the territory of the State

Party to this Agreement where the creditor resides shall be free from any restrictions.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement shall refrain from any exchange or administrative restrictions on the grant, repayment or acceptance of short and medium-term credits covering commercial transactions in which a resident participates.

3. Until a full convertibility of Bulgarian currency in the meaning of Article VIII of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund is introduced,<sup>1</sup> Bulgaria reserves the right to apply exchange restrictions connected with the granting or taking up of short and medium-term credits to the extent permitted according to Bulgaria's status under the IMF, provided that these restrictions are applied in a non-discriminatory manner. They shall be applied in such a manner as to cause the least possible disruption to this Agreement. Bulgaria shall inform the Joint Committee promptly of the introduction of such measures and of any changes therein.

#### Article 16

##### *Public procurement*

1. The States Parties to this Agreement consider the effective liberalization of their respective public procurement markets as a desirable and important objective of this Agreement.

2. As of the entry into force of this Agreement, the EFTA States shall grant companies from Bulgaria access to contract award procedures on their respective public procurement markets according to the Agreement on Government Procurement of 12 April 1979,<sup>2</sup> as amended by a Protocol of Amendments of 2 February 1987,<sup>3</sup> negotiated under the auspices of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Bulgaria shall, taking into account the restructuring and development process of its economy, gradually ensure that companies from the EFTA States have access on the same principles to contract award procedures on its public procurement market.

3. As soon as possible after the entry into force of this Agreement the States Parties to this Agreement shall progressively develop and adjust the rules, conditions and practices governing the participation in public procurement contracts awarded by public authorities and public undertakings, and by private undertakings which have been granted special or exclusive rights, so as to ensure free access and transparency, and that there is no discrimination between potential suppliers from the States Parties to this Agreement. A full balance of rights and obligations between the States Parties to this Agreement shall be established not later than at the end of the transitional period.

4. The Joint Committee shall recommend or agree, as appropriate, the practical modalities for this development including, inter alia, scope, timetable and rules to be applied.

5. The States Parties concerned shall endeavour to accede to the relevant Agreements negotiated under the auspices of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

#### Article 17

##### *Protection of intellectual property*

1. The States Parties to this Agreement shall grant and ensure adequate, effective and non-discriminatory protection of intellectual property rights. They shall adopt and take adequate, effective and non-discriminatory measures for the enforcement of such rights against infringement, counterfeiting and piracy. Particular obligations of the States Parties are contained in Annex X.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement shall take all necessary measures as soon as possible after the entry into force of the Agreement to comply with the substantive provisions of the multilateral conventions which are specified in Article 2 of Annex X and make best endeavours to adhere to them as well as to multilateral agreements facilitating co-operation in the field of protection of intellectual property rights.

<sup>1</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 2, p. 39.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, vol. 1235, p. 258.

<sup>3</sup> *Ibid.*, vol. 1511, p. 287.

3. In the field of intellectual property, the States Parties to this Agreement, shall not grant treatment less favourable to each others' nationals than that accorded to nationals of any other State. Any advantage, favour, privilege or immunity deriving from:

(a) bilateral agreements in force for a State Party to this Agreement at the entry into force of this Agreement as notified to the other States Parties by 1 January 1994,

(b) existing and future multilateral agreements, including regional agreements on economic integration to which not all of the States Parties to this Agreement are Parties, may be exempted from this obligation, provided that it does not constitute an arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination of nationals of the other States Parties.

The provisions of sub-paragraph (b) may be subject to consultations and if, need be, to review upon request of any State Party to this Agreement with a view to take into account future developments relating to economic integration.

4. Two or more States Parties to this Agreement may conclude further agreements exceeding the requirements of this Agreement, provided that such agreements shall be open to all other States Parties to this Agreement on terms equivalent to those under the agreements and that they shall be ready to enter into good faith negotiations to this end.

5. The States Parties to this Agreement shall agree upon appropriate modalities for technical assistance and co-operation of respective authorities of the States Parties. To this end, they shall co-ordinate efforts with relevant international organizations.

#### Article 18

##### *Rules of competition concerning undertakings*

1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement in so far as they may affect trade between an EFTA State and Bulgaria:

(a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;

(b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the States Parties to this Agreement as a whole or in a substantial part thereof.

2. As from the third year from the entry into force of this Agreement, the provisions of paragraph 1 shall also apply to the activities of public undertakings, and undertakings for which the States Parties to this Agreement grant special or exclusive rights, in so far as the application of these provisions does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of the particular public tasks assigned to them.

3. If a State Party to this Agreement considers that a given practice is incompatible with the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of that State Party or material injury to its domestic industry, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 25.

#### Article 19

##### *State aid*

1. Any aid granted by a State Party to this Agreement or through State resources in any form whatsoever which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods shall, in so far as it may affect trade between an EFTA State and Bulgaria, be incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement.

2. Any practises contrary to paragraph 1 should be assessed on the basis of the criteria set out in Annex XI.

3. For the purpose of applying the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2, the States Parties to this Agreement recognize that during the first five years after the entry into force of this Agreement Bulgaria may grant aid with a higher intensity than would be tolerated for EFTA States according to the criteria set out in Annex XI. The Joint Committee may, taking into account the economic situation of Bulgaria, decide on prolongation of the application of this provision.

4. The States Parties to this Agreement shall ensure transparency of state aid measures by exchanging information as provided in Annex XII.

5. If a State Party to this Agreement considers that a given practice is incompatible with the provisions of paragraph 1, it may take appropriate measures against this practice, which shall not be in excess of the injury caused by the practice, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 25. Such measures shall not be contrary to the other international obligations of a State Party.

#### Article 20

##### *Dumping*

If an EFTA State finds that dumping within the meaning of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade is taking place in trade with Bulgaria, or if Bulgaria finds that dumping within this meaning is taking place in trade with an EFTA State, the State Party concerned may take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade<sup>1</sup> and with the procedure laid down in Article 25.

#### Article 21

##### *Emergency action on imports of particular products*

Where any product is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause, or threaten to cause:

(a) serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in the territory of the importing State Party to this Agreement, or

(b) serious disturbances in any sector of the economy or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region,

the State Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in

accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 25.

#### Article 22

##### *Structural adjustment*

1. Exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Article 4 may be taken by Bulgaria in the form of increased customs duties.

2. These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce important social problems.

3. Customs duties on imports applicable in Bulgaria to products originating in the EFTA States introduced by these measures may not exceed 25% ad valorem and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in the EFTA States. The total value of imports of the products which are subject to these measures may not exceed 15% of total imports of industrial products from the EFTA States, as defined in Article 2, during the last year for which statistics are available.

4. These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding five years unless a longer duration is authorized by the Joint Committee. They shall cease to apply at the latest at the expiration of the transitional period.

5. No such measures can be introduced in respect of a product if more than three years have elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having an equivalent effect concerning that product.

6. Bulgaria shall inform the Joint Committee of any exceptional measures it intends to take and, at the request of the EFTA States, consultations shall be held in the Joint Committee on such measures and the sectors to which they apply before they are applied. When taking such measures Bulgaria shall provide the Joint Committee with a schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties start-

<sup>1</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 651, p. 320, and annex A in volumes 699, 788, 807, 825, 856, 1050 and 1283.



ing at the latest two years after their introduction, at equal annual rates. The Joint Committee may decide on a different schedule.

#### Article 23

##### *Re-export and serious shortage*

Where compliance with the provisions of Articles 7 and 9 leads to:

(a) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting State Party to this Agreement maintains for the product concerned quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect; or

(b) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting State Party to this Agreement;

and where the situations referred to above give rise or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting State Party, that State Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 25. The measures shall be non-discriminatory and be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

#### Article 24

##### *Balance of payments difficulties*

1. Where an EFTA State or Bulgaria is in serious balance of payments difficulties, or under imminent threat thereof, the EFTA State or Bulgaria, as the case may be, may, in accordance with the conditions established under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, adopt trade restrictive measures, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The measures shall be progressively relaxed as balance of payments conditions improve and they shall be eliminated when conditions no longer justify this maintenance. The EFTA State or Bulgaria as the case may be, shall inform the other States Parties to this Agreement and the Joint Committee forthwith of their introduction and, whenever practicable, of a time schedule for their removal.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement shall, nevertheless, endeavour to avoid the imposition of restrictive measures for balance of payments purposes.

#### Article 25

##### *Procedure for the application of safeguard measures*

1. Before initiating the procedure for the application of safeguard measures set out in the following paragraphs of the present Article, the States Parties to this Agreement shall endeavour to solve any differences between them through direct consultations, and inform the other States Parties to this Agreement thereof.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 6 of the present Article, a State Party to this Agreement, which considers resorting to safeguard measures shall promptly notify the other States Parties and the Joint Committee thereof and supply all relevant information. Consultations between the States Parties to this Agreement shall take place without delay in the Joint Committee with a view to finding a commonly acceptable solution.

3. (a) As regards Articles 18 and 19 the States Parties concerned shall give to the Joint Committee all the assistance required in order to examine the case and, where appropriate, eliminate the practice objected to. If the State Party in question fails to put an end to the practice objected to within the period fixed by the Joint Committee or if the Joint Committee fails to reach an agreement after consultations, or after three months following referral for such consultations, the State Party concerned may adopt the appropriate measures to deal with the difficulties resulting from the practice in question.

(b) As regards Articles 20, 21 and 23, the Joint Committee shall examine the case or the situation and may take any decision needed to put an end to the difficulties notified by the State Party concerned. In the absence of such a decision within thirty days of the matter being referred to the Joint Committee, the State Party concerned may adopt the measures necessary in order to remedy the situation.

(c) As regards Article 30, the State Party concerned shall supply the Joint Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a commonly acceptable solution. If the Joint Committee fails to reach such a solution or if a period of three months has elapsed from the date of notification, the State Party concerned may take appropriate measures.

4. The safeguard measures taken shall be notified immediately to the States Parties to this Agreement and to the Joint Committee. They shall be restricted with regard to their extent and to their duration to what is strictly necessary in order to rectify the situation giving rise to their application and shall not be in excess of the injury caused by the practice or the difficulty in question. Priority shall be given to such measures as will least disturb the functioning of the Agreement. The measures taken by Bulgaria against an action or an omission of an EFTA State may only affect the trade with that State. The measures taken against an action or omission of Bulgaria may be only taken by that or those EFTA States the trade of which is affected by the said action or omission.

5. The safeguard measures taken shall be the object of regular consultations within the Joint Committee with a view to their relaxation, substitution or abolition as soon as possible.

6. Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the State Party concerned may, in the cases of Articles 20, 21 and 23 and in cases of state aid having a direct and immediate incidence on trade between the States Parties, apply forthwith the precautionary and provisional measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation. The measures shall be notified without delay and consultations between the States Parties to this Agreement shall take place as soon as possible within the Joint Committee.

## Article 26

### *Security exceptions*

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a State Party to this Agreement from taking any measures which it considers necessary:

- (a) to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- (b) for the protection of its essential security interests or for the implementation of international obligations or national policies
  - (i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes, and to such traffic in other goods, materials and services as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment; or
  - (ii) relating to the non-proliferation of biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons or other nuclear explosive devices; or
  - (iii) taken in time of war or other serious international tension constituting threat of war.

## Article 27

### *The Joint Committee*

1. The implementation of this Agreement shall be supervised and administered by the Joint Committee established under the Geneva Declaration.

2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of the Agreement, the States Parties to this Agreement shall exchange information and, at the request of any State Party to this Agreement, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee. The Joint Committee shall keep under review the possibility of further removal of the obstacles to trade between the EFTA States and Bulgaria.

3. The Joint Committee may take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement. On other matters the Committee may make recommendations.

#### Article 28

##### *Procedures of the Joint Committee*

1. For the proper implementation of this Agreement the Joint Committee shall meet whenever necessary but at least once a year. Each State Party to this Agreement may request that a meeting be held.

2. The Joint Committee shall act by common agreement.

3. If a representative in the Joint Committee of a State Party to this Agreement has accepted a decision subject to the fulfilment of constitutional requirements, the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the day the lifting of the reservation is notified.

4. For the purpose of this Agreement the Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure which shall, inter alia, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Chairman and his term of office.

5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such sub-committees and working parties as it considers necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

#### Article 29

##### *Evolutionary clause*

1. Where a State Party to this Agreement considers that it would be useful in the interests of the economies of the States Parties to this Agreement to develop and deepen the relations established by the Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to the States Parties to this Agreement. The States Parties to this Agreement may instruct the Joint Committee to examine this request and, where appropriate to make recommendations to

them, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.

2. Agreements resulting from the procedure referred to in paragraph 1 will be subject to ratification or approval by the States Parties to this Agreement in accordance with their own procedures.

#### Article 30

##### *Fulfilment of obligations*

1. The States Parties to this Agreement shall take all necessary measures to ensure the achievement of the objectives of the Agreement and the fulfilment of their obligations under the Agreement.

2. If an EFTA State considers that Bulgaria has, or if Bulgaria considers that an EFTA State has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, the State Party concerned may take the appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 25.

#### Article 31

##### *Annexes and Protocols*

The Annexes and the Protocols to this Agreement are an integral part of it. The Joint Committee may decide to amend the Annexes, and Protocols A, B and F.

#### Article 32

##### *Trade relations governed by other Agreements*

1. This Agreement applies to trade relations between, on the one side, the individual EFTA States and, on the other side, Bulgaria, but not to the trade relations between individual EFTA States, except if otherwise provided for in this Agreement.

2. The Agreement between Finland and Bulgaria on the Reciprocal Removal of Obstacles to trade, signed on 26 April 1974,<sup>1</sup> as amended<sup>2</sup> (hereinafter referred to as the Finland-Bulgaria Agreement), shall remain in

<sup>1</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 1366, p. 297.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 297; vol. 1514, p. 350, and vol. 1588, No. A-23057.

force until the substance of the mutual benefits granted by that Agreement to its Parties has been fully overtaken by the present Agreement. At that stage the Finland-Bulgaria Agreement will be terminated by a joint decision of Finland and Bulgaria. All necessary measures shall be taken in order to assure that no concessions are withdrawn through the termination of the Finland-Bulgaria Agreement. The other States Parties to the present Agreement will be informed of this decision and those measures without delay.

No concession given under the Finland-Bulgaria Agreement shall be withdrawn as a consequence of the entry into force of the present Agreement. If such a risk arises, Finland and Bulgaria will immediately consult each other in view of removing such a risk.

3. The provisions of Articles 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23 and 29 of the present Agreement shall also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to trade between Finland and Bulgaria under the Finland-Bulgaria Agreement.

4. Specific rules on the implementation of this Article are contained in Annex XIII.

### Article 33

#### *Customs unions, free trade areas and frontier trade*

This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade to the extent that these do not negatively affect the trade regime and in particular the provisions concerning rules of origin provided for by this Agreement.

### Article 34

#### *Territorial application*

This Agreement shall apply to the territories of the States Parties to the Agreement.

### Article 35

#### *Amendments*

Amendments to this Agreement other than those referred to in Article 31 which are approved by the Joint Committee, shall be submitted to the States Parties to this Agreement for acceptance and shall enter into force if accepted by all the States Parties to this Agreement. The instruments of acceptance shall be deposited with the Depositary.

### Article 36

#### *Accession*

1. Any State, becoming a Member of the European Free Trade Association, may accede to this Agreement, provided that the Joint Committee decides to approve its accession, to be negotiated between the acceding State and the States Parties concerned, on such terms and conditions as may be set out in that decision. The instrument of accession shall be deposited with the Depositary.

2. In relation to an acceding State, the Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the third month following the deposit of its instrument of accession.

### Article 37

#### *Withdrawal and expiration*

1. Each State Party to this Agreement may withdraw therefrom by means of a written notification to the Depositary. The withdrawal shall take effect six months after the date on which the notification is received by the Depositary.

2. If Bulgaria withdraws, the Agreement shall expire at the end of the notice period, and if all EFTA States withdraw it shall expire at the end of the latest notice period.

3. Any EFTA Member State which withdraws from the Convention establishing the European Free Trade Association<sup>1</sup> shall ipso

<sup>1</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 370, p. 3.

facto on the same day as the withdrawal takes effect cease to be a State Party to this Agreement.

#### Article 38

##### *Entry into force*

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on 1 July 1993 in relation to those Signatory States which by then have deposited their instruments of ratification or acceptance with the Depositary, provided that Bulgaria is among the States that have deposited their instruments of ratification or acceptance.

2. In relation to a Signatory State depositing its instrument of ratification or acceptance after 1 July 1993, this Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the deposit of its instrument, provided that in relation to Bulgaria the Agreement enters into force at the latest on the same date.

3. Any Signatory State may already at the time of signature declare that, during an initial phase, it shall apply the Agreement provisionally, if the Agreement cannot enter into force in relation to that State by 1 July 1993, provided that in relation to Bulgaria the Agreement has entered into force.

#### Article 39

##### *Depositary*

The Government of Sweden, acting as Depositary, shall notify all States that have signed or acceded to this Agreement of the deposit of any instrument of ratification, acceptance or accession, as well as of the entry into force of this Agreement, of its expiry or of any withdrawal therefrom.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE at Geneva, this 29th day of March 1993, in a single authentic copy in the English

language which shall be deposited with the Government of Sweden. The Depositary shall transmit certified copies to all Signatory States, and States acceding to this Agreement.

For the Republic of Austria:

W. LANG

For the Republic of Bulgaria:

V. KARABASHEV

For the Republic of Finland:

A. VIERTIÖ

For the Republic of Iceland:

L. OLAFSDOTTIR

For the Principality of Liechtenstein:

A. WILLI

For the Kingdom of Norway:

E. SELMER

For the Kingdom of Sweden:

S. PATEK

For the Swiss Confederation:

J.-P. DELAMURAZ

---

<sup>1</sup> Registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations on 29 June 1995 under No. I-32006.

ANNEX IREFERRED TO IN SUB-PARAGRAPH (a) OF ARTICLE 2

Products falling within Chapters 25 - 97 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) to which this Agreement does not apply when imported into the EFTA States or Bulgaria as specified against each product.

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Excluded when imported into
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
3501.10	- Casein	Liechtenstein Switzerland Bulgaria, when originating in Liechtenstein or Switzerland
ex 3501.90	- Other: -- Other than casein glues	Liechtenstein Switzerland Bulgaria, when originating in Liechtenstein or Switzerland
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
ex 3502.10	- Egg albumin: -- Other than unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	All EFTA States

ex 3502.90	- Other: -- Milk albumin (lactalbumin), other than unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	All EFTA States
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
ex 3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches: -- Excluding starch ethers and esters other than those soluble in water	Austria
3505.20	- Glues	Austria
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	Austria
ex 3809.91	- Other: -- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries: --- Containing starch or products derived from starch	Austria
ex 3809.92	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries: --- Containing starch or products derived from starch	Austria
ex 3809.93	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries: --- Containing starch or products derived from starch	Austria



38.23	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 3823.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores: -- Based on starch or dextrin	Austria
ex 3823.90	- Other: -- With a total content of sugar, starch, products derived from starch or products of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 of 30% by weight or more	Austria
45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork	Austria Iceland Sweden
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Austria Liechtenstein Sweden Switzerland
53.02	True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Austria Liechtenstein Sweden Switzerland

PROTOCOL A

CONCERNING PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN SUB-PARAGRAPH (b)  
OF ARTICLE 2

Article 1

1. In order to take account of differences in the cost of the agricultural raw materials incorporated in the goods specified in the Tables referred to in Articles 2 and 3, the Agreement does not preclude:

- (i) the levying, upon import, of a variable component or fixed amount, or the application of internal price compensation measures;
- (ii) the application of measures adopted upon export.

2. The price compensation measures shall not exceed the differences between the domestic price and the world market price of the agricultural raw materials incorporated in the goods concerned. If, however, the domestic price of an agricultural raw material in the country of origin is lower than the world market price, the importing country may take this fact into account when calculating the compensatory amounts. Moreover, if Bulgaria and any of the EFTA States agree on reductions of variable levies applied to agricultural raw materials, these reductions shall in an appropriate way be taken into account by the State Party in question in the calculation of the compensatory amounts for the processed products concerned.

3. The price compensation system as outlined in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not restrict in any way the pursuance of the respective agricultural policies of the EFTA States and of Bulgaria or the taking of any measures under such policies.

Article 2

1. For products listed in Tables I, II, III, IV, and V, the respective EFTA State shall accord to Bulgaria the treatment indicated in those Tables. It is understood that this treatment is the same as accorded to the European Economic Community by 1 January 1993.

2. The treatment to be accorded by Iceland is laid down in Table VI. The customs duties are indicated in List 1 and the duties of a fiscal nature in List 2 of the Table. Iceland may, however, replace these duties with other price compensation measures in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 1 but any such action shall not result in a treatment less favourable for products laid down in Table VI than accorded by Iceland to the European Economic Community.

### Article 3

1. Notwithstanding Article 4 of the Agreement, the customs duties applied by Bulgaria to products originating in the EFTA States listed in Table VII, from the entry into force of the Agreement until 31 December 1996, will not be higher than those applied on 28 February 1993.

2. Bulgaria shall reduce progressively its import duties on the goods listed in Table VII in accordance with a timetable established by the Joint Committee during 1996. These reductions shall take place as rapidly as under the Europe Agreement between Bulgaria and the European Communities,<sup>1</sup> and with the same product coverage.

3. Bulgaria shall inform the EFTA States at an early stage of any decision to introduce a system of price compensation to take into account differences in the cost of agricultural products incorporated in the processed products. If such a decision is taken such a system shall be introduced on the same date and with the same provisions and coverage in relation to the EFTA States as will be the case in respect of the European Economic Community. The possibility of the inclusion of concessions, which may be granted by Bulgaria to the European Economic Community on special conditions, will be considered in the Joint Committee.

### Article 4

For products listed in Table VIII the provisions of the Agreement shall apply.

---

<sup>1</sup> Registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations on 29 June 1995 under No. I-32006.

### Article 5

1. The EFTA States shall notify Bulgaria and Bulgaria the EFTA States of all price compensation measures applied under Article 1 of this Protocol.
2. Bulgaria and the EFTA States shall inform each other of all changes in the treatment accorded to the European Economic Community.

### Article 6

The EFTA States and Bulgaria shall review at two-yearly intervals the development of their trade in products covered by this Protocol. A first review shall be held before the end of 1994. In the light of these reviews and taking into account the arrangements between the States Parties to this Agreement and the European Economic Community in this field, the EFTA States and Bulgaria shall decide on possible changes to the product coverage of this Protocol as well as on a possible development of the rules concerning price compensation systems.

## TABLE I TO PROTOCOL A

## AUSTRIA

<u>HS tariff</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u> in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg <sup>(1)</sup>
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
10	- Yoghurt: B - Other	v1
90	- Other: B - Other	v1
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
40	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	v1
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
ex	E - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), except mixtures of vegetables	v1
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols	FREE

<sup>1</sup> v1 = variable levy

HS tariff	Description of products	Rate of Duty in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg <sup>(1)</sup>
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
50	- Chemically pure fructose	v1
90	- Other, including invert sugar: B - Maltose: 1 - Chemically pure	FREE
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	v1
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	v1
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included	v1
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.	
(10)	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
11	-- Containing eggs	v1
19	-- Other	v1
20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	

HS tariff	Description of products	Rate of Duty in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg (1)
ex 20	- stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared, except stuffed pasta containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof	v1
30	- Other pasta	v1
40	- Couscous	v1
1903 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	v1
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared	v1
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	v1
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	
90	- Other: E - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	v1
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:	
90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: B - Other:	
ex	1 - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), except mixtures of vegetables	v1

<u>HS tariff</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u> in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg <sup>(1)</sup>
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:	
20	- Potatoes: ex 20 - In the form of flour, meal or flakes	v1
80	- Sweet corn, ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	13 %* + v1
2008	Fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
(90)	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:	
99	- Other: B - Other edible parts of plants: B - Maize (corn)	v1
ex		
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
10	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: A - Preparations with a basis of coffee: 1 - With a content of milkfat of 1,5% or more by weight or with a content of milk proteins of 2,5% or more by weight or with a sugar content of 5% or more by weight, expressed as invert sugar, or with a starch content of 5% or more by weight	v1

\* The industrial element of the duty will be reduced to 9% at entry into force, to 5% after 1 year and 0% after 2 years.



HS tariff	Description of products	Rate of Duty in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg <sup>(1)</sup>
20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté: A - Preparations with basis of tea or maté: 1 - With a content of milkfat of 1,5% or more by weight or with a content of milk proteins of 2,5% or more by weight or with a sugar content of 5% or more by weight, expressed as invert sugar, or with a starch content of 5% or more by weight	v1
30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: B - Other	v1
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:	
20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead: A - Inactive yeasts	FREE
2103	Sauces and preparations thereof; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
10	- Soya sauce	13 % min 220.-
20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	13 % min 220.-
90	- Other: A - Preparations for sauces with a basis of flour, meal starch of malt extract B - Other	v1 13 % min 220.-
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations	
10	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	6 % min 110.-

<u>HS tariff</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u> in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg (1)
20	Homogines composite food preparations: B - Other	6 % min 110.-
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	v1
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances: ex 10 - With a content of milkfat of 1,5% or more by weight or with a content of milk proteins of 2,5% or more by weight or with a sugar content of 5% or more by weight, expressed as invert sugar, or with a starch content of 5% or more by weight	v1
90	- Other: B - Other: 1 - With a content of milkfat of 1,5 % or more by weight or with a content of milk proteins of 2,5% or more by weight or with a sugar content of 5% or more by weight, expressed as invert sugar, or with a starch content of 5% or more by weight 2 - Other: b - Other: 1. Hydrolysates of proteins and autolysates yeast	v1
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:	
10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured: A - Containing added sugar B - Other	v1 FREE

HS tariff	Description of products	Rate of Duty in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg (1)
90	- Other: A - Of products of heading No. 0401, 0402 or 0404 B - Other: 1 - Containing added sugar 2 - Other	vl  vl FREE
2203	Beer made from malt	vl
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
(40) 43 44	- Other polyhydric alcohols: -- Mannitol -- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREE FREE
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
(10) 13	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: -- Esters of formic acid: ex 13 - esters of mannitol or D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREE
(30) 39	- Esters of acetic acid: -- Other B - Other: ex B - Esters of mannitol or D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREE
90	- Other: ex 90 - Esters of mannitol or D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREE
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
(10)	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	

HS tariff	Description of products	Rate of Duty in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg (1)
19	-- Other: ex 19 - Esters of mannitol or D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREE
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
(10)	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
19	-- Other: ex 19 - Itaconic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids: their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
(10)	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
11	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
14	-- Citric acid	FREE
15	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
19	-- Other: ex 19 - Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid and heptasaccharic acid; their salts and esters	FREE
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero- atom(s) only:	
(10)	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
19	-- Other: ex 19 - Anhydrous mannitol and D-glucitol (sorbitol) compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE

<u>HS tariff</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u> in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg (1)
90	- Other: ex 90 - Anhydrous mannitol and D-glucitol (sorbitol) compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE
	ex 90 - alpha-Methylglucoside	FREE
2940 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939: ex - Sorbose, its salts and esters	FREE
2941	Antibiotics:	
10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	FREE
3001	Glands and other organs of organo- therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo- therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
90	- Other: ex 90 - Heparin and its salts	8 %
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	v1
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
10	- Dextrins and other modified starches: A - Starch ethers and esters: 2 - Other	8 %

HS tariff	Description of products	Rate of Duty in % ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg (1)
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: ex 10 - With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or for resin emulsions	FREE
(90)	- Other:	
99	-- Other: ex 99 - With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	FREE
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
90	- Other: A - Prepared enzymes, containing foodstuffs: 1 - With a content of milkfat of 1,5% or more by weight or with content of milk proteins of 2,5% or more by weight or with a sugar content of 5% or more by weight, expressed as invert sugar, or with a starch content of 5% or more by weight	v1
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products) not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores: C - Other	8 %
90	- Other: ex B - Products of sorbitol cracking	8 %

<u>HS tariff</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u> in \$ ad vol. or in Schilling per 100 kg (1)
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes: ex 10 - Adhesives with a basis of emulsions of this subheading	FREE
90	- Other: ex 90 - Adhesives with a basis of emulsions of this subheading	FREE
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
90	- Other: ex 90 - Dextran ex 90 - Other than hardened proteins or chemical derivatives of natural rubber	6 ‰
		8 ‰

TABLE II TO PROTOCOL A

FINLAND<sup>1</sup>

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty<sup>(2)</sup></u>
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
0403 10 ex 10	- Yogurt: -- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	vc
0403 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	vc
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
0710 40	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	vc
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
0711 90 ex 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: -- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	vc

<sup>1</sup> In the event of no reference being made in this table to a variable component, Finland reserves the right, where appropriate, to compensate for the differences in the price of basic agricultural products by means of a variable component.

<sup>2</sup> vc = variable component



<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty<sup>(2)</sup></u>
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
1519 13	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: -- Tall oil fatty acids	FREE
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
1702 50	- Chemically pure fructose	vc
1702 90 ex 90	- Other, including invert sugar: -- Chemically pure maltose	FREE
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	vc
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	vc
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1901 10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale: -- Preparations of goods of headings Nos 0401 to 0404 -- Other	vc 0.50mk/kg+vc
1901 20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905: -- Preparations of goods of headings Nos 0401 to 0404 -- Other	vc 0.50mk/kg+vc

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(?)</u>
1901 90	- Other: -- Malt extract -- Preparation of goods of headings Nos 0401 to 0404 -- Other	vc vc 0.50mk/kg+vc
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:  - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
1902 11	-- Containing eggs	0.50mk/kg+vc
1902 19	-- Other	0.50mk/kg+vc
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
ex 20	-- Other than products containing more than 20% by weight of sausages, meat, meat offal, blood, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates or any combination thereof	vc
1902 30	- Other pasta	vc
1902 40	- Couscous	0.50mk/kg+vc
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	FREE
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared	vc
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905 10	- Crispbread	vc

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty<sup>(2)</sup></u>
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like	vc
1905 30	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	vc
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	vc
1905 90	- Other:	
	-- Gluten bread and unleavened bread (matzos)	vc
	-- Other bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugar and not more than 5 % of fat	0.45mk/kg+vc
	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	FREE
	-- Other	vc
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2001 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	vc
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:	
2004 10 ex 10	- Potatoes: -- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	0.50mk/kg+vc
2004 90 ex 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: -- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	vc
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:	
2005 20 ex 20	- Potatoes: -- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	0.50mk/kg+vc
2005 80	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	vc

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty<sup>(2)</sup></u>
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
2008 11	-- Ground-nuts:	
ex 11	--- Peanut butter	vc
2008 19	-- Other, including mixtures:	
ex 19	--- Preparations based on cereal seeds	vc
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:	
2008 99	-- Other:	
ex 99	--- Maize (corn) other than sweet corn <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> , not containing added spirit or sugar	vc
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
2101 10	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
ex 10	-- Preparations with a basis of coffee	vc
2101 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
ex 20	-- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté	vc
2101 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
ex 30	-- Roasted coffee substitutes (excluding roasted chicory), and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	FREE

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty<sup>(2)</sup></u>
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:	
2102 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
ex 20	-- Inactive yeasts	FREE
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
2103 10	- Soya sauce	vc
2103 20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	vc
2103 90	- Other:	
ex 90	-- Other (excluding liquid mango chutney)	vc
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
2104 10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	vc
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:	
	- Ice cream containing fat	1 mk/kg+vc
	- Other	vc
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	vc
2106 90	- Other:	
ex 90	-- Other (excluding fat emulsions and similar preparations containing more than 15 % by weight of milkfats and sugar syrups containing added flavouring or colouring matter)	vc

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty<sup>(2)</sup></u>
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:	
2202 10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:	
ex 10	-- Containing sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)	vc
2202 90	- Other:	
ex 90	-- Containing milk or milkfats	vc
	-- Other:	
ex 90	--- Containing sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)	vc
2203	Beer made from malt	vc
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	FREE
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
2208 90	- Other:	
ex 90	-- Liqueurs, bitters, punch and other similar spirituous beverages containing eggs or egg yolks and/or sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)	vc
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
2905 43	-- Mannitol	vc
2905 44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	vc

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty<sup>(2)</sup></u>
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2915 13 ex 13	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: -- Esters of formic acid: --- Esters with mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2915 39 ex 39	- Esters of acetic acid: -- Other: --- Esters with mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2915 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Esters with mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic mono-carboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2916 19 ex 19	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Other: --- Esters with mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2917 19 ex 19	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Other: --- Itaconic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty<sup>(2)</sup></u>
2918 11	peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
2918 14	-- Citric acid	FREE
2918 15	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
2918 19	-- Other: --- Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid, their salts and esters	FREE
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero- atom(s) only:  - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2932 19 ex 19	-- Other: --- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE
2932 90 ex 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Alfa-Methylglucosides -- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE FREE
2940	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939:	
ex 2940	- Sorbose, its salts and esters	FREE
2941	Antibiotics:	
2941 10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	FREE
3001	Glands and other organs for organo- therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo- therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	



<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty<sup>(2)</sup></u>
3001 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Heparin and its salts	FREE
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
3501 10	- Casein	FREE
3501 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Caseinates and other casein derivatives	25% with a min. of 0.30mk/kg+vc
ex 90	-- Casein glues	FREE
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches	FREE
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
3506 10 ex 10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: -- With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	FREE
3506 99 ex 99	- Other: -- Other: --- With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	FREE
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
3507 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Prepared enzymes containing foodstuffs	vc
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and	

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty<sup>(2)</sup></u>
	mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	FREE
	- Other:	
3809 91	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	
ex 91	--- Containing starch or products derived from starch	FREE
3809 92	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:	
ex 92	--- Containing starch or products derived from starch	FREE
3809 93	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:	
ex 93	--- Containing starch or products derived from starch	FREE
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3823 10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores:	
ex 10	-- Based on synthetic resins	FREE
3823 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44	FREE
3823 90	- Other:	
ex 90	-- Crude calcium citrate	FREE
ex 90	-- Products of sorbitol cracking	FREE
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3911 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:	
ex 10	-- Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	FREE

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty<sup>(2)</sup></u>
3911 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	FREE
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3913 90 ex 90	- Other: -- Other (excluding hardened proteins and chemical derivatives of natural rubber)	FREE

TABLE III TO PROTOCOL A

## NORWAY

<u>HS heading</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*)</u>
04.03	<u>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</u>	
10.2	- Yogurt:	
ex 10.9	-- Containing added fruit, nuts or berries	VC + 0,50
	-- Other:	
ex 90.0	--- Flavoured or containing cocoa	VC
	- Other:	
	-- Flavoured or containing cocoa	VC
	-- Containing added fruit, nuts or berries	VC + 0,50
07.10	<u>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:</u>	
40.0	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	free

- \* VC = Variable component, may be changed to internal measures.  
i = Internal measures combined with an equalization fee, may be changed to a variable component.  
free = No price compensation measures applied but may be introduced.

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
07.11	<u>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</u>	
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
90.1	-- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	free
13.02	<u>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</u>	
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
ex 31.0	-- Agar-agar: --- Modified	i
ex 32.0	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds: --- Modified	i
ex 39.0	-- Other: --- Modified	i + 15 %
15.19	<u>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</u>	
13.0	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: -- Tall oil fatty acids	free

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
17.02	<u>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramels;</u>	
50.0	- Chemically pure fructose	free
ex 90.9	- Other, including invert sugar: -- Other: --- Chemically pure maltose	free
17.04	<u>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa</u>	1
18.06	<u>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</u>	
10.0	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	VC
	- Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
20.1	-- Ice cream powders and table cream powders	VC
20.9	-- Other	1
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
31.0	-- Filled	VC
32.0	-- Not filled	VC
	- Other:	
90.1	-- Other chocolate	VC
90.2	-- Ice cream powders and table cream powders	VC
90.9	-- Other edible preparations	1

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
19.01	<u>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:</u>	
10.0	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	VC + 0,50
20.1	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05: -- In containers of a net content of not more than 2 kg	VC
20.9	-- Other	VC + 0,50
90.1	- Other: -- Malt extract	free
90.9	-- Other	VC + 0,50
19.02	<u>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:</u>	
11.0	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: -- Containing eggs	i + 0,20
19.0	-- Other	i + 0,20
20.9	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared: -- Other	VC
30.0	- Other pasta	VC
40.0	- Couscous	i + 0,20

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
19.03	<u>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms</u>	VC + 0,20
19.04	<u>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:</u>	
10.0	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	VC
90.0	- Other	VC
19.05	<u>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:</u>	
10.0	- Crispbread	VC + 10%
20.0	- Gingerbread and the like	VC
30.0	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	VC
40.0	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	VC
90.0	- Other	VC
20.01	<u>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:</u>	
	- Other:	
	-- Vegetables:	
90.3	--- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	free



<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
20.04	<u>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:</u>	
ex 10.0	- Potatoes: -- Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes	i + 0,20
90.1	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: -- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	i
20.05	<u>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:</u>	
ex 20.0	- Potatoes: -- Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes	i + 0,20
80.0	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	i
20.08	<u>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</u>	
11.1	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: -- Ground-nuts: --- Peanut butter	free
21.01	<u>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</u>  - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
ex 10.9	-- Preparations with a basis of coffee (including coffee pastes)	free
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
ex 20.9	-- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté	free
30.0	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	free
21.02	<u>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders:</u>	
	- Active yeasts:	
10.1	-- Wine yeasts	VC
10.9	-- Other	VC
	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
20.1	-- Yeasts for feeding animals	free
20.2	-- Other inactive yeasts	VC
21.03	<u>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</u>	
10.0	- Soya sauce	i
20.0	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	i
90.0	- Other	i
21.04	<u>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:</u>	
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	
	-- In airtight containers:	
10.1	--- Meat broth	i

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
10.2	--- Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not, containing neither meat nor meat-extracts	i
10.3	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	i
10.4	--- Other	VC
	-- Other:	
10.5	--- Containing meat or meat-extracts	VC
10.6	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25 % by weight of fish)	i
10.9	--- Other	VC
21.05	<u>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:</u>	
00.1	- Containing cocoa	VC + 0,90
	- Other:	
00.2	-- Containing fatty substances	VC + 1,70
00.9	-- Other	VC
21.06	<u>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</u>	
10.0	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	VC
	- Other:	
90.1	-- Non-alcoholic compound preparations on the basis of extracts of heading No. 13.02 for the manufacture of beverages	i
90.2	-- Preparations of juices of apple or blackcurrant, for the manufacture of beverages	i + 10%
90.3	-- Preparations of other juices, for the manufacture of beverages	i
90.4	-- Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar	VC
90.9	-- Other:	
	--- Cream substitutes	VC

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
	--- Fat emulsions and similar preparations containing more than 15% by weight of milkfats	VC + 25%
	--- Other	VC
22.02	<u>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.02</u>	VC
22.03	<u>Beer made from malt</u>	VC
22.05	<u>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances</u>	free
22.08	<u>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages;</u>	
ex 90.0	- Other: -- Liqueurs, containing eggs or egg yolks and/or sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)	free
29.05	<u>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives;</u>	
43.0	- Other polyhydric alcohols: -- Mannitol	VC
44.0	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	VC
29.15	<u>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives;</u>	
ex 13.0	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: -- Esters of formic acid: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
ex 39.0	- Esters of acetic acid: -- Other: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 40.2	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters: -- Salts and esters: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 50.2	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters: -- Salts and esters of propionic acid: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 60.2	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters: -- Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids: --- Esters mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 70.2	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters: -- Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 90.9	- Other: -- Other: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
29.16	<u>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</u>	
ex 12.0	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Esters of acrylic acid: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
ex 14.0	-- Esters of methacrylic acid: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 15.2	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters: --- Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids: ---- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
ex 19.9	-- Other: --- Other: ---- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
29.17	<u>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</u>  - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:  -- Other:	
ex 19.1	--- Itaconic acid and its salts	i
ex 19.9	--- Esters of itaconic acid	i
29.18	<u>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</u>  - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:  -- Lactic acid, its salts and esters:	
11.1	--- Lactic acid and its salts	free
11.2	--- Esters of lactic acid	i
14.0	-- Citric acid	free
15.1	-- Salts and esters of citric acid: --- Salts	free

HS heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty*
15.2	--- Esters	i
	-- Other: --- Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid, their salts and esters:	
ex 19.1	---- Acids and salts	free
ex 19.9	---- Esters	i
29.32	<u>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:</u>	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
ex 19.0	-- Other: --- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	i
ex 90.0	- Other: -- Methylglucosides  -- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	i  i
29.40	<u>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39:</u>	
ex 00.0	- Other than rhamnose, raffinose and mannose	i
29.41	<u>Antibiotics:</u>	
10.0	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	free

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
30.01	<u>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included;</u>	
ex 90.0	- Other: -- Heparin and its salts	free
35.01	<u>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues;</u>	
10.0	- Casein	VC
90.1	- Other: -- Caseinates and other casein derivatives	i
90.2	-- Casein glues	i
35.05	<u>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches;</u>	
10.0	- Dextrins and other modified starches	i
20.0	- Glues	i
35.06	<u>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg;</u>	
ex 10.0	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: -- With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion	VC
ex 99.0	- Other: -- Other: --- With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	VC



<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
35.07	<u>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included;</u>	
ex 90.0	- Other: -- Prepared enzymes containing foodstuffs	free
38.09	<u>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressing and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included;</u>	
10.0	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	i
	- Other:	
ex 91.0	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries: --- Containing starch or products derived from starch	i
ex 92.0	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries: --- Containing starch or products derived from starch	i
ex 93.0	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries: --- Containing starch or products derived from starch	i
38.23	<u>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included;</u>	
ex 10.0	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores: -- Based on synthetic resins	free
60.0	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	VC

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty*</u>
ex 90.0	- Other: -- Products of sorbitol cracking	i
39.11	<u>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</u>	
ex 10.0	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes: -- Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	i
ex 90.9	- Other: -- Other: --- Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	i
39.13	<u>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</u>	
90.0	- Other	i

TABLE IV TO PROTOCOL A

## SWEDEN

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty<sup>1</sup></u>
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
ex 0403.10	- Yogurt:	
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	VC
ex 0403.90	- Other:	
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	VC
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
0710.40	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	VC
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
ex 0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
	-- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	VC

1 VC = Variable Component (may be changed to internal measures);

I = Internal measures combined with an equalization fee (may be changed to a variable component);

FREE = No price compensation measures applied but may be introduced.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols: - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
1519.13	-- Tall oil fatty acids	FREE
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
1702.50	- Chemically pure fructose	FREE
ex 1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar: -- Chemically pure maltose	FREE
1704	Sugar confectionary (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1704.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	I
1704.90	- Other: -- Fondants, compounds, pastes and similar intermediate products, in bulk form -- Other	VC I
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
1806.10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: -- For use only in the preparation of table creams and similar desserts or beverages -- Other	VC I
1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: -- Powders, flakes, pastes and liquid preparations for use only in the preparation of table creams	

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	and similar desserts, ice creams or beverages	VC
	-- Other	I
1806.31	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
	-- Filled	I
1806.32	-- Not filled	I
1806.90	- Other:	
	-- Table creams and similar desserts; powders, flakes, pastes and liquid preparations for use only in the preparation of table creams and similar desserts, ice creams or beverages	VC
	-- Other	I
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1901.10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	
	-- Products with a basis of soya flour	FREE
	-- Other	VC
1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the prep- aration of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905:	
	-- Products with a basis of soya flour	FREE
	-- Other	VC
1901.90	- Other:	
	-- Products with a basis of soya flour	FREE
	-- Other	VC
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other sub- stances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not	

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	prepared:	
1902.11	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	VC
1902.19	-- Containing eggs	VC
	-- Other	
ex 1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
	-- Containing not more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal or blood, or any combination thereof	VC
1902.30	- Other pasta	VC
1902.40	- Couscous	VC
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	VC
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	
1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
	-- Corn flakes and similar breakfast preparations	I
	-- Other	FREE
1904.90	- Other:	
	-- Rice products	FREE
	-- Other	VC
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905.10	- Crispbread	VC
1905.20	- Gingerbread and the like	VC
1905.30	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	I

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	VC
1905.90	- Other: -- Biscuits -- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products -- Other	I  FREE VC
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
ex 2001.90	- Other: -- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	VC
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:	
ex 2004.10	- Potatoes: -- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	VC
ex 2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: -- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	VC
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid not frozen:	
ex 2005.20	- Potatoes: -- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	VC
2005.80	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	VC
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:  - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:	

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
ex 2008.99	-- Other: --- Maize (corn), other than sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	VC
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
ex 2101.10	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: -- Preparations with a basis of coffee	VC
ex 2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté: -- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté	VC
ex 2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: -- Roasted coffee substitutes other than roasted chicory -- Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee substitutes other than of roasted chicory	FREE FREE
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders:	
ex 2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead: -- Inactive yeasts	FREE
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	



<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
2103.10	- Soya sauce	I
2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	I
ex 2103.90	- Other: -- Other than liquid mango chutney	I
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	I
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	VC
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 2106.90	- Other (except sugar syrups containing added flavouring or colouring matter and except fat emulsions containing more than 15 % by weight of milkfats)	VC
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09:	
2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured: -- Aerated beverages containing added sugar -- Other	VC FREE
ex 2202.90	- Other: -- Not containing milk or milkfats: --- Containing sugar (sucrose or invert sugar) -- Other	FREE FREE
2203	Beer made from malt:	

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	- Of an alcoholic strength by volume -- Not exceeding 2,25 % -- Exceeding 2,25 % but not 3,5 % -- Exceeding 3,5 %	FREE VC I
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
2205.10	- In containers holding 2 litres or less	FREE
2205.90	- Other	FREE
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
ex 2208.90	- Other: -- Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages except for arrak, vodka of an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less and plum, pear or cherry brandy: --- Containing eggs or egg yolks and/or sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)	FREE
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2905.43	- Other polyhydric alcohols: -- Mannitol	FREE
2905.44	-- D-Glucitol (Sorbitol)	FREE
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
ex 2915.13	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: -- Esters of formic acid: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol  - Esters of acetic acid:	FREE

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
ex 2915.39	-- Other: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
ex 2915.90	- Other: -- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
ex 2916.19	-- Other: --- Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
ex 2917.19	-- Other: --- Itaconic acid and its salts and esters	FREE
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.11	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
2918.14	-- Citric acid	FREE
2918.15	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
ex 2918.19	-- Other:	

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	--- Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid and their salts and esters	FREE
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
ex 2932.19	-- Other: --- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE
ex 2932.90	- Other: -- Alphanethylglucoside -- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE FREE
2940	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 2937, 2938 or 2939:	
ex 2940.00	- Other than rhamnose, raffinose and mannose	FREE
2941	Antibiotics:	
2941.10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	FREE
3001	Glands and other organs of organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses, heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 3001.90	- Other: -- Heparin and its salts	FREE

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
3501.10	- Casein	FREE
3501.90	- Other	FREE
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches: -- Containing more than 20 % of starch or starch products -- Other	VC FREE
3505.20	- Glues: -- Containing more than 20 % of starch or starch products -- Other	VC FREE
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
ex 3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: -- With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	FREE
ex 3506.99	- Other: -- Other: --- With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	FREE
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 3507.90	- Other: -- Prepared enzymes containing foodstuffs	FREE

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	VC
	- Other:	
ex 3809.91	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries: --- Containing starch, or products derived from starch	VC
ex 3809.92	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries: --- Containing starch, or products derived from starch	VC
ex 3809.93	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries: --- Containing starch, or products derived from starch	VC
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 3823.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores: -- Based on synthetic resins	FREE
3823.60	- Sorbitol other than that of sub-heading No. 2905.44	FREE
ex 3823.90	- Other: -- Crude calcium citrate -- Products of sorbitol cracking	FREE FREE

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphonos and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
ex 3911.10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes: -- Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	FREE
ex 3911.90	- Other: -- Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	FREE
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
ex 3913.90	- Other: -- Other than hardened proteins or chemical derivatives of natural rubber	FREE

## TABLE V TO PROTOCOL A

## LIECHTENSTEIN AND SWITZERLAND

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	- Yogurt:	
10.10	-- Containing cocoa	v1
10.20	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit	100.-
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling water), frozen:	
40.00	- Sweet corn	v1
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	
ex 31 00	-- Agar-agar	
	- Modified	FREE
	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:	
ex 32.10	--- For technical uses	
	- modified	FREE
ex 32.90	--- Other	
	- modified	FREE
ex 39.00	-- Other	
	- modified	FREE
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols;	

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.



<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
13.00	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: -- Tall oil fatty acids	FREE
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
50 00	- Chemically pure fructose	FREE
ex 90.10	- Other, including invert sugar: -- Solid - Chemically pure maltose	FREE
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:	
10.10	-- Containing more than 70% by weight of sucrose	v1
10.20	-- Containing more than 60% but not more than 70% by weight of sucrose	v1
10.30	-- Containing not more than 60% by weight of sucrose	v1
	- Other:	
90.10	-- White chocolate	v1
90.20	-- Sugar confectionery of all kinds, containing fruit (including fruit pastes, nougat, marzipan and the like)	v1
	-- Sugar confectionery of all kinds made from licquorice juice, containing, by weight of sucrose:	
90.31	--- More than 10% -- Other moulded sugar confectionery: --- Not containing milk fats nor vegetable fats, containing by weight of sucrose:	v1
90.41	---- More than 70%	v1
90.42	---- More than 50% but not more than 70%	v1
90.43	---- Not more than 50%	v1
90.50	--- Containing vegetable fats but not containing milk fats	v1
90.60	--- Containing milk fats -- Other, containing by weight of sucrose:	v1
90.91	--- More than 70%	v1
90.92	--- More than 50% but not more than 70%	v1
90.93	--- Not more than 50%	v1

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
10.10	-- Containing 65% or more by weight of sucrose	v1
10.20	-- Containing not more than 65% by weight of sucrose	v1
	- Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
	-- Other:	
	--- In bulk blocks:	
	---- Containing ingredients derived from milk, containing by weight of milk fats:	
20.91	----- More than 6%	v1
20.92	----- More than 3% but not more than 6%	v1
20.93	----- Not more than 3%	v1
20.94	----- Not containing ingredients derived from milk	v1
	--- Other:	
	---- Containing ingredients derived from milk:	
20.95	----- Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)	v1
20.96	----- Other	v1
	---- Not containing ingredients derived from milk:	
20.97	----- Containing fats	v1
20.99	----- Other	v1
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
	-- Filled:	
	--- Containing ingredients derived from milk:	
31.11	---- Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)	v1
31.19	---- Other	v1
	--- Not containing ingredients derived from milk:	
31.21	---- Containing fats	v1
31.29	---- Other	v1
	-- Not filled:	
	--- Milk chocolate, containing by weight of milkfats:	
32.11	---- More than 6%	v1
32.12	---- More than 3% but not more than 6%	v1
32.13	---- Not more than 3%	v1
32.90	---- Other	v1

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
	- Other:	
	-- Containing ingredients derived from milk:	
90.11	--- Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)	v1
90.19	--- Other	v1
	-- Not containing ingredients derived from milk:	
90.21	--- Containing fats	v1
90.29	--- Other	v1
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	
	-- Containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
10.11	--- Containing by weight more than 12% of milkfats	v1
10.12	--- Containing by weight more than 3% but not more than 12% of milkfats	v1
10.13	--- Not containing milkfats or containing by weight not more than 3%	v1
	-- Not containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
10.21	--- Containing sugar	v1
10.22	--- Not containing sugar	v1
	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905:	
	-- Other containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
ex 20.81	--- Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats - In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	v1
ex 20.82	--- Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats - In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	v1
20.83	--- Containing by weight not more than 12% of milkfats	v1
	-- Other, not containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
ex 20.91	--- Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
	- In containers holding not more than 2 kg	v1
ex 20.92	--- Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers holding not more than 2 kg	v1
	--- Not containing milkfats or containing by weight not more than 12% of milkfats:	
20.93	---- Containing fats	v1
20.99	---- Other	v1
	-- Other:	
	--- Malt extracts, of a dry content of:	
90.51	---- More than 80%	v1
90.52	---- Not more than 80%	v1
	--- Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
	---- Other (than those of headings Nos. 1901.9061 to 1901.9067):	
	----- Containing milkfats, of a milkfat content by weight of:	
90.71	----- More than 50%	v1
90.72	----- More than 20% but not more than 50%	v1
90.73	----- More than 3% but not more than 20%	v1
90.74	----- Not more than 3%	v1
90.75	----- Not containing milkfat	v1
	--- Preparations containing the goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 (other than the preparations of tariff items 1901.9061 to 1901.9075):	
ex 90.81	---- Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	v1
ex 90.82	---- Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	v1
90.89	---- Other	v1
	--- Other preparations:	
ex 90.91	---- Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	v1
ex 90.92	---- Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	v1
	---- Not containing milkfats or containing by weight less than 12% of milkfats:	
	----- Of cereal flours, meals, starch or malt extracts:	
90.93	----- Containing fats	v1
90.94	----- Not containing fats	v1
	----- Other:	
90.95	----- Containing fats	v1

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
	----- Not containing fats:	
90.96	----- Containing sugar or eggs	v1
90.99	----- Other	v1
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni, couscous, whether or not prepared:	
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
11.00	-- Containing eggs	v1
19.00	-- Other	v1
20.00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	v1
30.00	- Other pasta	v1
	- Couscous:	
40.10	-- Uncooked, unprepared	v1
40.90	-- Other	v1
1903 .00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	
	- Made of potato starch	4.-
	- Other	2.-
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	
10.00	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	20.-
	- Other:	
	-- Other:	
90.20	--- Parboiled rice	24.-
90.90	--- Other	v1

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	- Crispbread:	
10.10	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	v1
10.20	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	v1
	- Gingerbread and the like:	
20.10	-- Containing milkfats	v1
20.20	-- Containing other fats	v1
20.30	-- Not containing fat	v1
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
	-- Sweet biscuits:	
30.11	--- Containing milkfats	v1
30.19	--- Other	v1
	-- Waffles and wafers:	
30.21	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	v1
30.22	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	v1
	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:	
40.10	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	v1
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
40.21	--- Rusks	v1
40.29	--- Other	v1
	- Other:	
	-- Bread and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:	
	--- Not put up for retail sale:	
90.11	---- Bread crumbs	v1
90.12	---- Other	v1
	--- Put up for retail sale:	
90.13	---- Matzos	v1
90.19	---- Other	v1
90.20	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice papers and similar products	32.-
	-- Other:	
90.92	--- Other, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	v1
	--- Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
90.93	---- Containing milkfat	v1
90.94	---- Containing other fats	v1
90.95	---- Not containing fat	v1
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	- Other:	
	-- Vegetables and other edible parts of plants:	
90.21	--- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var.saccharata</i> )	v1
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:	
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
	-- In containers, of a weight exceeding 5 kg:	
ex 90.19	--- Other - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var.saccharata</i> )	v1
	-- In containers, of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:	
90.23	--- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var.saccharata</i> )	v1
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:	
	- Potatoes:	
	-- Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, consisting mainly of potatoes:	
20.11	--- Containing by weight more than 80% of potatoes	v1
20.12	--- Containing by weight not more than 80% of potatoes	v1
80.00	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var.saccharata</i> )	v1
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
	-- Ground-nuts:	
11.10	--- Peanut butter	v1

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:	
91.00	-- Palm hearts	v1
	-- Other:	
99.93	---- Corn other than sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	v1
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
10.90	-- Other	v1
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
20.90	-- Other	v1
ex 30.00	- Roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof, excluded roasted chicory, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	-- Whole or in pieces	1.60
	-- Other	v1
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:	
ex 20.00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
	-- Yeasts, natural, dead	4.-
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
10 00	- Soya sauce	FREE
20 00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	FREE

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.



<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
90 00	- Other	FREE
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
10 00	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	FREE
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	
	- Containing cocoa	v1 ..
	- Other	v1 ..
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:	
10 11	-- Containing milkfats, other fats or sugar	v1
10 19	-- Other	v1
	- Other:	
	-- Non-alcoholic mixtures of extracts and concentrates of vegetable substances, of a kind used in the preparation of beverages:	
90 21	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight more than 60% of sucrose	v1
90 22	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight more than 50% but not more than 60% of sucrose	v1
90 23	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight not more than 50% of sucrose	v1
90 24	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	v1
90 30	-- Protein hydrolysates and yeast autolysates	20.-
90 40	-- Chewing-gum and sweets, tablets, pastilles and similar products, not containing sugar	v1

1 Switzerland applies until further notice instead of the variable components a fixed rate of Fr. 47.50.

2 Switzerland applies until further notice instead of the variable a fixed rate of Fr. 100,-.

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
	-- Other food preparations:	
	--- Other:	
	---- Containing by weight, of milkfats:	
90 81	----- More than 50%	v1
90 82	----- More than 20% but not more than 50%	v1
90 83	----- More than 3% but not more than 20%	v1
90 84	----- Not more than 3%, not including articles of heading No. 2106.9091	v1
	---- Containing other fats, of a fat content of:	
90 91	----- More than 40%	v1
90 92	----- More than 10%, but not more than 40%	v1
90 93	----- Not more than 10%	v1
	---- Not containing fats:	
	----- Containing sugar, of a sugar content of:	
90 94	----- More than 50%	v1
90 95	----- Not more than 50%	v1
90 96	----- Containing cereals, malt extracts or eggs (not containing sugar)	v1
90 99	----- Other	v1
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:	
10 00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter of flavoured	6.40
	- Other:	
90 90	-- Other	6.40
2203	Beer made from malt (1,2)	
00 10	- In containers holding more than 2 hl	6.-
00 20	- In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 2 hl	3.50
	- In containers holding not more than 2 l:	
00 31	-- In glass bottles	6.-
00 39	-- other	8.-

1 In addition to the Customs duty, beer of this tariff items shall be liable to an additional duty of fr. 3.30/hl.

2 In addition to the Customs duty and the additional duty, beer of this tariff items shall be liable to a beer tax of 14.4 c./l.

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
	- In containers holding 2 l or less:	
10 10	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18% vol	FREE
10 20	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	FREE
	- Other:	
90 10	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18% vol	FREE
90 20	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	FREE
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
	- Other:	
ex 90 90	- - Other: - Liqueurs and other sweetened, even flavoured spirits: containing sugar or eggs	45.-
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
43 00	-- Mannitol	v1
44 00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	v1
ex2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Esters of mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
ex 19 00	-- Other: - Esters of mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
ex 19 00	-- Other - Itacon acids, its salts and esters	FREE
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
11 00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
14 00	-- Citric acid	FREE
15 00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
16 00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
ex 19 00	-- Other: - Glycerin acid, glycol acid, sugar acid, isosugar acid, hepta sugar acid, their salts and esters	FREE
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
ex 19 00	-- Other: - Anhydrides of mannite or sorbite (e.g. sorbitan) not including maltol and isomaltol	FREE
ex 90 00	- Other: - Alphanethylglucosid	FREE

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
ex2940.00 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939:  - Sorbose, its salts and esters	FREE
2941	Antibiotics:	
ex 10 00	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:  - Penicilline (1)	FREE
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 90 00	- Other: - Heparin and its salts	FREE
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
ex 90 00	- Other - Casein glues	15.-
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
10 00	- Dextrins and other modified starches - Esterified or etherified starches (2) - other (2)	FREE 4.80
20 00	- Glues (2)	4.80

1 Subject to health legislation.

2 Products for animal feeding are in addition subject to price supplements in accordance with the Federal law of agriculture

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*)</u> fr/100 kg gross
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
ex 10 00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: - On the basis of emulsions of sodium silicates	FREE
ex 99 00	- Other: -- Other: - On the basis of emulsions of sodium silicates	FREE
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 90 00	- Other: - Prepared enzymes containing substances with nutritive value	v1
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 10 00	- With a basis of a amylaceous substances: - Prepared sizing agents; prepared primer	FREE
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 10 00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores: - On the basis of artificial resins	FREE
60 00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	v1

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

<u>HS Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross</u>
ex 90 90	- Other: -- Other: - Products of cracking of sorbitol	FREE
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
ex 10 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone-resins, indene-resins, coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes: -- In dispersion or solution not in water-medium: - Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins	FREE
ex 10 90	-- Other: - Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins	FREE
ex 90 00	- Other: - Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins	FREE
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
ex 90 00	- Other: - Dextrins and other products than hardened protein	FREE

(\*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation.

TABLE VI TO PROTOCOL AICELAND

## List 1

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty %
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	- Yogurt:	
0403.1001	- - Containing cocoa	40
0403.1003	- - As beverage	40
	- Other:	
0403.9001	- - Containing cocoa	40
0403.9003	- - As beverage	40
1704	Sugar confectionary (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1704.1000	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	40
	- Other:	
1704.9005	- -Preparations of gum Arabic	40
1704.9009	- -Other	40
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	- Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
1806.2009	- - Other	40
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	



1806.3100	- - Filled	40
	- - Not filled:	
1806.3201	- - - Cooking chocolate in bars and slabs, containing only cocoa beans, sugar and not more than 30% of cocoa butter	40
1806.3209	- - - Other	40
	- Other:	
1806.9002	- - Food specially prepared for dietetic purposes	40
1806.9003	- - Easter eggs	40
1806.9009	- - Other	40
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 1901.9000	- - Other:	
	- - Malt extract	20
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharma- ceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905.1000	- Crispbread	32
1905.2000	- Gingerbread and the like	32
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
	- - Coated or covered with chocolate or with fondants containing cocoa:	
1905.3011	- - - Sweet biscuits	32
1905.3019	- - - Other	32
	- - Other:	
1905.3091	- - - Sweet biscuits	32
1905.3099	- - - Other	32
1905.4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	32

2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
2101.3000	- - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	28
2102	Yeast (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:	
2102.1000	- Active yeasts - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	32
2102.2001	- - Inactive yeasts	32
2102.3001 and 2102.3009	- Prepared baking powders	40
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
ex 2194.1004 and 2104.1009	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor, excluding soup powder in packing of 5 kg. or more	40
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: - Other:	
2106.9031 and 2106.9039	- - Powder for making desserts	40

2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:	
	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:	
2202.1001	- - Carbonated beverages	40
2202.1009	- - Other	40
	- Other:	
2202.9001	- - Of dairy products with other ingredients, provided that the dairy products are 75% or more by net weight	40
2202.9009	- - Other	40
2203	Beer made from malt:	
2203.0001	- Malt ale and other fermentation ale, of an alcoholic strength by volume more than 0.5% and not exceeding 2.25% vol.	40
2203.0009	- Other	40
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
3501.1000	- Casein	12
3501.9000	- Other	12
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
3506.1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	16
	- Other:	
3506.9100	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	12
3506.9900	- - Other	12

## List 2

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty %
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
1702.5000	- Chemically pure fructose	18
	- Other, including invert sugar:	
1702.9004	- - Chemically pure maltose	18
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 1901.1000	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale, excluding malt extract and preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 containing cocoa in a proportion less than 10%:	
	- - Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa	100
	- - Other	50

ex 1901.2000	- Mixes and doughs for preparations of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905, excluding malt extract and preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 containing cocoa in a proportion less than 10%:	
	- - Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 not containing cocoa	100
	- - Other	50
ex 1901.9000	- Other, excluding malt extract and preparations of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 containing cocoa in a proportion less than 10%:	
	- - Powder for making desserts	100
	- - Preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 not containing cocoa	100
	- - Other	50
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed) with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	
1902.1100	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
	-- Containing eggs	60
1902.1900	- - Other	60
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
1902.2009	- - Other	100
1902.3000	- - Other pasta	100
	- Couscous:	
1902.4001	- - Cooked	100
1902.4009	- - Other	60
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms:	
1903.0001	- In retail packings 5 kg or less	20
1903.0009	- Other	20

1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	
1904.1000	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	50
1904.9000	- Other	50
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	- Other:	
ex 2001.9009	- - Sweet corn	60
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:	
	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ):	
ex 2005.4000	- - Preparations solely of peas	50
	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	
ex 2005.5900	- - Other:	
	- - - Preparations based solely on bean flour	50
2005.8000	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	60
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
ex 2005.9000	- - Mixtures of vegetables which have potato chips as a basic ingredient	100
ex 2005.9000	- - Mixtures based on vegetable flour	50
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or	

	included:	
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of sub-heading No. 2008.19:	
2008.9100	- - Palm hearts	100
	- - Other:	
ex 2008.9909	- - - Other edible parts of plants, n.e.s.	100
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates:	
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
2101.1001	- - Coffee pastes consisting of mixtures of ground, roasted coffee with vegetable fats and sometimes other ingredient	100
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
2101.2001	- - Tea preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar	100
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
	- Other:	
2103.9001	- - Preparations of vegetable sauces with the basic ingredients of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	50

2104	<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:</b>	
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	
2104.1001	- - Preparations of vegetable soups with basic ingredients of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	50
2106	<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
2106.1000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	100
	- Other:	
	- - Fruit juices, prepared or mixed more than specified in No. 2009:	
2106.9011	- - - Unfermented and not containing sugar, in containers of 50 kg or more	50
2106.9019	- - - Other	50
	- - Preparations for making beverages:	
2106.9021	- - - Non-alcoholic preparations (concentrated extracts)	30
2106.9022	- - - Flavoured or coloured syrup	100
ex 2106.9029	- - - Emergency foods, provided the containers make plain their special use	20
ex 2106.9029	- - - Foods specially prepared for diabetics, provided the containers make plain their special use	50
2106.9029	- - - Other	100
2106.9041	- - Candy, containing neither sugar nor cocoa	100
2106.9042	- - Fruit soups and porridge	100
ex 2204	<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than of heading No. 2009:</b>	
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
	- - In containers of 2 l or less:	
2204.2101	- - - Fortified grape must	20
	- - Other:	
2204.2901	- - - Fortified grape must	20



2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
2205.1000	- In containers of 2 l or less	20
2205.9000	- Other	20
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liquers and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
	- Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
2208.1001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 2.25% vol	20
2208.1009	- - Other	20
	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:	
2208.2001	- - Cognac	20
2208.2009	- - Other	20
2208.3000	- Whiskies	20
2208.4000	- Rum and tafia	20
	- Gin and Geneva:	
2208.5001	- - Gin	20
2208.5002	- - Geneva	20
	- Other:	
2208.9001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 2.25% vol:	
	- - Ethanol, undenatured, of a strength less than 80% by volume	25
	- - Other	20
2208.9002	- - Aqua vitae (brennivín)	20
2208.9003	- - Vodka	20
2208.9004	- - Liqueurs	20
2208.9009	- - Other	20
ex 2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	
	- Plasters:	
2520.2001	- - Plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	50

2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	
ex 2839.9000	- Other; excluding commercial metal silicates (lithium-, rubidium-, cesium- and francium silicates)	50
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905.1200	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	18
2905.1300	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	18
2905.1400	- - Other butanols	18
2905.1500	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomer thereof	18
2905.1600	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	18
2905.1700	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	18
2905.1900	- - Other	18
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905.2100	- - Allyl alcohol	18
2905.2200	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	18
2905.2900	- - Other	18
	- Diols:	
2905.3200	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	18
2905.3900	- - Other	18
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
2905.4100	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl, propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	18
2905.4200	- - Pentaerythritol	18
2905.4300	- - Mannitol	18
2905.4400	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	18
2905.4900	- - Other	18
2905.5000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	18

2911	2911.0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	18
2915		Saturated acyclic mono-carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
	2915.1200	- - Salts of formic acid	18
	2915.1300	- - Esters of formic acid	18
		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
	2915.2100	- - Acetic acid	18
	2915.2200	- - Sodium acetate	18
	2915.2300	- - Cobalt acetates	18
	2915.2400	- - Acetic anhydride	18
	2915.2900	- - Other	18
		- Esters of acetic acid:	
	2915.3100	- - Ethyl acetate	18
	2915.3200	- - Vinyl acetate	18
	2915.3300	- - N-Butyl acetate	18
	2915.3400	- - Isobutyl acetate	18
	2915.3500	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	18
	2915.3900	- - Other	18
	2915.4000	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	18
	2915.5000	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	18
	2915.6000	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	18
	2915.7000	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	18
	2915.9000	- Other	18
2916		Unsaturated acyclic mono-carboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Unsaturated acyclic mono-carboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	

2916.1100	- - Acrylic acid and its salts	18
2916.1200	- - Esters of acrylic acid	18
2916.1300	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	18
2916.1400	- - Esters of methacrylic acid	18
2916.1500	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	18
2916.1900	- - Other	18
2916.2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	18
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916.3100	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	18
2916.3200	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	18
2916.3300	- - Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters	18
2916.3900	- - Other	18
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917.1100	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	18
2917.1200	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters	18
2917.1300	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	18
2917.1400	- - Maleic anhydride	18
2917.1900	- - Other	18

2917.2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	18
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917.3100	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates	18
2917.3200	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	18
2917.3300	- - Dionyl or didecyl orthophthalates	18
2917.3400	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid	18
2917.3500	- - Phthalic anhydride	18
2917.3600	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	18
2917.3700	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	18
2917.3900	- - Other	18
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives;	
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.1100	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	18
2918.1200	- - Tartaric acid	18
2918.1300	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	18
2918.1400	- - Citric acid	18
2918.1500	- - Salts and esters of citric acid	18
2918.1600	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	18
2918.1700	- - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	18
2918.1900	- - Other	18
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.2100	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	18
2918.2200	- - O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	18

2918.2300	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	18
2918.2900	- - Other	18
2918.3000	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	18
2918.9000	- Other	18
2932 <sup>v</sup>	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2932.1100	- - Tetrahydrofuran	18
2932.1200	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	18
2932.1300	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	18
2932.1900	- - Other	18
	- Lactones:	
2932.2100	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	18
2932.2900	- - Other lactones	18
2932.9000	- Other	18
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:	
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.1100	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	18
2933.1900	- - Other	18
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.2900	- - Other	18
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.3100	- - Pyridine and its salts	18
2933.3900	- - Other	18

2933.4000	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	18
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:	
2933.5900	- Other	18
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.6100	- Melamine	18
2933.6900	- Other	18
	- Lactams:	
2933.7100	- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	18
2933.7900	- Other lactams	18
2933.9000	- Other	18
2934	Other heterocyclic compounds:	
2934.1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	18
2934.2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	18
2934.3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	18
2934.9000	- Other	18
2940 2940.0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939.	18
ex2941	Antibiotics:	
2941.1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	10
2941.2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	10
2941.3000	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	10

2941.4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	10
2941.5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	10
2941.9000	- Other	10
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:	
3006.4002	- - Silver amalgams for dental fillings	50
ex 3006.6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or permicides:	
	- - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones	50
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
ex 3403.1100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather furskins or other materials:	
	- - - Waterdispersible textile lubricating preparations containing a high proportion of surface-active agents together with mineral oils and other chemicals	50
	- - Other:	



3403.1901	- - - Anti-rust preparations based on lanolin and dissolved in white spirit even if the content of white spirit is 70% or more by weight	50
3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):	
3407.0001	- Preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster	50
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
3505.1000	- Dextrins and other modified starches	25
3505.2000	- Glues	25
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:	
ex 3801.2000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite: - - Colloidal graphite suspended in oil and semi-colloidal graphite	50
ex 3801.3000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings, excluding carbons for making carbon brushes - Other:	50

ex 3801.9000	- - Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, mixed with oil	50
3804 3804.0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 3803, excluding concentrated sulphite lye	50
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymen; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:	
ex 3805.9000	- Other: - - Crude para-cymen other than sulphite turpentine	50
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- With a basis of amylaceous substances:	
ex 3809.1000	- - Auxillary preparations	50
ex 3809.1000	- - Other	25
	- Other:	
	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	
ex 3809.9100	- - - Auxillary preparations	50
ex 3809.9100	- - - Other	25
	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:	
ex 3809.9201	- - - Auxillary preparations	50

ex 3809.9201	- - - Other	25
	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:	
ex 3809.9309	- - - Auxillary preparations	50
ex 3809.9309	- - - Other	25
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	
	- Anti-knock preparations:	
ex 3811.1100	- - Based on lead compounds, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline	50
ex 3811.1900	- - Other, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline	50
	- Additives for lubricating oils:	
ex 3811.2100	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, excluding for mineral oils	50
ex 3811.2900	- - Other, excluding for mineral oils	50
ex 3811.9000	- Other, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline	50
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not else- where specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	
3812.2000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	50
3812.3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	50
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 2707 or 2902:	
3817.1000	- Mixed alkylbenzenes	50
3817.2000	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	50

3818 3818.0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	50
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3823.1000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores, excluding foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	50
3823.3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	50
3823.5000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	50
3823.6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	50
ex 3823.9001	- Other: - - Raw materials or auxiliary preparations for the production of industrial goods, n.e.s., excluding emulsifiers and preparations for tanning	50
3823.9002	- - Compound hardening agents	50
3823.9003	- - Inorganic composite solvents and thinners	50
3823.9004	- - Anti-rust preparations	50
3823.9005	- - Refrigerants	50
3823.9006	- - Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.s.	50
3823.9009	- - Other	50

ex 3919	<p>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, of polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</p> <p>- Other:</p> <p>- - Wall and ceiling covering</p> <p>- - Other</p>	<p>40</p> <p>40</p>
<p>3919.9001</p> <p>3919.9009</p>		<p>40</p> <p>40</p>
ex 3919	<p>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, of other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linnoxyn:</p> <p>- Other:</p> <p>- - Wall and ceiling covering</p> <p>- - Other</p>	<p>30</p> <p>30</p>
<p>3919.9001</p> <p>3919.9009</p>		<p>30</p> <p>30</p>
ex 3920	<p>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins), excluding products for photoengravings, shoe manufacture and products not patterned or printed of a thickness not exceeding 0.4 mm</p>	<p>40</p>

- ex 3920                    Other plates, sheets, film, foil, and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn, excluding products for photoengravings, shoe manufacture and products not patterned or printed of a thickness not exceeding 0.4 mm                    30
- ex 3921                    Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics of polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins), excluding products for photoengravings, shoe manufacture and products not patterned or printed of a thickness not exceeding 0.4 mm                    40
- ex 3921                    Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, of other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid; its salts and esters; linoxyn, excluding products for photoengravings, shoe manufacture and products not patterned or printed of a thickness not exceeding 0.4 mm                    30

## TABLE VII TO PROTOCOL A

## BULGARIA

Heading No.	H.S./CN* Code	Description of products
<u>13.02</u>		<u>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.</u>
		- Vegetable saps and extracts :
	1302.12	-- Of liquorice
<u>15.05</u>		<u>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).</u>
	1505.90	- Other
<u>15.18 ex</u>	1518.00	<u>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>
	39	- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption: -- Other
	90	- Other

\* Combined Nomenclature

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>15.19</u>		<u>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.</u>
		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:
	1519.11	-- Stearic acid
	1519.12	-- Oleic acid
ex	1519.19	-- Other:
	10	--- Distilled fatty acids
<u>15.20</u>		<u>Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.</u>
	1520.90	- Other, including synthetic glycerol
<u>17.04</u>		<u>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.</u>
	1704.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated
<u>18.05</u>	1805.00	<u>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</u>
<u>18.06</u>		<u>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.</u>
ex	1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs, or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:
	10	-- Containing 31% or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and milk fat
		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :
	1806.31	-- Filled
	1806.32	-- Not filled



Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	1806.90	- Other
<u>19.01</u>		<u>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>
	1901.10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale
ex	1901.90 90	- Other: -- Other
<u>19.02</u>		<u>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.</u>
		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :
ex	1902.19	-- Other: --- Containing no common wheat flour or meal:
	11	---- Containing only durum wheat flour meal
	90	--- Other
<u>19.04</u>		<u>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared.</u>
	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>19.05</u>		<u>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.</u>
	1905.30	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers
	1905.90	- Other
21.01		<u>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.</u>
ex	2101.10	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: -- Extracts essences or concentrates: --- With a coffee-based dry matter content of 95% or more by weight -- Preparations: --- Other
	11	
	99	
<u>21.02</u>		<u>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders.</u>
ex	2102.10	- Active yeasts: -- Bakers' yeast: --- Dried --- Other
	31	
	39	
ex	2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead -- Inactive yeasts: --- In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg --- Other
	11	
	19	

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	2102.30	- Prepared baking powders
<u>21.03</u>		<u>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.</u>
	2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
ex	2103.90 90	- Other: -- Other
<u>21.05</u>	2105.00	<u>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.</u>
<u>21.06</u>		<u>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</u>
	2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
ex	2106.90 91 99	- Other: -- Other: --- Containing no milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5% milkfat, 2,5% milk proteins, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch --- Other
<u>22.01</u>		<u>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.</u>
	2201.90	- Other
<u>22.02</u>		<u>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09.</u>
	2202.90	- Other

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>22.03</u>	2203.00	<u>Beer made from malt.</u>
<u>22.05</u>		<u>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.</u>
	2205.10	- In containers holding 2 l or less

TABLE VIII TO PROTOCOL A

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>14.04</u>		<u>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</u>
	1404.20	- Cotton linters
<u>15.16</u>		<u>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</u>
ex	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions: -- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"
<u>15.18</u>		<u>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:</u>
ex	1518.00	- Linoxyn

ANNEX IIREFERRED TO IN SUB-PARAGRAPH (c) OF ARTICLE 2Article 1

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex, fish and other marine products, as specified below, are covered by the provisions of the Agreement.

2. Upon the date of entry into force of the Agreement all customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished for these products originating in the EFTA States and in Bulgaria unless otherwise specified below.

HS heading No.	Description of products
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh chilled or frozen:
ex 0208.90	- Other: - - Of whale <sup>1</sup>
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified <sup>1</sup>
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
ex 1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions: - - Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Import ban for whale products is applied by Austria, Finland, Liechtenstein, Sweden and Switzerland on the basis of the CITES Convention.

- 16.03                    Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:
- ex 1603.00        - Extracts and juices of whale meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates<sup>1</sup>
- 16.04                    Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
- 16.05                    Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved
- 23.01                    Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
- ex 2301.10        - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves:  
    - - Whale meal<sup>1</sup>
- 2301.20            - Flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
- 23.09                    Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
- ex 2309.90        - Other:  
    - - Fish solubles

## Article 2

1. Unless otherwise mentioned in paragraphs 2 to 4, after 31 December 1993 aid measures to the fishing sector shall fall under the disciplines of Article 19 of the Agreement and its interpretation in Annex XI.

---

<sup>1</sup> Import ban for whale products is applied by Austria, Finland, Liechtenstein, Sweden and Switzerland on the basis of the CITES Convention.

2. The following aid measures to the fishing sector are considered normally not to be in accordance with the Agreement:

- General aid measures concerning the sector as a whole and which are not fully directed towards structural measures in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c)(ii) of Annex XI.
- Tax concessions other than those that directly offset cost disadvantages clearly linked to special conditions prevailing in the fishing sector.
- Social measures if the subsidy element of such measures exceeds what is generally applied in other sectors, taking into account the special conditions prevailing in the fishing sector.

3. The following aid measures shall normally be considered to be in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of the Agreement:

- Aid measures in the form of lowest permitted domestic first hand sales prices for fish and the purchase of surpluses that are applied in order to offset serious market disturbances.
- Regional aid measures to the extent that they are necessary for maintaining fishing activities in regions that are to an above-average degree dependent on such activities and where income from fishing is clearly below the national average in the fishing sector. Such regional measures shall not more than offset cost disadvantages in relation to other locations for fisheries. States Parties to the Agreement introducing or maintaining such measures shall, in accordance with the provisions of Annex XI, provide sufficient information on the regional situation leading to the introduction or maintenance of such measures.

4. The following aid measures are considered not to be in accordance with the Agreement:

- Aid in accordance with paragraph (c)(vi) of Annex XI, as concerns the fishing sector.
- Aid in accordance with paragraph (c)(viii) of Annex XI, as concerns fishing activities.



### Article 3

1. Austria may maintain customs duties on imports of the following products originating in Bulgaria:

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex 03.01 to 03.05	Other freshwater fish than eels
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:
ex 0305.42	- - Smoked herring other than kippers
ex 0305.49	- - Other smoked saltwater fish
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:
1604.12	- - Herrings

These arrangements shall be taken up for a review before 1 January 1996 with the view to endeavour to improve trade in fish.

2. Austria may maintain customs duties on imports for the following fish and other marine products originating in Bulgaria:

HS heading No.	Description of products
15.04 and ex 15.16	Fats and oils for human consumption

### Article 4

On the following products originating in Bulgaria Finland shall abolish its present regime by 1 January 1997:

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex 03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Salmon</li> <li>- Baltic herring</li> </ul>
ex 03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Salmon</li> <li>- Baltic herring</li> </ul>
ex 03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fresh or chilled fillets of salmon</li> <li>- Fresh or chilled fillets of Baltic herring</li> </ul> <p>(The term "fillet" shall also cover fillets where the two sides are joined together, for example, by the back or the belly.)</p>

#### Article 5

1. Liechtenstein and Switzerland may maintain customs duties on imports of the following products originating in Bulgaria:

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex 03.01 to 03.05	Fish, except ex 03.04 frozen fillets, other than saltwater fish, carp, eels and salmon.

These arrangements shall be taken up for a review before 1 January 1995 with the view to endeavour to improve trade in fish.

2. Liechtenstein and Switzerland may maintain customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect for the following fish and other marine products originating in Bulgaria:

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex Chapter 15	Fats and oils for human consumption
ex Chapter 23	Feedingstuffs for production animals.

#### Article 6

On the following products originating in Bulgaria, Sweden may until 31 December 1993 apply quantitative restrictions on imports, in so far as this may be necessary to avoid serious disturbances in the Swedish market.

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex 03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04: - Herring - Cod

#### Article 7

1. Bulgaria may maintain customs duties on imports of the following products originating in Austria:

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex 03.01 to 03.05	Other freshwater fish than eels

These arrangements shall be taken up for a review before 1 January 1996 with the view to endeavour to improve trade in fish.

2. As long as Austria maintains its customs duties on imports from Bulgaria of the products mentioned in Article 3(2), Bulgaria may maintain its customs duties on imports of the same products originating in Austria.
3. As long as Finland maintains its present regime on imports of the products mentioned in Article 4, Bulgaria may introduce a similar system on imports of the same products originating in Finland. If Bulgaria introduces such a system it will remove these restrictions in the same way and with the same timetable as Finland.
4. Bulgaria may maintain customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect for the following products originating in Liechtenstein or Switzerland:

---

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex 03.01 to 03.05	Fish, except ex 03.04 frozen fillets, other than saltwater fish and eels

---

These arrangements shall be taken up for a review before 1 January 1995 with the view to endeavour to improve trade in fish.

5. As long as Liechtenstein and Switzerland maintain customs duties on imports from Bulgaria of the products mentioned in Article 5(2), Bulgaria may maintain its customs duties on imports of the same products originating in Liechtenstein or Switzerland.

**PROTOCOL B CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF  
"ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CO-  
OPERATION**

**TITLE I**

**Definition of the concept of "originating products"**

**ARTICLE 1**

For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, and without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2, the following products shall be considered as products originating in a State Party to this Agreement:

- (a) products wholly obtained in that State within the meaning of Article 4;
- (b) products obtained in that State incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that:
  - (i) such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in that State within the meaning of Article 5, or that
  - (ii) such materials originate in any of the other States Parties to this Agreement, within the meaning of this Protocol.

**ARTICLE 2**

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraph (b) (ii) of Article 1, products originating in any State Party to this Agreement within the meaning of this Protocol, and exported from one State to another in the same state or having undergone in the exporting State no working or processing going beyond that referred to in paragraph 5 of Article 5, retain their origin.

2. For the purpose of implementing paragraph 1, where products originating in two or more of the States Parties to this Agreement are used and those products have undergone no working or processing in the exporting State going beyond that referred to in paragraph 5 of Article 5, the origin is determined by the product with the highest customs value or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, with the highest first ascertainable price paid for the products in that State.

**ARTICLE 3**

(This protocol does not contain an Article 3)

**ARTICLE 4**

The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in a State Party to this Agreement within the meaning of sub-paragraph (a) of Article 1:

- (a) mineral products extracted from its soil or from its seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea by its vessels;
- (g) products made aboard its factory ships exclusively from products referred to in sub-paragraph (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, subject to Note 5a on used tyres contained in Annex I;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) goods produced there exclusively from products specified in sub-paragraphs (a) to (i).

**ARTICLE 5**

1. The expressions "Chapters" and "headings" used in this Protocol shall mean the chapters and the headings (four digit codes) used in the Nomenclature which makes up the "Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System" (hereinafter referred to as the Harmonized System or HS).

The expression "classified" shall refer to the classification of a product or material within a particular heading.

2. For the purposes of Article 1, non-originating materials are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the product obtained is classified within a heading which is different from those within which all the non-originating materials used in its manufacture are classified, subject to the provisions of paragraphs 3, 4 and 5.

3. For a product mentioned in columns 1 and 2 of the list in Annex II to this Protocol, the conditions set out in column 3 for the product concerned must be fulfilled instead of the rule in paragraph 2.

4. For the products of Chapters 84 to 91 inclusive, as an alternative to satisfying the conditions set out in column 3, the exporter may opt to apply the conditions set out in column 4 instead.

5. For the purpose of implementing sub-paragraph (b) (i) of Article 1, the following shall still be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating product, whether or not there is a change of heading:

- (a) Operations to ensure the preservation of merchandise in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
- (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up:
- (c) (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of consignments;
- (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packing operations;
- (d) affixing marks, labels or other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating products;

- (f) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in sub-paragraphs (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.

#### ARTICLE 6

1. The term "value" in the List in Annex II to this Protocol shall mean the customs value at the time of the import of the non-originating materials used or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the territory concerned.

Where the value of the originating material used needs to be established, this paragraph shall be applied *mutatis mutandis*.

2. The term "ex-works price" in the List in Annex II shall mean the ex-works price of the product obtained minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported.

#### ARTICLE 7

Goods originating in a State Party to this Agreement and constituting one single shipment which is not split up may be transported through territory other than that of any State Party to this Agreement with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territory, provided that the crossing of the latter territory is justified for geographical reasons, that the goods have remained under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or of warehousing, that they have not entered in the commerce of such countries or been delivered for home use there and have not undergone operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.



## TITLE II

## Methods for administrative co-operation

## ARTICLE 8

1. Originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, on import into a State Party to this Agreement benefit from the Agreement upon submission of one of the following documents:

- (a) an EUR.1 movement certificate, hereinafter referred to as an "EUR.1 certificate" or an EUR.1 certificate, valid for a long term, and invoices referring to such certificate made out in accordance with Article 13. A specimen of the EUR.1 certificate is given in Annex III to this Protocol;
- (b) an invoice bearing the exporter's declaration as given in Annex IV to this Protocol, made out in accordance with Article 13;
- (c) an invoice bearing the exporter's declaration as given in Annex IV to this Protocol, made out by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed 5,110 units of account.

2. The following originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, on importation into a State Party to the Agreement, benefit from the Agreement without it being necessary to produce any of the documents referred to in paragraph 1:

- (a) products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons, provided that the value of the products does not exceed 365 units of account;
- (b) products forming part of travellers' personal luggage, provided that the value of the products does not exceed 1,025 units of account.

These provisions shall be applied only when such goods are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the conditions required for the application of the Agreement, and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such declaration.

Importations which are occasional and consist solely of goods for the personal use of the recipients or

travellers or their families shall not be considered as importations by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the goods that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Amounts in the national currency of the exporting State Party to the Agreement equivalent to the amounts expressed in units of account shall be fixed by the exporting State and communicated to the other States Parties to the Agreement. When the amounts are higher than the corresponding amounts fixed by the importing State, the importing State shall accept them if the goods are invoiced in the currency of the exporting State.

If the goods are invoiced in the currency of another State Party to the Agreement, the importing State shall recognize the amount notified by the State concerned.

4. The equivalent of a unit of account in the currencies of the States Parties to the Agreement shall be the amounts specified in Annex VI to this Protocol.

5. The amounts expressed in units of account should be reviewed whenever necessary but at least every second year.

6. Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or are not separately invoiced are regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

7. Sets, within the meaning of General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component articles are originating products. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating articles, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating provided that the value of the non-originating articles does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

#### ARTICLE 9

1. An EUR.1 certificate shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting State when the goods to which it relates are exported. It shall be made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

2. The EUR.1 certificate shall be issued by the customs authorities of a State Party to this Agreement if the goods to be exported can be considered as products originating in that State within the meaning of Article 1.

3. The customs authorities of a State Party to this Agreement may, provided that the goods to be covered by the EUR.1 certificates are in its territory, issue EUR.1 certificates under the conditions laid down in this Protocol if the goods to be exported can be considered as products originating in a State Party to this Agreement within the meaning of Article 2.

In such cases, the issue of the EUR.1 certificates is subject to the presentation of the evidence of origin issued or made out previously.

4. An EUR.1 certificate may be issued only where it can serve as the documentary evidence required for the purpose of implementing the preferential treatment provided for in this Agreement.

The date of issue of the EUR.1 certificate must be indicated in the box on the EUR.1 certificate reserved for the customs authorities.

5. In exceptional circumstances an EUR.1 certificate may also be issued after exportation of the goods to which it relates if it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors, involuntary omissions or special circumstances.

The customs authorities may issue an EUR.1 certificate retrospectively only after verifying that the particulars supplied in the exporter's application agree with those on the corresponding document.

EUR.1 certificates issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases: "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY", "ANNETTU JÄLKIKÄTEEN", "DELIVRE A POSTERIORI", "NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT", "ÖTGEFIÐ EFTIR Á", "RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI", "UTSTEDT SENERE", "UTFÁRDAT I EFTERHAND", "ИЗДАДЕН ВПОСЛЕДСТВИЕ"

6. In the event of the theft, loss or destruction of an EUR.1 certificate, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words: "DUPLICATE", "KAKSOISKAPPALE", "DUPLICATA", "DUPLIKAT", "EFTIRRIT", "DUPLICATO", "дубликат"

The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original EUR.1 certificate, shall take effect as from that date.

7. The endorsements referred to in paragraph 5 and 6 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box on the EUR.1 certificate.

8. It shall always be possible to replace one or more EUR.1 certificates by one or more EUR.1 certificates, provided that this is done at the customs office where the goods are located.

9. For the purpose of verifying whether the conditions stated in paragraphs 2 and 3 have been met, the customs authorities shall have the right to call for any documentary evidence or to carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

10. The provisions of paragraph 2 to 9 above shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the evidence of origin made out by approved exporters under the conditions set out in Article 13.

#### ARTICLE 10

1. An EUR.1 certificate shall be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative, on the form of which a specimen is given in Annex III to this Protocol, which shall be completed in accordance with this Protocol.

2. It shall be the responsibility of the customs authorities of the exporting State to ensure that the form referred to in paragraph 1 is properly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the box reserved for the description of the goods has been completed in such a manner as to exclude any possibility of fraudulent additions. To this end, the description of the goods must be given without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. Since the EUR.1 certificate constitutes the documentary evidence for the application of the preferential tariff and quota arrangements laid down in the Agreement, it shall be the responsibility of the customs authorities of the exporting State to take any steps necessary to verify the origin of the goods and to check the other statements on the certificate.

4. When an EUR.1 certificate is issued within the meaning of paragraph 5 of Article 9 after goods to which it relates have actually been exported, the exporter must in the application referred to in paragraph 1:

- indicate the place and date of exportation of the goods to which the EUR 1 certificate relates

- certify that no EUR. 1 certificate was issued at the time of exportation of the goods in question and state the reasons.

5. Applications for EUR.1 certificates and the evidence of origin referred to in the second sub-paragraph of paragraph 3 of Article 9, upon presentation of which new EUR.1 certificates are issued, must be preserved for at least two years by the customs authorities of the exporting State.

#### ARTICLE 11

1. EUR.1 certificates shall be made out on the form of which a specimen is given in Annex III to this Protocol. This form shall be printed in one or more of the official languages of the States Parties to this Agreement or in English. EUR.1 certificates shall be made out in one of those languages and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State; if they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in capital letters.
2. The EUR.1 certificate shall be 210 x 297 millimetres. A tolerance of up to plus 8 millimetres or minus 5 millimetres in the length may be allowed. The paper used shall be white-sized writing paper not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 grammes per square metre. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
3. The States Parties to this Agreement may reserve the right to print the EUR.1 certificates themselves or may have them printed by printers approved by them. In the latter case, each EUR.1 certificate must include a reference to such approval. Each EUR.1 certificate must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

#### ARTICLE 12

1. An EUR. 1 certificate must be submitted, within four months of the date of issue by the customs authorities of the exporting State, to the customs authorities of the importing State where the goods are entered, in accordance with the procedures laid down by that State. The said authorities may require a translation of a certificate. They may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect

that the goods meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 5 of Article 5, where, at the request of the person declaring the goods at customs, a dismantled or non-assembled article falling within Chapter 84 or 85 of the Harmonized System is imported by instalments under the conditions laid down by the competent authorities, it shall be considered to be a single article and an EUR.1 certificate may be submitted for the whole article upon importation of the first instalment.

3. An EUR.1 certificate which is submitted to the customs authorities of the importing State after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit the certificate by the final date set is due to *force majeure* or exceptional circumstances.

In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing State may accept the EUR.1 certificates where the goods have been submitted to them before the said final date.

4. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the EUR.1 certificate and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the goods shall not *ipso facto* render the certificate null and void, provided it is duly established that the certificate corresponds to the goods.

5. EUR.1 certificates shall be preserved by the customs authorities of the importing State in accordance with the rules in force in that State.

6. Proof that the conditions set out in Article 7 have been met shall be provided by submission to the customs authorities of the importing State of either:

- (a) a single supporting transport document, made out in the exporting State, under the cover of which the transit country has been crossed; or:
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the transit country containing:
  - an exact description of the goods,
  - the date of unloading and reloading of the goods and, where applicable, the names of the ships,

- certified proof of the conditions under which the goods have stayed in the transit country;

(c) or, failing these, any substantiating documents.

#### ARTICLE 13

1. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 to 7 of Article 9 and paragraphs 1, 4, and 5 of Article 10, a simplified procedure for the issue of the documentation relating to the evidence of origin shall be applicable under the terms of the provisions set out below.

2. The customs authorities in the exporting State may authorize an exporter, hereinafter referred to as "approved exporter", who makes frequent shipments for which EUR.1 certificates may be issued, and who offers to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the goods, not to submit to the customs office in the exporting State at the time of export either the goods or the application for an EUR.1 certificate relating to those goods, for the purpose of obtaining an EUR.1 certificate under the conditions laid down in paragraphs 1 to 4 of Article 9.

3. In addition, the customs authorities may authorize an approved exporter to draw up EUR.1 certificates, valid for a maximum period of one year from the date of issue, hereinafter referred to as "LT certificates". The authorization shall be granted only where the originating status of the goods to be exported is expected to remain unchanged for the period of validity of the LT certificate. If any goods are no longer covered by the LT certificate, the approved exporter shall immediately inform the customs authorities who gave the authorization.

Where the simplified procedure applies, the customs authorities of the exporting State may prescribe the use of EUR.1 certificates bearing a distinctive sign by which they may be identified.

4. The authorization referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 shall stipulate, at the choice of the customs authorities, that Box 11, "Customs endorsement", of the EUR.1 certificate must:

- (a) either be endorsed beforehand with the stamp of the competent customs office of the exporting State and the handwritten or non-handwritten signature of an official of that office; or
- (b) be endorsed by the approved exporter with a special stamp which has been approved by the

customs authorities of the exporting State and corresponds to the specimen given in Annex V to this Protocol; this stamp may be preprinted on the form.

Box 11, "Customs endorsement", of the EUR.1 certificate shall be completed if necessary by the approved exporter.

5. In the cases referred to in paragraph 4 (a), one of the following phrases shall be entered in Box 7, "Remarks", of the EUR.1 certificate: "Simplified procedure", "Yksinkertaistettu menettely", "Procédure simplifiée", "Vereinfachtes Verfahren", "Einföldud afgreidsla", "Procedura semplificata", "Forenklet prosedyre", "Förenklad procedur", "спростена процедура". The approved exporter shall if necessary indicate in Box 13, "Request for verification", the name and address of the customs authority competent to verify the EUR.1 certificate.

6. In the case referred to in paragraph 3, the approved exporter shall also enter in box 7 of the EUR.1 certificate one of the following phrases:

"LT certificate valid until ...",  
"LT-todistus voimassa ... saakka",  
"certificat LT valable jusqu'au ...",  
"LT-Zertifikat gültig bis ...",  
"LT-skírteini gildir til ...",  
"certificato LT valido fino a ...",  
"LT-sertifikat gyldig til ...",  
"LT-certifikat giltigt till ...",  
"LT сертификат валиден до..."

(date indicated in numerals),

and a reference to the authorization under which the relevant LT certificate has been issued.

The approved exporter shall not be required to refer in Box 8 and Box 9 of the LT certificate to the marks and numbers and number and kind of packages and the gross weight (kg) or other measures (litres, m<sup>3</sup>, etc.). Box 8 must, however, contain a description and designation of the goods which is sufficiently precise to allow for their identification.

7. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 3 of Article 12, the LT certificate must be submitted to the customs office of import at or before the first importation of any goods to which it relates. When the importer carries out the customs clearance at several customs offices in the State of importation, the customs authorities may request him to produce a copy of the LT certificate to all of those offices.



8. Where an LT certificate has been submitted to the customs authorities, the evidence of the originating status of the imported goods shall, during the validity of the LT certificate, be given by invoices which satisfy the following conditions:

- (a) when an invoice includes both goods originating in a State Party to this Agreement and non-originating goods, the exporter shall distinguish clearly between these two categories;
- (b) the exporter shall state on each invoice the number of the LT certificate which covers the goods and the date of expiry of the certificate and the name(s) of the country or countries in which the goods originate.

The statement on the invoice made by the exporter of the number of the LT certificate with the indication of the country of origin shall constitute a declaration that the goods fulfil the conditions laid down in this Protocol for the acquisition of preferential origin status in trade between the States Parties to this Agreement.

The customs authorities of the exporting State may require that the entries, which, under the above provisions, must appear on the invoice, be supported by the manuscript signature followed by the name of the signatory in clear script;

- (c) the description and the designation of the goods on the invoice shall be in sufficient detail to show clearly that the goods are also listed on the LT certificate to which the invoice refers;
- (d) the invoices can be made out only for the goods exported during the period of validity of the relevant LT certificate. They may however be produced at the import customs office within four months of the date of their being made out by the exporter.

9. In the framework of the simplified procedures, invoices which satisfy the conditions of this Article may be made out and/or transmitted using telecommunications or electronic data processing methods. Such invoices shall be accepted by the customs of the importing State as evidence of the originating status of the goods imported in accordance with the procedures laid down by the customs authorities there.

10. Should the customs authorities of the exporting State identify that a certificate and/or invoice issued under the provisions of this Article is invalid in relation to any goods supplied, they shall immediately notify the customs authorities of the importing State of the facts.

11. The customs authorities may authorize an approved exporter to make out invoices bearing the declaration given in Annex IV to this Protocol in place of EUR.1 certificates.

The declaration made by the approved exporter on the invoice shall be made out in one of the official languages of the States Parties to this Agreement or in English. It shall be signed in manuscript and must either:

- (a) have a reference to the approved exporter's authorization number, or
- (b) be endorsed by the approved exporter with the special stamp referred to in paragraph 4 (b) which has been approved by the customs authorities of the exporting State. This stamp may be preprinted on the invoice.

12. However, the customs authorities in the exporting State may authorize an approved exporter not to sign the statement in paragraph 8 (b) or the declaration referred to in paragraph 11 given on the invoice, when such invoices are made out and/or transmitted using telecommunications or electronic data processing methods.

The said customs authorities shall lay down conditions for the implementation of this paragraph, including, if they so require, a written undertaking from the approved exporter, that he accepts full responsibility for such statement and declaration as if they had in fact been signed in manuscript by him.

13. In the authorizations referred to in paragraphs 2, 3 and 11 the customs authorities shall specify in particular:

- (a) the conditions under which the applications for EUR.1 certificates or for LT certificates are made or under which the declaration concerning the origin of the goods is made on the invoice;
- (b) the conditions under which these applications, as well as a copy of the invoices referring to an LT certificate and of the invoices bearing the exporter's declaration, are kept for at least two years. In the case of LT certificates or invoices referring to an LT certificate, this period shall begin from the date of expiry of validity of the LT certificate. These provisions

shall also apply to the EUR.1 certificates or LT certificates and the invoices referring to an LT certificate, as well as to invoices bearing the exporter's declaration, having served as the basis for the issue of other evidence of origin, used under the conditions laid down in the second sub-paragraph of paragraph 3 of Article 9.

14. The customs authorities in the exporting State may declare certain categories of goods ineligible for the special treatment provided for in paragraphs 2, 3 and 11.

15. The customs authorities shall refuse the authorizations referred to in paragraphs 2, 3 and 11 to exporters who do not offer all the guarantees which they consider necessary.

The customs authorities may withdraw the authorizations at any time. They must do so where the conditions of approval are no longer satisfied or the approved exporter no longer offers those guarantees.

16. The approved exporter may be required to inform the customs authorities, in accordance with the rules which they lay down, of goods to be dispatched by him, so that the competent customs office may make any verification it thinks necessary before the dispatch of the goods.

17. The provisions of this Article shall not prejudice application of the rules of the States Parties to this Agreement on customs formalities and the use of customs documents.

#### ARTICLE 14

The declaration referred to in paragraph 1 (c) of Article 8 shall be made out by the exporter in the form given in Annex IV to this Protocol in one of the official languages of the States Parties to this Agreement or in English. It shall be typed or stamped and signed by hand. The exporter must keep a copy of the invoice bearing the said declaration for at least two years.

#### ARTICLE 15

1. The exporter or his representative shall submit with his request for an EUR.1 certificate any appropriate supporting document proving that the goods to be exported qualify for the issue of an EUR.1 certificate.

He shall undertake to submit at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supplementary evidence they may require for the purpose of establishing the correctness

of the originating status of the goods eligible for preferential treatment and shall undertake to agree to any inspection of his accounts and to any check on the processes of the obtaining of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities.

2. Exporters must keep for at least two years the supporting documents referred to in paragraph 1.

3. The provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in the case of the use of the procedures laid down in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 13 and of the declarations referred to in paragraphs 1 (b) and 1 (c) of Article 8.

#### ARTICLE 16

1. Goods sent from an EFTA State or from Bulgaria for exhibition in a country other than a State Party to this Agreement and sold after the exhibition for importation into Bulgaria or into an EFTA State shall benefit on importation from the provisions of this Agreement on condition that the goods meet the requirements of this Protocol entitling them to be recognized as originating in an EFTA State or in Bulgaria and provided that it is shown to the satisfaction of the Customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these goods from an EFTA State or from Bulgaria to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the goods have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to someone in Bulgaria or in an EFTA State;
- (c) the goods have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter to Bulgaria or to an EFTA State in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;
- (d) the goods have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. An EUR.1 certificate must be produced to the customs authorities in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the nature of the goods and the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public

show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign goods, and during which the goods remain under customs control.

#### ARTICLE 17

1. In order to ensure the proper application of this Title, the States Parties to this Agreement shall assist each other through their respective customs administrations, in checking the authenticity and accuracy of EUR.1 certificates, including those issued under paragraph 3 of Article 9 and the exporters' declarations made on invoices.
2. The Joint Committee shall be authorized to take any decisions necessary for the methods of administrative co-operation to be applied in due time in the States Parties to this Agreement.
3. The customs authorities of the States Parties to this Agreement shall provide each other, through the EFTA Secretariat, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of EUR.1 certificates.
4. Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect particulars for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for goods.
5. The States Parties to this Agreement shall take all necessary steps to ensure that goods traded under cover of an EUR.1 certificate, which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and that they do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
6. When products originating in a State Party to this Agreement and imported into a free zone under cover of an EUR.1 certificate undergo treatment or processing, the customs authorities concerned must issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

## ARTICLE 18

1. Subsequent verifications of EUR.1 certificates and of exporters' declarations made on invoices shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing State have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the document or the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the goods in question.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing State shall return the EUR.1 certificate and the invoice, if it has been submitted, or the invoice referring to an LT certificate, or the invoice bearing the exporter's declaration or a copy of those documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting State, giving where appropriate, the reasons of substance or form for an inquiry.

The customs authorities shall forward, in support of the request for a *posteriori* verification, any documents and information that have been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the EUR.1 certificate or the invoice are inaccurate.

If the customs authorities of the importing State decide to suspend the provisions of the Agreement while awaiting the results of the verification, they shall offer to release the goods to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

3. The customs authorities of the importing State shall be informed of the results of the verification as soon as possible. These results must be such as to make it possible to determine whether the documents returned under paragraph 2 apply to the goods actually exported, and whether these goods can, in fact, qualify for application of the preferential arrangements.

Where such disputes cannot be settled between the customs authorities of the importing State and those of the exporting State or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol they shall be submitted to the Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters referred to in Article 26. The decisions shall be taken by the Joint Committee.

For the purpose of the subsequent verification of EUR.1 certificates, the customs authorities of the exporting State must keep the export documents, or copies of EUR.1 certificates used in place thereof, for at least two years.

**TITLE III****Final provisions****ARTICLE 19**

The States Parties to this Agreement shall each take the steps necessary to implement this Protocol.

**ARTICLE 20**

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

**ARTICLE 21**

Goods which conform to the provisions of Title I and which on the date of entry into force of the Agreement are either being transported or are being held in a State Party to this Agreement in temporary storage, in bonded warehouses or in free zones, may be accepted as originating products subject to the submission, within four months from that date, to the customs authorities of the importing State of evidence of origin, drawn up retrospectively, and of any documents that provide supporting evidence of the conditions of transport.

**ARTICLE 22**

The States Parties to this Agreement undertake to introduce measures necessary to ensure that the EUR.1 certificates which their customs authorities are authorized to issue in pursuance of this Agreement are issued under the conditions laid down by this Agreement. They also undertake to provide the administrative co-operation necessary for this purpose, in particular to check on the itinerary of goods traded under this Agreement and the places in which they have been held.

**ARTICLE 23**

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Protocol A, products which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies, and which are used in the manufacture of products for which an EUR.1 certificate, an LT certificate or the invoices referring to the LT certificate, or an invoice bearing the exporter's declaration are issued or completed, can only be the subject of drawback of customs duty or

benefit from an exemption of customs duty of whatever kind when products originating in a State Party to this Agreement are concerned.

2. In this Article, the term "customs duty" also means charges having an effect equivalent to customs duty.

#### ARTICLE 24

1. Where, by virtue of this Agreement, imports into an EFTA State are to be treated differently from imports covered by the EFTA Convention, the treatment provided for by this Agreement shall be applied to all products which are accompanied by evidence of origin referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 8, issued or made out in Bulgaria, or by any such evidence of origin issued in an EFTA State and bearing the expression "EFTA-Bulgaria Trade".

2. An exporter in an EFTA State or his representative shall enter the expression "EFTA-Bulgaria Trade" on the evidence of origin in trade between EFTA States in cases where products have obtained their originating status by virtue of this Agreement by use of materials originating in Bulgaria.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, products originating in an EFTA State which are re-exported from Bulgaria, shall benefit at import into an EFTA State from treatment equal to that which they would have received had they been sent directly from one EFTA State to another. The products must be in the same state or have undergone no working or processing in Bulgaria going beyond that referred to in paragraph 5 of Article 5. This treatment will be granted only upon submission to the customs authorities of the importing EFTA State of an EUR.1 certificate, issued by the appropriate customs office in Bulgaria, in which the expression "Application Article 24.3" has been inserted and authenticated by the stamp of the said office.

#### ARTICLES 25

(This Protocol does not contain an Article 25)



**ARTICLE 26**

A Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters shall be set up under the Joint Committee in accordance with paragraph 5 of Article 28 of the Agreement to assist it in carrying out its duties and to ensure a continuous information and consultation process between experts.

It shall be composed of experts from the States Parties to the Agreement responsible for questions related to origin rules.

**ARTICLE 27**

For the purpose of implementing sub-paragraph (b) (ii) of Article 1 any product originating in a State Party to this Agreement shall, on exportation to another State Party to this Agreement, be treated as a non-originating product during the period or periods in which the last-mentioned State Party to this Agreement applies the rate of duty applicable to third countries or any corresponding safeguard measure to such products in accordance with this Agreement.

**ANNEX I**  
**EXPLANATORY NOTES**

**Note 1 - Article 1**

The term "State Party to this Agreement" shall also cover the territorial waters of this State.

Vessels operating on the high seas, including factory ships, on which the fish caught is worked or processed shall be considered as part of the territory of the State Party to this Agreement to which they belong provided that they satisfy the conditions set out in Explanatory Note 4.

**Note 2 - Articles 1, 2 and 4**

The conditions set out in Article 1 relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in a State Party to this Agreement except in so far as provided for in Article 2.

If originating products exported from a State Party to this Agreement to another country are returned, except as provided for in Article 2, they must be considered as non-originating unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- the goods returned are the same goods as those exported, and
- they have not undergone any operations beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country.

**Note 3 - Articles 1 and 2**

In order to determine whether goods are originating products it shall not be necessary to establish whether the power and fuel, plant and equipment, and machines and tools used to obtain such goods originate in third countries or not.

**Note 4 - Sub-paragraph (f) of Article 4**

The term "its vessels" shall apply only to vessels:

- (a) which are registered or recorded in a State Party to this Agreement;

- (b) which sail under the flag of a State Party to this Agreement;
- (c) which are at least 50 per cent owned by nationals of a State Party to this Agreement or by a company with its head office in such a State, of which the manager or managers, chairman of the board of directors or of the supervisory board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of a State Party to this Agreement and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half of the capital belongs to such a State or to public bodies or nationals of such a State;
- (d) of which the captain and officers are all nationals of a State Party to this Agreement;
- (e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of a State Party to this Agreement.

Note 5 - Articles 4 and 5

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the origin rules shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the Nomenclature of the Harmonized System. In the case of sets of products which are classified by virtue of General Rule 3, the unit of qualification shall be determined in respect of each item in the set; this also applies to the sets of heading Nos 6308, 8206 and 9605.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System within a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification,
- when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified within the same heading of the harmonized system, each product must be taken individually when applying the origin rules.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packing is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for purposes of determining origin.

**Note 5a - Sub-paragraph (h) of Article 4**

In the case of used tyres, the term "used articles collected there , fit only for the recovery of raw materials" does not only cover used tyres fit only for the recovery of raw materials but also used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste.

**Note 6 - Paragraph 2 of Article 5**

The Introductory Notes to Annex II shall also apply where appropriate to all products manufactured using non-originating materials even if they are not subject to a specific condition contained in the List in Annex II but are subject instead to the change of heading rule set out in paragraph 2 of Article 5.

**Note 7 - Article 6**

"Ex-works price" shall mean the price paid to the manufacturer in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the products used in manufacture.

"Customs value" shall be understood as meaning the customs value as determined in accordance with the Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade done at Geneva on 12 April 1979.

**Note 8 - Paragraph 1 of Article 8**

The facility of using, under this Protocol, the invoice as evidence of the originating status of the goods, shall be extended to the delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the goods concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

In the case of products sent by post which, within the meaning of paragraph 2 of Article 8, are not considered as importations by way of trade, the declaration of the originating status can also be made on the customs declaration C2/CP3 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that declaration.

**Note 9 - Paragraph 1 of Article 17 and Article 22**

Where an EUR.1 certificate has been issued under the conditions laid down in Article 9 (3) and relates to goods re-exported in the same state, the customs authorities of the country of destination must be able to obtain, by means of administrative co-operation, true copies of the evidence of origin issued or made out previously relating to those goods.

*Note 10 - Article 23*

"Drawback of customs duty or exemption from customs duty of whatever kind" shall mean any arrangement for refund or remission, partial or complete, of customs duties applicable to products used in manufacture, provided that the said provision concedes, expressly or in effect, this repayment or non-charging or the non-imposition when goods obtained from the said products are exported but not when they are retained for home use.

"Products used in manufacture" shall mean any products in respect of which a "drawback of customs duty or exemption from customs duty of whatever kind" is requested as a result of the export of originating products for which an EUR.1 certificate, an LT certificate or the invoices referring to the LT certificate, or an invoice bearing the exporter's declaration are issued or made out.

## ANNEX II

List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

## INTRODUCTORY NOTES

## General

## Note 1

- 1.1 The first two columns in the List describe the products obtained. The first column gives the heading number, or the Chapter number, used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that System for that heading or Chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 and 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rule in column 3 or column 4 only applies to the part of that heading or Chapter as described in column 2.
- 1.2 Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a Chapter number is given and the description of product in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rule in column 3 or column 4 applies to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified within headings of the Chapter or within any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 1.3 Where there are different rules in the List applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rule in column 3 or column 4.
- 1.4 For the products of Chapters 84 to 91 inclusive, if no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

## Note 2

- 2.1 The term "manufacture" covers any kind of working or processing including "assembly" or specific operations. However, see paragraph 5 of Note 3 below.

- 2.2 The term "material" covers any "ingredient", "raw material", "component" or "part", etc., used in the manufacture of the product.
- 2.3 The term "product" refers to the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation.

Note 3

- 3.1 In the case of any heading not in the List or any part of a heading that is not in the List, the "change of heading" rule set out in paragraph 2 of Article 5 applies. If a "change of heading" condition applies to any entry in the List, then it is contained in the rule in column 3.
- 3.2 The working or processing required by a rule in column 3 or column 4 has to be carried out only in relation to the non-originating materials used. The restrictions contained in a rule in column 3 or column 4 likewise apply only to the non-originating materials used.
- 3.3 Where a rule states that "materials of any heading" may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression "manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No..." means that only materials classified within the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the List may be used.
- 3.4 If a product, made from non-originating materials which has acquired originating status during manufacture by virtue of the change of heading rule or its own List rule, is used as a material in the process of manufacture of another product, then the rule applicable to the product in which it is incorporated does not apply to it.

- For example:

An engine of heading No. 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading No. 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the country concerned from a non-originating ingot then the forging has already acquired origin by virtue of the rule for heading No. ex 7224 in the List. It can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or another. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.5 Even if the change of heading rule or the rule contained in the List are satisfied, a product does not have origin if the processing carried out, taken as a whole, is insufficient in the sense of paragraph 5 of Article 5.

**Note 4**

- 4.1 The rule in the List represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer origin. Thus if a rule says that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 4.2 When a rule in the List specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more of the materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

- **For example:**  
The rule for fabrics says that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used, one can use one or the other or both.

If, however, a restriction applies to one material and other restrictions apply to other materials in the same rule, then the restrictions only apply to the materials actually used.

- **For example:**  
The rule for sewing machines specifies that the thread tension mechanism used has to originate and that the zigzag mechanism used



also has to originate; these two restrictions only apply if the mechanisms concerned are actually incorporated into the sewing machine.

- 4.3 When a rule in the List specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule.
- *For example:*  
The rule for heading No. 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals or their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not produced from cereals.
  - *For example:*  
In the case of an article made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth - even if non-wovens cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn - that is the fibre stage.

See also paragraph 3 of Note 7 in relation to textiles.

- 4.4 If in a rule in the List two or more percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. The maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

### Textiles

#### Note 5

- 5.1 The term "natural fibres" is used in the List to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres and is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste and unless otherwise specified, the term "natural

fibres" includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.

- 5.2 The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading No. 0503, silk of headings Nos. 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of headings Nos. 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of headings Nos. 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of headings Nos. 5301 to 5305.
- 5.3 The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the List to describe the materials not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 5.4 The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the List to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings Nos. 5501 to 5507.

#### Note 6

- 6.1 In the case of the products classified within those headings in the List where a reference is made to this Introductory Note, the conditions set out in column 3 of the List shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in their manufacture which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used (but see also paragraphs 3 and 4 of Note 6 below).
- 6.2 However, this tolerance may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials, irrespective of their share of the product.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*,

- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres.
  
- *For example:*  
A yarn of heading No. 5205 made from cotton fibres and synthetic staple fibres is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating materials that do not satisfy the origin rules may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the yarn.
  
- *For example:*  
A woollen fabric of heading No. 5112 made from woollen yarn and synthetic yarn of staple fibres is a mixed fabric. Therefore, either non-originating synthetic yarn or woollen yarn or a combination thereof that does not satisfy the origin rules may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the fabric
  
- *For example:*  
Tufted textile of heading No. 5802 made from cotton yarn and cotton fabric is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from two or more different basic textile materials or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.
  
- *For example:*  
If the tufted textile concerned had been made from cotton yarn and synthetic fabric, then, obviously, two separate basic textile materials would have been used.
  
- *For example:*  
A carpet with tufts made both from artificial yarns and tufts made from cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are used at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows, may be used, provided their total weight taken together does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the textile materials in the carpet. Thus, the jute backing, the artificial yarns and/or the cotton yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

- 6.3 In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped" this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 6.4 In the case of products incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm., sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two films of plastic film, this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 7

- 7.1 In the case of those textile products, which are marked in the List by a footnote referring to this Introductory Note, textile materials, with the exception of linings and interlinings, which do not satisfy the rule set out in the List in column 3 for the made-up product concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 7.2 Any non-textile trimmings and accessories or other materials used which contain textiles do not have to satisfy the conditions set out in column 3 even though they fall outside the scope of paragraph 3 of Note 4.
- 7.3 In accordance with paragraph 3 of Note 4, any non-originating non-textile trimmings and accessories or other product, which do not contain any textiles, may, anyway, be used freely where they cannot be made from the materials listed in column 3.
- For example:  
If a rule in the List says that for a particular textile item, such as a blouse, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because they cannot be made from textile materials.
- 7.4 Where a percentage rule applies, the value of trimmings and accessories must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
03.02 to 03.05	Fish, other than live fish	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must already be originating
ex 04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained</li> <li>- any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No. 20.09 used must already be originating, and</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
ex 13.02	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products, modified	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 17.02	Chemically pure fructose and maltose	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No. 17.02

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any other materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Malt extract	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni - except for those containing more than 20% by weight of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, sausages and the like or meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin; couscous, whether or not prepared	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained
19.03	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No. 11.08
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	
	- Not containing cocoa:	
	- Cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, grains and cobs of sweet corn, prepared or preserved, of headings Nos. 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 and uncooked, boiled or steamed sweet corn, frozen, of heading No. 07.10, may not be used
	- Other	Manufacture in which:

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
	- Containing cocoa	- all the cereals and their derivatives (except maize of the species "Zea indurata" and durum wheat and their derivatives) used must be wholly obtained, and - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No. 18.06, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11 <sup>1</sup>
ex 21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used
ex 21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings Nos. 20.02 to 20.05

<sup>1</sup> However, until 30 November 1993, maize flour ("masa" flour), obtained by the "nixtamalization" method (alkaline cooking and steeping), may be used



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09; containing sugar or milk or milkfats	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product,</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating</li> </ul>
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	Manufacture in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained
ex 22.08	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages containing added sucrose, invert sugar, eggs or egg yolks	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5% by volume</li> </ul>
ex 25.04	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite
ex 25.15	Marble, merely cut by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stones (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.18	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined
ex 25.19	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used
ex 25.20	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 25.24	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate
ex 25.25	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste
ex 25.30	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours
ex 27.07	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250° C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Manufacture from materials of any heading

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 27.12	Refined petroleum jelly	Manufacture from unrefined petroleum jelly
ex 27.12	Paraffin wax	Manufacture from slack wax or scale wax
ex 27.12	Microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, purified ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Manufacture from crude ozokerite
ex Ch.28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for headings ex 28.11, ex 28.33 and ex 28.40 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 28.11	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide
ex 28.33	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 28.40	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Ch. 29	Organic chemicals, except for headings Nos. ex 29.05, 29.15, ex 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 29.05	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol or glycerol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 29.05. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 29.15 and 29.16 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 29.32	Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No. 29.09 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 29.32	Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 29.32
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 29.32 and 29.33 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
29.34	Other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 30	Pharmaceutical products, except for headings Nos. 30.02, 30.03 and 30.04, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
	- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other:	
	-- Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
30.02 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses</li>   <li>— Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin and serum globulin</li>   <li>— Haemoglobin, blood globulin and serum globulin</li>   <li>— Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 30.02. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
30.03 and 30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06)	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
ex Ch. 31	Fertilisers except for heading No. ex 31.05 for which the rule is set out below	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 31.05	<p>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sodium nitrate</li> <li>- Calcium cyanamide</li> <li>- Potassium sulphate</li> <li>- Magnesium potassium sulphate</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Ch. 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for headings Nos. ex 32.01 and 32.05, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 32.01	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin
32.05	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes <sup>1</sup>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings Nos. 32.03 and 32.04 provided the value of any material classified in heading No. 32.05 does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for heading No. 33.01, for which the rule is set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" <sup>2</sup> in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

<sup>1</sup> Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32

<sup>2</sup> A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Ch. 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for heading No. 34.04, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:	
	- With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 34.04 or in Chapter 29
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: - Hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No. 15.16 - Fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No. 15.19 - Materials of heading No. 34.04 However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for headings Nos. 35.05 and ex 35.07 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
	- Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 35.05
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No. 11.08
ex 35.07	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
Ch. 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch.37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for headings Nos. 37.01, 37.02 and 37.04 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper-board or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:	

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
37.01 (cont'd)	- Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No. 37.01 or 37.02. However, materials from heading No. 37.02 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No. 37.01 or 37.02. However, materials which are classified within heading No. 37.01 and 37.02 may be used provided their value taken together does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading No. 37.01 or 37.02
37.04	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than headings Nos. 37.01 to 37.04
ex Ch. 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for headings Nos. ex 38.01, ex 38.03, ex 38.05, ex 38.06, ex 38.07, 38.08 to 38.14, 38.18 to 38.20, 38.22 and 38.23 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 38.01	Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semicolloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 38.01 (cont.'d)	Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30% by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 34.03 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 38.03	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil
ex 38.05	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine
ex 38.06	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids
ex 38.07	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar
38.08 to 38.14, 38.18 to 38.20, 38.22 and 38.23	Miscellaneous chemical products:  - Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, of heading No. 38.11	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 38.11 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
38.08 to 38.14, 38.18 to 38.20, 38.22 and 38.23 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The following of heading No. 38.23:</li> <li>— Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products</li> <li>— Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters</li> <li>— Sorbitol other than that of heading No. 29.05</li> <li>— Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts</li> <li>— Ion exchangers</li> <li>— Getters for vacuum tubes</li> <li>— Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas</li> <li>— Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification</li> <li>— Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters</li> <li>— Fusel oil and Dippel's oil</li> <li>— Mixtures of salts having different anions</li> <li>— Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 39.01 to 39.15	<p>Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading No. ex 39.07 for which the rule is set out below:</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 39.01 to 39.15 (cont'd)	- Addition products homopolymerization	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>
ex 39.07	Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 39.16 to 39.21	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics, except for headings Nos. ex 39.16, ex 39.17 and ex 39.20, for which the rules are set out below:	
	- Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square), other products, further worked than only surface-worked	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<sup>1</sup> *In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06, on the one hand, and within headings Nos. 39.07 to 39.11, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product*

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 39.16 to 39.21 (cont'd)	- Other:  - Addition products homopolymerization	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>
ex 39.16 and ex 39.17	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 39.20	Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium
39.22 to 39.26	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 40.01	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber

<sup>1</sup> In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06, on the one hand, and within headings Nos. 39.07 to 39.11, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber: - Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber - Other	Retreading of used tyres  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No. 40.11 or 40.12
ex 40.17	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber
ex 41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on
41.04 to 41.07	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09	Retanning of pre-tanned leather OR Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product
41.09	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from leather of headings Nos. 41.04 to 41.07 provided its value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled: - Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 43.02 (cont'd)	- Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading No. 43.02
ex 44.03	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down
ex 44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing
ex 44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger- jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing
ex 44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V- jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, sanded or finger-jointed	Sanding or finger-jointing
ex 44.09	Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding
ex 44.10 to ex 44.13	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding
ex 44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces
ex 44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used
ex 44.18	Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding
ex 44.21	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No. 44.09
45.03	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No. 45.01
ex 48.11	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper making materials of Chapter 47
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper making materials of Chapter 47
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 48.18	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper making materials of Chapter 47
ex 48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 48.20	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper making materials of Chapter 47
49.09	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 49.09 or 49.11
49.10	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:  - Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
	- Other	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 49.09 or 49.11
ex 50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste
55.01 to 55.07	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp
ex Ch.50 to 55	Yarn, monofilament and thread	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - Raw silk, silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - Other natural fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - Chemical materials or textile pulp, or - Paper making materials
ex Ch.50 to 55	Woven fabrics: - Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Ch. 50 to 55 (cont'd)	- Other	<p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Coir yarn,</li> <li>- Natural fibres,</li> <li>- Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- Paper</li> </ul> <p>OR</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex Ch. 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof except for headings Nos. 56.02, 56.04, 56.05 and 56.06, for which the rules are set out below	<p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Coir yarn,</li> <li>- Natural fibres,</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- Paper making materials</li> </ul>
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	

<sup>1</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
56.02 (cont'd)	- Needleloom felt	<p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Natural fibres,</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>However:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Polypropylene filament of heading No. 54.02,</li> <li>- Polypropylene fibres of heading No. 55.03 or 55.06, or</li> <li>- Polypropylene filament tow of heading No. 55.01,</li> </ul> <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
	- Other	<p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Natural fibres,</li> <li>- Man-made staple fibres made from casein, or</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul>
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered
	- Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> :

<sup>1</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
56.04 (cont'd)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- Paper making materials</li> </ul>
56.05	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Natural fibres,</li> <li>- Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- Paper making materials</li> </ul>
56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Natural fibres,</li> <li>- Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- Paper making materials</li> </ul>
Ch.57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Of needleloom felt</li> </ul>	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> :

<sup>1</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
Ch. 57 (cont'd)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Natural fibres, or</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p><b>However:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Polypropylene filament of heading No. 54.02,</li> <li>- Polypropylene fibres of heading No. 55.03 or 55.06, or</li> <li>- Polypropylene filament tow of heading No. 55.01,</li> </ul> <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Of other felt</li> </ul> <p><b>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other</li> </ul> <p><b>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Coir yarn,</li> <li>- Synthetic or artificial filament yarn,</li> <li>- Natural fibres, or</li> <li>- Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning</li> </ul>

---

<sup>1</sup> *For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6*



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Ch.58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery, except for headings Nos. 58.05 and 58.10; the rule for heading No. 58.10 is set out below:	
	- Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>1</sup>
ex Ch. 58 (cont'd)	- Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp OR Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<sup>1</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn
59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	
59.02 (cont'd)	- Containing not more than 90% by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn
	- Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02	Manufacture from yarn
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn <sup>1</sup>
59.05	Textile wall coverings:	
	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Manufacture from yarn
	- Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> :

<sup>1</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
59.05 (cont'd)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Coir yarn,</li> <li>- Natural fibres,</li> <li>- Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
59.06	<p>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Knitted or crocheted fabrics</li> <li>- Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90% by weight of textile materials</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Natural fibres,</li> <li>- Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>- Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from chemical materials</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p>
59.07	<p>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like</p>	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p>

<sup>1</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 59.08	Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric
59.09 to 59.11	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:	
	- Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No. 59.11	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No. 63.10
	- Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - Coir yarn, - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
Ch. 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
Ch. 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	
	- Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from yarn <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<sup>2</sup> See Introductory Note 7

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
Ch. 61 (cont'd)	- Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> :  - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp
ex Ch. 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, except for headings Nos. ex 62.02, ex 62.04, ex 62.06, ex 62.09, ex 62.10, 62.13, 62.14, ex 62.16 and ex 62.17 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture from yarn <sup>2</sup>
ex 62.02, ex 62.04, ex 62.06, ex 62.09 and ex 62.17	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and "other made up clothing accessories", embroidered	Manufacture from yarn <sup>2</sup> OR Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>2</sup>
ex 62.10, ex 62.16 and ex 62.17	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn <sup>2</sup> OR Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<sup>2</sup> See Introductory Note 7

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
62.13 and 62.14	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:  - Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>1,2</sup> OR Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>2</sup>
62.13 and 62.14 (cont'd)	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>1,2</sup>
ex 62.17	Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
63.01 to 63.04	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:  - Of felt, of non-wovens	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - Natural fibres, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp

<sup>1</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<sup>2</sup> See Introductory Note 7

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other:		
	-- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>1, 2</sup> OR Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>1, 2</sup>	
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - Natural fibres, - Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp	
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Of non-wovens	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - Natural fibres, or - Chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>1</sup>	

<sup>1</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6

<sup>2</sup> For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 7

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
63.08	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set
64.01 to 64.05	Footwear	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No. 64.06
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>1</sup>
65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>1</sup>
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<sup>1</sup> See Introductory Note 7



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 68.03	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate
ex 68.12	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 68.14	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)
70.06	Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 70.01
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 70.01
70.08	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 70.01
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 70.01
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product OR Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18)	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 70.19	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	<p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or</li> <li>- Glass wool</li> </ul>
ex 71.02, ex 71.03 and ex 71.04	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones
71.06, 71.08 and 71.10	<p>Precious metals:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Unwrought</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 71.06, 71.08 or 71.10</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No. 71.06, 71.08 or 71.10</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Alloying of precious metals of heading No. 71.06, 71.08 or 71.10 with each other or with base metals</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Semi-manufactured or in powder form</li> </ul>	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 71.07, ex 71.09 and ex 71.11	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
71.17	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product OR Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 72.01, 72.02, 72.03, 72.04 or 72.05
72.08 to 72.16	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 72.06
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 72.07
ex 72.18, 72.19 to 72.22	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 72.18

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
72.23	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 72.18
ex 72.24, 72.25 to 72.27	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 72.24
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 72.06, 72.18 or 72.24
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 72.24
ex 73.01	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 72.06
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 72.06
73.04, 73.05 and 73.06	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 72.06, 72.07, 72.18 or 72.24

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 73.07	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No. X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sand-blasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35% of the ex-works price of the product
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No. 73.01 may not be used
ex 73.15	Skid-chains	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 73.15 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 73.22 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 74	Copper and articles thereof except for headings Nos. 74.01 to 74.05; the rule for heading No. ex 74.03 is set out below	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 74.03	Copper alloys, unwrought	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Ch. 75	Nickel and articles thereof, except for headings Nos. 75.01 to 75.03	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
ex Ch. 76	Aluminium and articles thereof, except for headings Nos. 76.01, 76.02 and ex 76.16; the rules for headings Nos. 76.01 and ex 76.16 are set out below	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
76.01	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium
ex 76.16	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, however, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
ex Ch. 78	Lead and articles thereof except for headings Nos. 78.01 and 78.02; the rules for heading No. 78.01 are set out below	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
78.01	Unwrought lead:	
	- Refined lead	Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 78.02 may not be used
ex Ch. 79	Zinc and articles thereof, except for headings Nos. 79.01 and 79.02; the rule for heading No. 79.01 is set out below	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
79.01	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 79.02 may not be used
ex Ch. 80	Tin and articles thereof, except for headings Nos. 80.01, 80.02 and 80.07; the rule for heading No. 80.01 is set out below	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
80.01	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 80.02 may not be used
ex Ch. 81	Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified in the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
82.06	Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05. However, tools of headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth-boring tools	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used
ex 83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No. 83.06 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
		(1)	(3) or (4)
ex Ch. 84	Nuclear reactors <sup>1</sup> , boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for those falling under the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 84.02, 84.03, ex 84.04, 84.06 to 84.09, 84.11, 84.12, ex 84.13, ex 84.14, 84.15, 84.18, ex 84.19, 84.20, 84.23, 84.25 to 84.30, ex 84.31, 84.39, 84.41, 84.44 to 84.47, ex 84.48, 84.52, 84.56 to 84.66, 84.69 to 84.72, 84.80, 84.82, 84.84 and 84.85	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<sup>1</sup> For nuclear fuel elements of heading No. 84.01, the rule in column (3) does not apply until 31 December 1993. However, materials classified in heading No. 84.01 may be used provided their value does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.03 and ex 84.04	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading No. 84.03 or 84.04. However, materials which are classified in heading No. 84.03 or 84.04 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.12	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 84.13	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 84.14	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>		

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ex 84.19	Machines for the wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.25 to 84.28	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 84.31 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	- Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified in heading No. 84.31 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified in heading No. 84.31 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 84.31	Parts for road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
84.39 (cont'd)		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
84.44 to 84.47	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings Nos. 84.44 and 84.45	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:			

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
84.52 (cont'd)	- Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	<b>Manufacture:</b> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating		
	- Other	<b>Manufacture</b> in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
		(3)	or (4)
84.56 to 84.66	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.66	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.69 to 84.72	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data-processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
84.82	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Ch. 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles; except for those falling under the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 85.01, 85.02 ex 85.18, 85.19 to 85.29, 85.35 to 85.37, ex 85.41, 85.42, 85.44 to 85.48	<b>Manufacture:</b> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	<b>Manufacture</b> in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	<b>Manufacture:</b> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.03 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	<b>Manufacture</b> in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.01 or 85.03, taken together, are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 85.18 (cont'd)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electric gramophones</li> </ul>	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
		<i>(3)</i>	<i>or (4)</i>
(1) 85.19 (cont'd)	(2) - Other	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
85.22	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:		
	- Matrices and masters for the production of records	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.23 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
85.28	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
85.28 (cont'd)		Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28  - Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
85.29 (cont'd)	- Other	<b>Manufacture:</b> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product	<b>Manufacture in which:</b> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the transistors of heading No. 85.41 used does not exceed 3% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
85.35 and 85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.38 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
		(1)	(3) or (4)
85.37	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.38 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to the value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 85.41 or 85.42, taken together, are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
85.48	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
86.01 to 86.07	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
86.08	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ex Ch. 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock and parts and accessories thereof; except for those falling under the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 87.09 to 87.11, ex 87.12, 87.15 and 87.16	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified under the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
		(1)	(3)	or (4)
87.10	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS Heading No.	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
		(3)	or (4)
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:		
	- Not exceeding 50cc	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Exceeding 50cc	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
		(3)	or (4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
87.11 (cont'd)	- Other	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 87.12	Bicycles without ball bearings	<p>Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No. 87.14</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
		(1)	(3) or (4)
87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
		(1)	(3) or (4)
88.01 and 88.02	Balloons and dirigibles; aircraft; spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
88.03	Parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 88.03 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
88.04	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto:		
	- Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No. 88.04	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 88.04 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
		(1)	(3) or (4)
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 88.05 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
Ch. 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No. 89.06 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Ch. 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for those falling under the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 90.01, 90.02, 90.04, ex 90.05, ex 90.06, 90.07, 90.11, ex 90.14, 90.15 to 90.20 and 90.24 to 90.33	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
		(3)	or (4)
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 90.05 (cont'd)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>		
ex 90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 90.06 (cont'd)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>		

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinemicrophotography or micro-projection	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 90.14	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:			

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
90.18 (cont'd)	- Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 90.18	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
90.19 (cont'd)		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.20	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
	- Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	
		- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milcometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
90.33	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Ch. 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for those falling under the following headings for which the rules are set out below: 91.05, 91.09 to 91.13	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
91.05	Other clocks	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No. 91.14 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof	<b>Manufacture:</b> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	<b>Manufacture</b> in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified in the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:  - Of base metal, whether or not plated, or clad with precious metal  - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
Ch. 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
Ch. 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 94.01 and ex 94.03	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product OR Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No. 94.01 or 94.03, provided: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- its value does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No. 94.01 or 94.03</li> </ul>
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
94.06	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 95.06	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (excluding table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools	Manufacture from materials not classified in the same heading as the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf clubs heads may be used and the other materials classified in the same heading may also be used provided their value does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading No. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified in the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 96.01 and ex 96.02	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading
ex 96.03	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product



<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
96.05	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No. 96.09	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, nibs or nib points may be used and the other materials classified in the same heading may also be used provided their value does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>

<i>HS Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of product</i>	<i>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	
96.13 (cont'd)	- Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 96.13 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 96.13 used does not exceed 5% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 96.14	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks

**ANNEX III TO PROTOCOL B  
MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE**

<b>1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)</b>  <b>3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)</b>  <b>8. Transport details (Optional)</b>	<p align="center"><b>EUR 1 No. A 000.000</b></p> <p align="center"><i>See notes overleaf before completing this form</i></p> <p><b>1. Certificate used in preferential trade between</b></p> <hr/> <p align="center">and</p> <hr/> <p align="center"><i>(Insert appropriate countries, group of countries or territories)</i></p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;"> <b>4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b> </td> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;"> <b>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b> </td> </tr> </table> <p><b>7. Remarks</b></p>	<b>4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b>	<b>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b>
<b>4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b>	<b>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b>		
<p><b>8. Item number; marks and numbers; number and kind of packages (1); description of goods</b></p>	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;"> <b>9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, cum., etc.)</b> </td> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;"> <b>10. Invoices (Optional)</b> </td> </tr> </table>	<b>9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, cum., etc.)</b>	<b>10. Invoices (Optional)</b>
<b>9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, cum., etc.)</b>	<b>10. Invoices (Optional)</b>		
<p><b>11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT</b></p> <p>Declaration certified</p> <p>Export document (2) <span style="margin-left: 100px;">Stamp</span></p> <p>Form _____ No. _____</p> <p>Customs office _____</p> <p>Issuing country or territory _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Date _____</p> <p>_____ (Signature)</p>	<p><b>12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER</b></p> <p>I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate.</p> <p>Place and date: _____</p> <p>_____ (Signature)</p>		

1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.

2) Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1) <input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the Customs Office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate. <input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.	
_____ (Place and date)	_____ (Place and date)
_____ Stamp	_____ Stamp
_____ (Signature)	_____ (Signature)
	(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.

## NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alterations must be initialed by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No space must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

**APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE**

<p><b>1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)</b></p>	<p><b>EUR 1 No. A 000.000</b></p>		
	<p>See notes overleaf before completing this form</p>		
	<p><b>2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between</b></p>		
<p><b>3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)</b></p>	<p><b>and</b></p>		
	<p>(Insert appropriate countries, group of countries or territories)</p>		
	<p><b>4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b></p>	<p><b>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b></p>	
<p><b>6. Transport details (Optional)</b></p>	<p><b>7. Remarks</b></p>		
<p><b>8) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or units or bulk as appropriate.</b></p>	<p><b>8. Item number; marks and numbers; number and kind of packages (1); description of goods</b></p>	<p><b>9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, cu. m., etc.)</b></p>	<p><b>10. Invoices (Optional)</b></p>

**DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER**

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

**DECLARE** that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

**SPECIFY** as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

---



---



---



---

**SUBMIT** the following supporting documents (1):

---



---



---



---

**UNDERTAKE** to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

**REQUEST** the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

---

(Place and date)

---

(Signature)

(1) For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products and to the goods re-exported in the same state.

## ANNEX IV TO PROTOCOL B

### Declaration referred to in paragraph 1(b) and 1(c) of Article 8

I the undersigned exporter of the goods covered by this document declare that except where otherwise indicated<sup>1</sup> the goods meet the conditions required to obtain originating status in preferential trade with

.....<sup>2</sup>

and that the country of origin of the goods is

.....<sup>2,3</sup>

.....  
(Place and date)

.....  
(Signature)

(The signature must be followed by the name  
of the signatory in clear script)

- 
- 1 *When an invoice also includes products not originating in Austria, Bulgaria, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, or Switzerland the exporter must clearly indicate them.*
  - 2 *Austria, Bulgaria, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, or Switzerland.*
  - 3 *Reference can be made to a specific column of the invoice in which the country of origin of each product is entered.*

## ANNEX IV TO PROTOCOL B

The declaration referred to in sub-paragraphs 1 (b) and (c) of Article 8 in Bulgarian, Finnish, French, German, Icelandic, Italian, Norwegian and Swedish.

## Bulgarian:

Аз, долуподписаният износител на стоките, за които се отнася този документ декларирам, че освен където е отбелязано друго, стоките отговарят на условията, които се изискват за получаване на статут за произход в преференциалната търговия с .... и, че страната от която произхождат е.....

## Finnish:

Allekirjoittanut tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tavaroiden viejä ilmoittaa, että tavarat, ellei toisin ole merkitty, täyttävät alkuperäaseman saavuttamiseksi vaadittavat ehdot ..... kanssa käytävässä etuuskohteluun oikeutetussa kaupassa ja että tavaroiden alkuperämaa on .....

## French:

Je soussigné, exportateur des marchandises couvertes par le présent document, déclare que sauf indication contraire ces marchandises répondent aux conditions fixées pour obtenir le caractère originaire dans les échanges préférentiels avec ..... et sont originaires de .....

## German:

Der Unterzeichnete, Ausführer der Waren, auf die sich diese Handelsrechnung bezieht, erklärt, daß diese Waren, soweit nicht anders angegeben, die Voraussetzungen für die Erlangung der Ursprungseigenschaft im präferenzbegünstigten Warenverkehr mit ..... erfüllen und daß das Ursprungsland der Waren ..... ist.

## Icelandic:

Undirritaður, útflytjandi vara sem skjal þetta tekur til, lýsir því yfir að vörurnar, nema annars sé getið, uppfylla skilyrði til að hljóta upprunaréttindi í friðindaviðskiptum við ..... og upprunaland varanna er .....



**Italian:**

Io sottoscritto, esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento, dichiaro che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci rispondono alle condizioni fissate per ottenere il carattere originario negli scambi preferenziali con ..... e sono originarie di .....

**Norwegian:**

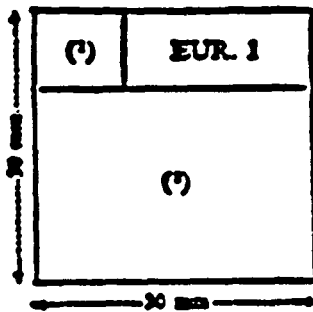
Undertegnede eksportør av de i dette dokument omfattede varer erklærer at varene, med mindre annet er angitt, oppfyller betingelsene for å oppnå opprinnelsestatus i preferansesamhandelen med ..... og har opprinnelse i .....

**Swedish:**

Undertecknad exportör av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument försäkrar att varorna, om inte annat markerats, uppfyller villkoren för att anses som ursprungsvaror i den förmånsberättigade handeln med ..... och att varornas ursprungsland är .....

## ANNEX V TO PROTOCOL B

*Special stamp referred to in sub-paragraph 4 (b) of Article 13<sup>1</sup>*



<sup>(1)</sup> *Initials or coat of arms of the exporting State*

<sup>(2)</sup> *Such information as is necessary for the identification of the approved exporter*

## ANNEX VI TO PROTOCOL B.<sup>1</sup>

The amounts, referred to in paragraph 4 of Article 8 of Protocol B, equivalent to a unit of account in the currencies of the States Parties to this Agreement are the following:

Austrian Schilling	14.4794
Bulgarian Leva	18.69
Finnish Markka	4.88483
Icelandic Krona	74.8336
Norwegian Krone	7.98528
Swedish Krona	7.59059
Swiss Franc	1.70478

<sup>1</sup> The value limits referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1(c) and 2(a) and (b), of Protocol B, expressed in the national currencies of the EFTA countries and Bulgaria are therefore the following:

	<i>small packages</i> (365 u.a.)	<i>travellers' personal luggage</i> (1,025 u.a.)	<i>invoice declaration limit</i> (5,110 u.a.)
<i>Austrian Schilling</i>	6,000	15,000	74,000
<i>Bulgarian Leva</i>	6,800	19,000	96,000
<i>Finnish Markka</i>	1,800	5,000	25,000
<i>Icelandic Krona</i>	27,300	76,700	382,400
<i>Norwegian Krone</i>	2,900	8,200	40,800
<i>Swedish Krona</i>	3,800	8,000	39,000
<i>Swiss Franc</i>	650	1,800	8,800

ANNEX IIIREFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF ARTICLE 4

1. Customs duties on imports applicable in Austria and Sweden on products listed in Table A of this Annex (products covered by the Treaty Establishing the European Coal and Steel Community) originating in Bulgaria shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following timetables:

- (a) In Austria each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty on the date of entry into force of the Agreement;

further reductions to 40%, 20%, 10% and 0% of the basic duty shall be made on 1 January 1994, 1995, 1996 and 1997, respectively.

- (b) In Sweden each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty on the date of entry into force of the Agreement;

further reductions to 60%, 40%, 20% and 0% of the basic duty shall be made on 1 January 1994, 1995, 1996 and 1997, respectively.

2. Customs duties on imports applicable in Austria, Norway and Sweden on textile and clothing products listed in Tables B, C and D of this Annex, respectively, originating in Bulgaria shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following timetables:

- (a) In Austria each duty shall be reduced to 65% of the basic duty on the date of entry into force of the Agreement;

further reductions to four-sevenths, three-sevenths, two-sevenths, and one-seventh of the basic duty shall be made on 1 January 1995, 1996, 1997 and 1998, respectively. The remaining duty shall be eliminated on 1 January 1999.

- (b) In Norway and Sweden each duty shall be reduced to five-sevenths of the basic duty on the date of entry into force of the Agreement;

further reductions to four-sevenths, three-sevenths, two-sevenths and one-seventh of the basic duty shall be made on 1 January 1995, 1996, 1997 and 1998 respectively. The remaining duty shall be eliminated on 1 January 1999.

3. As Liechtenstein and Switzerland shall reduce customs duties on industrial products originating in Bulgaria to 0% of the basic duties on the date of entry into force of the Agreement they may, in case of serious disturbances on the domestic market resulting from lower protection on products listed in Tables A to D of this Annex during the period of dismantling of customs duties for these products, re-introduce duties providing for a level of protection in any case not higher than the MFN duties in force at that time.

TABLE A TO ANNEX III

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>26.01</u>		<u>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.</u> - Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites :
	2601.11	-- Non-agglomerated
	2601.12	-- Agglomerated
<u>26.02</u>		<u>Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.</u>
<u>26.19</u>	2619.00	<u>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.</u>
ex	2619.00	- Blast-furnace dust
<u>27.01</u>		<u>Coal: briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.</u>
<u>27.02</u>		<u>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.</u>
<u>27.04</u>	2704.00	<u>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.</u>

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
ex	2704.00	- Coke and semi-coke of coal or of lignite, excluding coke and semi-coke for the manufacture of electrodes
<u>72.01</u>		<u>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.</u>
<u>72.02</u>		<u>Ferro-alloys.</u>
		- Ferro-manganese :
	7202.11	-- Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon
		- Other :
ex	7202.99	-- Other: --- Ferro-phosphorous containing by weight more than 3 % but less than 15 % of phosphorus
<u>72.03</u>		<u>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.</u>
<u>72.04</u>		<u>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</u>
<u>72.06</u>		<u>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03).</u>
<u>72.07</u>		<u>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.</u>
		- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:
ex	7207.11	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness: --- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
ex	7207.12	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section: --- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
ex	7207.19	-- Other: --- Of circular or polygonal cross-section and blanks for angles, shapes and sections, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
ex	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon:  -- Of rectangular (including square), circular or polygonal cross-section and blanks for angles, shapes and sections, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
<u>72.08</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</u>
		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :
	7208.11	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
	7208.12	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
	7208.13	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	7208.14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm  - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :
	7208.21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
	7208.22	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm



Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	7208.23	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	7208.24	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :
	7208.31	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
	7208.32	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
	7208.33	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
	7208.34	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	7208.35	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :
	7208.41	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
	7208.42	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
	7208.43	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
	7208.44	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	7208.45	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm
ex	7208.90	- Other: -- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
72.09		<u>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</u>
		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :
	7209.11	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
	7209.12	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
	7209.13	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
	7209.14	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :
	7209.21	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
	7209.22	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
	7209.23	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
	7209.24	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :
	7209.31	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
	7209.32	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
	7209.33	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	7209.34	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm - Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :
	7209.41	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
	7209.42	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
	7209.43	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
	7209.44	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
ex	7209.90	- Other: -- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
<u>72.10</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</u> - Plated or coated with tin :
ex	7210.11	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more: --- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
ex	7210.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm: --- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
ex	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate: -- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)  - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc :

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
ex	7210.31	-- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: --- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
ex	7210.39	-- Other: --- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :
ex	7210.41	-- Corrugated: --- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
ex	7210.49	-- Other: --- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
ex	7210.50	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides: -- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
ex	7210.60	- Plated or coated with aluminium: -- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
ex	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics: -- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square):

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
ex	7210.90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other:</li> <li>-- Other than silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)</li> </ul>
<u>72.11</u>		<p><u>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.</u></p>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :</li> </ul>
	7211.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief</li> </ul>
	7211.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more</li> </ul>
	7211.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Other</li> <li>- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled :</li> </ul>
	7211.21	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief</li> </ul>
	7211.22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more</li> </ul>
	7211.29	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Other</li> </ul>
ex	7211.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:</li> <li>-- Of a width exceeding 500 mm</li> </ul>

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
		- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :
ex	7211.41	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: --- Of a width exceeding 500 mm --- Of a width not exceeding 500 mm in coils intended for the manufacture of tinsplate
ex	7211.49	-- Other: --- Of a width exceeding 500 mm:
ex	7211.90	- Other: -- Of a width exceeding 500 mm not further worked than surface-treated
<u>72.12</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.</u>
ex	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin: -- Tinsplate, not further worked than surface-treated -- Other, of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated  - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
ex	7212.21	-- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: --- Of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated
ex	7212.29	-- Other: --- Of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated
ex	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: -- Of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
ex	7212.40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:</li> <li>-- Tinsplate, not further worked than varnished</li> <li>-- Other, of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated</li> </ul>
ex	7212.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Otherwise plated or coated than silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled not further worked than surface-treated:</li> <li>-- Of a width exceeding 500 mm</li> </ul>
ex	7212.60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Clad:</li> <li>-- Of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated</li> <li>-- Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad</li> </ul>
<u>72.13</u>		<u>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</u>
<u>72.14</u>		<u>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.</u>
	7214.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling</li> </ul>
	7214.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Of free-cutting steel</li> </ul>
	7214.40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon</li> </ul>
	7214.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other, containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon</li> </ul>
	7214.60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other, containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon</li> </ul>
<u>72.15</u>		<u>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.</u>

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
ex	7215.90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other:</li> <li>-- Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad</li> </ul>
<u>72.16</u>		<u>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.</u>
	7216.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm</li> <li>- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :</li> </ul>
	7216.21	-- L sections
	7216.22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- T sections</li> <li>- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :</li> </ul>
	7216.31	-- U sections
	7216.32	-- I sections
	7216.33	-- H sections
	7216.40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more</li> </ul>
	7216.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded</li> </ul>
ex	7216.90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other:</li> <li>-- Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad</li> </ul>
<u>72.18</u>		<u>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.</u>
	7218.10	- Ingots and other primary forms
ex	7218.90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other:</li> <li>-- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting</li> </ul>



Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>72.19</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</u>
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :
	7219.11	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
	7219.12	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
	7219.13	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	7219.14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :
	7219.21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
	7219.22	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
	7219.23	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	7219.24	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :
	7219.31	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
	7219.32	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	7219.33	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
	7219.34	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
	7219.35	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
ex	7219.90	- Other: -- Not further worked than surface treated including cladding, or simply cut into shapes of other than rectangle (including square)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>72.20</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</u>
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled :
	7220.11	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
	7220.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
ex	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): -- Of a width exceeding 500 mm
ex	7220.90	- Other: -- Of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding -- Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad
<u>72.21</u>		<u>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.</u>
<u>72.22</u>		<u>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.</u>
	7222.10	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
ex	7222.30	- Other bars and rods: -- Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
ex	7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections: -- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, including those not further worked than clad
<u>72.24</u>		<u>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.</u>
	7224.10	- Ingots and other primary forms
ex	7224.90	- Other: -- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>72.25</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</u>
	7225.10	- Of silicon-electrical steel
ex	7225.20	- Of high speed steel: -- Not further worked than rolled, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
	7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
	7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
ex	7225.90	- Other: -- Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
<u>72.26</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</u>
ex	7226.10	- Of silicon-electrical steel: -- Not further worked than hot-rolled -- Other, of a width exceeding 500 mm
ex	7226.20	- Of high speed steel: -- Not further worked than hot-rolled -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) of a width exceeding 500 mm -- Other: --- Of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding --- Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad  - Other :
	7226.91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
ex	7226.92	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): --- Of a width exceeding 500 mm
ex	7226.99	-- Other: --- Of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding --- Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad
<u>72.27</u>		<u>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</u>
<u>72.28</u>		<u>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.</u>
ex	7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel: -- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, including those not further worked than clad
ex	7228.20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel: -- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, including those not further worked than clad
	7228.30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
ex	7228.60	- Other bars and rods: -- Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
ex	7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections: -- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, including those not further worked than clad
	7228.80	- Hollow drill bars and rods
<u>73.01</u>		<u>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.</u>

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	7301.10	- Sheet piling
<u>73.02</u>		<u>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.</u>
ex	7302.10	- Rails: -- Other than current conducting with parts of non-ferrous metal
	7302.20	- Sleepers (cross-ties)
ex	7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates: -- Rolled
ex	7302.90	- Other: -- Check-rails

TABLE B TO ANNEX III

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>52.04</u>	5204.11	<u>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.</u>
		- Not put up for retail sale :
	5204.11	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
	5204.19	-- Other
<u>52.05</u>		<u>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</u>
<u>52.06</u>		<u>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</u>
<u>52.08</u>		<u>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</u>
<u>52.09</u>		<u>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</u>
<u>52.10</u>		<u>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</u>

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>52.11</u>		<u>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</u>
<u>52.12</u>		<u>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</u>
<u>55.08</u>		<u>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.</u>
	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres
<u>55.09</u>		<u>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</u>
<u>55.11</u>		<u>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</u>
	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres
	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres
<u>58.01</u>		<u>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06.</u>
	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair - Of cotton :
	5801.21	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics
	5801.22	-- Cut corduroy
	5801.23	-- Other weft pile fabrics
	5801.24	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
	5801.25	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	5801.26	-- Chenille fabrics
		- Of man-made fibres :
	5801.31	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics
	5801.32	-- Cut corduroy
	5801.33	-- Other weft pile fabrics
	5801.34	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
	5801.35	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut
	5801.36	-- Chenille fabrics
<u>58.02</u>		<u>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03.</u>
<u>58.11</u>		<u>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10.</u>
<u>60.01</u>		<u>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</u>
<u>60.02</u>		<u>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</u>
	6002.20	- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm
		- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines) :
	6002.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6002.42	-- Of cotton
	6002.43	-- Of man-made fibres



Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
		- Other :
	6002.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6002.92	-- Of cotton
	6002.93	-- Of man-made fibres
<u>61.01</u>		<u>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03.</u>
	6101.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6101.20	- Of cotton
	6101.30	- Of man-made fibres
<u>61.02</u>		<u>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.04.</u>
	6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6102.20	- Of cotton
	6102.30	- Of man-made fibres
<u>61.03</u>		<u>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</u>
		- Jackets and blazers :
	6103.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6103.32	-- Of cotton
	6103.33	-- Of synthetic fibres
	6103.39	-- Of other textile materials

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>61.04</u>		<u>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</u>
		- Jackets and blazers :
	6104.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.32	-- Of cotton
	6104.33	-- Of synthetic fibres
	6104.39	-- Of other textile materials
		- Dresses :
	6104.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.42	-- Of cotton
	6104.43	-- Of synthetic fibres
	6104.44	-- Of artificial fibres
<u>61.05</u>		<u>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</u>
<u>61.06</u>		<u>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</u>
	6106.10	- Of cotton
	6106.20	- Of man-made fibres
ex	6106.90	- Of other textile materials: -- Of wool or fine animal hair

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>61.07</u>		<u>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</u>
		- Underpants and briefs:
	6107.11	-- Of cotton
	6107.12	-- Of man-made fibres
	6107.19	-- Of other textile materials
<u>61.08</u>		<u>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</u>
		- Briefs and panties :
	6108.21	-- Of cotton
	6108.22	-- Of man-made fibres
	6108.29	-- Of other textile materials
<u>61.09</u>		<u>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</u>
<u>61.10</u>		<u>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</u>
	6110.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6110.20	- Of cotton
	6110.30	- Of man-made fibres
<u>61.12</u>		<u>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</u>
		- Track suits :
	6112.11	-- Of cotton

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	6112.12	-- Of synthetic fibres
	6112.19	-- Of other textile materials
<u>61.13</u>	6113.00	<u>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</u>
<u>61.14</u>		<u>Other garments, knitted or crocheted.</u>
	6114.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6114.20	- Of cotton
	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres
<u>61.15</u>		<u>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</u>
		- Panty hose and tights :
	6115.12	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
	6115.19	-- Of other textile materials
	6115.20	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
		- Other :
	6115.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6115.92	-- Of cotton
	6115.93	-- Of synthetic fibres
	6115.99	-- Of other textile materials

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>62.01</u>		<u>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03.</u>
		- Other :
	6201.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6201.92	-- Of cotton
	6201.93	-- Of man-made fibres
<u>62.02</u>		<u>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04.</u>
		- Other :
	6202.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6202.92	-- Of cotton
	6202.93	-- Of man-made fibres
<u>62.03</u>		<u>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</u>

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :
	6203.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6203.42	-- Of cotton
	6203.43	-- Of synthetic fibres
	6203.49	-- Of other textile materials
<u>62.04</u>		<u>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</u>
		- Dresses :
	6204.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.42	-- Of cotton
	6204.43	-- Of synthetic fibres
	6204.44	-- Of artificial fibres
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :
	6204.61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.62	-- Of cotton
	6204.63	-- Of synthetic fibres
	6204.69	-- Of other textile materials
<u>62.05</u>		<u>Men's or boys' shirts.</u>
	6205.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6205.20	- Of cotton
	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>62.06</u>		<u>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</u>
	6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6206.30	- Of cotton
	6206.40	- Of man-made fibres
<u>62.07</u>		<u>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</u>
<u>62.08</u>		<u>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</u>
<u>63.02</u>		<u>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</u>
		- Other bed linen, printed:
	6302.21	-- Of cotton
	6302.22	-- Of man-made fibres
	6302.29	-- Of other textile materials
		- Other bed linen :
	6302.31	-- Of cotton
	6302.32	-- Of man-made fibres
	6302.39	-- Of other textile materials
		- Other table linen :
	6302.51	-- Of cotton
	6302.53	-- Of man-made fibres:
	6302.59	-- Of other textile materials

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
		- Other :
	6302.91	-- Of cotton
	6302.93	-- Of man-made fibres
	6302.99	-- Of other textile materials



TABLE C TO ANNEX III

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted
	- Track suits:
6112.11	-- Of cotton
6112.12	-- Of synthetic fibres
6112.19	-- Of other textile materials
6112.20	- Ski suits
ex 61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted
	- Panty hose and tights:
ex 6115.11	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex, except those elasticated by means of rubber threads
ex 6115.12	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more, except those elasticated by means of rubber threads

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>
ex 6115.19	-- Of other textile materials, except those elasticated by means of rubber threads
ex 6115.91	- Stockings, socks and other hosiery: -- Of wool or fine animal hair, except those elasticated by means of rubber threads
ex 6115.92	-- Of cotton, except those elasticated by means of rubber threads
ex 6115.93	-- Of synthetic fibres, except those elasticated by means of rubber threads
ex 6115.99	-- Of other textile materials, except those elasticated by means of rubber threads
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts
62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>
62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments
6211.20	- Ski suits
	- Other garments, men's or boys':
6211.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6211.32	-- Of cotton
6211.33	-- Of man-made fibres
6211.39	-- Of other textile materials
	- Other garments, women's or girls':
6211.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6211.42	-- Of cotton
6211.43	-- Of man-made fibres
6211.49	-- Of other textile materials
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
	- Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed:
6302.21	-- Of cotton
ex 6302.22	-- Of man-made fibres, except non wovens
6302.29	-- Of other textile materials
	- Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, other:
6302.31	-- Of cotton
ex 6302.32	-- Of man-made fibres, except non wovens
6302.39	-- Of other textile materials
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
	- Knitted or crocheted:
6303.11	-- Of cotton
6303.12	-- Of synthetic fibres
6303.19	-- Of other textile materials
	- other:
ex 6303.91	-- Of cotton, except interior blinds
ex 6303.92	-- Of synthetic fibres, except interior blinds
ex 6303.99	-- Of other textile materials, except interior blinds

TABLE D TO ANNEX III<sup>1</sup>

<u>HS heading No</u>	<u>Description of products</u>
51.09	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale
ex 52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale (except 5205.15, 5205.25, 5205.35 and 5205.45 -- Yarn measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex /exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn/)
ex 52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale (except 5206.15, 5206.25, 5206.35 and 5206.45 -- Yarn measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex /exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn/)
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale
ex 52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (except ex 5208.11: - Unbleached: -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m <sup>2</sup> : --- Not mercerised, weighing per m <sup>2</sup> 14 g or more but not more than 40g, containing per cm <sup>2</sup> 13 or more but not more than 24 threads in the warp and weft combined)
52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> For corrections, see the Protocol of 30 June 1993 on page 767 of this volume — Pour les corrections, voir le Protocole du 30 juin 1993 à la p. 771 du présent volume.

- 52.10 Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 52.11 Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 52.12 Other woven fabrics of cotton
- 54.01 Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale
- ex 5401.20 - Of artificial filaments:  
-- put up for retail sale
- 54.07 Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04
- 54.08 Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05
- 55.08 Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale
- 55.09 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale
- 55.10 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale
- 55.11 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale
- 55.12 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres
- 55.13 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 55.14 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 55.15 Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres
- 55.16 Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres

- 56.01 Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps
- Wadding; other articles of wadding:
  - 5601.21 -- Of cotton
  - 5601.22 -- Of man-made fibres
  - 5601.29 -- Other
- 56.02 Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
- 56.03 Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
- 56.04 Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
- 56.07 Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
- ex 5607.50 - Of other synthetic fibres:
  - 5607.90 -- Of synthetic staple fibres
  - Other
- 56.08 Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials
- ex 57.02 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs, (except ex 5702.20 - Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir), not mixed with other fibres)
- ex 57.03 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, (except ex 5703.90 - Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir), not mixed with other fibres)
- 57.04 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up
- ex 57.05 Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, (except ex 5705.00 - Of coconut fibre (coir), not mixed with other fibres)

- 58.01 Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06
- 58.02 Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03
- 58.03 Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06
- 58.04 Tullies and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs
- 58.06 Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
- 58.07 Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered
- 58.08 Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles
- 59.01 Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations
- ex 59.02 Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon
- ex 5902.10 - Of nylon or other polyamides:  
-- Other
- ex 5902.20 - Of polyesters:  
-- Other
- 5902.90 - Other
- 59.03 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02
- 59.04 Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape
- 59.05 Textile wall coverings

- 59.09 Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
- 59.10 Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material
- 59.11 Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter
- 60.01 Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted
- 60.02 Other knitted or crocheted fabrics
- 61.01 Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03
- 61.02 Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.04
- 61.03 Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted
- 61.04 Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted
- 61.05 Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted
- 61.06 Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted
- 61.07 Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, night-shirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
- 61.08 Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
- 61.09 T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted



- 61.10            Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
- 61.11            Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
- 61.12            Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted
- 61.13            Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
- 61.14            Other garments, knitted or crocheted
- 61.15            Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted
- 61.16            Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted
- 61.17            Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories
- 62.01            Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03
- 62.02            Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04
- 62.03            Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)
- 62.04            Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)
- 62.05            Men's or boys' shirts
- 62.06            Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses
- 62.07            Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles

- 62.08 Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles
- 62.09 Babies' garments and clothing accessories
- 62.10 Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
- 62.11 Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments
- 62.12 Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted
- 62.14 Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
- 62.15 Ties, bow ties and cravats
- 63.01 Blankets and travelling rugs
- 63.02 Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
- 63.03 Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtains or bed valances
- 63.04 Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04
- 63.06 Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods
- 63.07 Other made up articles, including dress patterns
- 94.04 Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
- 9404.30 - Sleeping bags
- ex 9404.90 - Other:  
-- Quilts and cushions, not stuffed with down or feathers

ANNEX IVREFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3 OF ARTICLE 4

1. For the products specified in Table A of this Annex originating in an EFTA State, Bulgaria shall abolish all customs duties on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.
2. For the products specified in Table B of this Annex originating in an EFTA State, Bulgaria shall progressively reduce all customs duties in accordance with the following timetable:
  - on 1 January 1994 to 80 % of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 1996 to 40 % of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 1998 to 0 % of the basic duty.
3. For the products falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System and covered by this Agreement but not specified in Tables A and B of this Annex, which originate in an EFTA State, Bulgaria shall progressively reduce all customs duties in accordance with the following timetable:
  - on 1 January 1996 to 80 % of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 1998 to 60 % of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 1999 to 45 % of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 2000 to 30 % of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 2001 to 15 % of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 2002 to 0 % of the basic duty.
4. Bulgaria shall abolish charges having equivalent effect to customs duties on the date of entry into force of the Agreement except for those charges mentioned below which shall be abolished in accordance with the following timetables:
  - a) By the end of the transitional period the 10 % import tax on cars at least 10 years old, calculated from the date of the first registration, specified below, shall be abolished:

Bulgarian tariff heading No.	Description of products
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing:  - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
8703.21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:
8703.21.10	--- Passenger motor vehicles
8703.22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not 1,500 cc:
8703.22.10	--- Passenger motor vehicles
8703.23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not 3,000 cc:
8703.23.10	--- Passenger motor cars
8703.24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:
8703.24.10	--- Passenger motor cars  - Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
8703.31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:
8703.31.10	--- Passenger motor vehicles
8703.32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not 2,500 cc:
8703.32.10	--- Passenger motor vehicles
8703.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:
8703.33.10	--- Passenger motor cars
8703.90	- Other:
8703.90.10	-- Passenger cars

b) The 10 % import tax on new cars of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 cc or more, specified below, will be progressively abolished as follows:

- on 1 January 1994 the tax shall be reduced to 8 %;
- on 1 January 1996 the tax shall be reduced to 4 %;
- on 1 January 1998 the remaining tax shall be eliminated:

Bulgarian tariff heading No.	Description of products
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing:  - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
8703.23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not 3,000 cc:
8703.23.10	--- Passenger motor cars
8703.24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:
8703.24.10	--- Passenger motor cars

- c) The 5 % import tax on perfumery and cosmetics specified below shall be abolished on 1 January 1998:

Bulgarian tariff heading No.	Description of products
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair.
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders.
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.

- d) By 1 January 1995 the 0.5 % customs clearance fee will be transformed to reflect the services rendered for customs clearing.

TABLE A TO ANNEX IV

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>25.01</u>		<u>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents ; sea water.</u>
<u>25.02</u>		<u>Unroasted iron pyrites.</u>
<u>25.03</u>		<u>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.</u>
<u>25.04</u>		<u>Natural graphite.</u>
<u>25.08</u>		<u>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.</u>
	2508.30	- Fire-clay

\* In respect of sub-items beyond the H.S. Code the Table is structured according to the Bulgarian Customs Tariff.

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>25.10</u>		<u>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.</u>
<u>25.11</u>		<u>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No. 28.16.</u>
<u>25.12</u>		<u>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.</u>
<u>25.13</u>		<u>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.</u>
		- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives :
	2513.21	-- Crude or in irregular pieces
	2513.29	-- Other
<u>25.19</u>		<u>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.</u>
<u>25.24</u>		<u>Asbestos.</u>
<u>25.25</u>		<u>Mica, including splittings; mica waste</u>



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>25.26</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.</u>
<u>25.27</u>		<u>Natural cryolite; natural chiolite.</u>
<u>25.28</u>		<u>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight.</u>
<u>26.01</u>		<u>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.</u>
	2601.20	- Roasted iron pyrites
<u>26.02</u>		<u>Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.</u>
<u>26.04</u>		<u>Nickel ores and concentrates.</u>
<u>26.05</u>		<u>Cobalt ores and concentrates.</u>
<u>26.06</u>		<u>Aluminium ores and concentrates.</u>
<u>26.09</u>		<u>Tin ores and concentrates.</u>
<u>26.10</u>		<u>Chromium ores and concentrates.</u>
<u>26.11</u>		<u>Tungsten ores and concentrates.</u>

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
26.12	2612.20	<u>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.</u> - Thorium ores and concentrates
26.13		<u>Molybdenum ores and concentrates.</u>
26.14		<u>Titanium ores and concentrates.</u>
26.15		<u>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.</u>
26.16		<u>Precious metal ores and concentrates.</u>
26.17		<u>Other ores and concentrates.</u>
27.05		<u>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</u>
27.07	2707.30	<u>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.</u> - Xylol
27.09		<u>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.</u>
27.11	2711.11	<u>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</u> - Liquefied : -- Natural gas

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	2711.12	-- Propane
	2711.13	-- Butanes
		- In gaseous state :
	2711.21	-- Natural gas
	2711.29	-- Other
<u>27.12</u>		<u>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.</u>
ex	2712.10	- Petroleum jelly
	10	--- Crude
ex	2712.90	- Other
	90	--- Other
<u>27.13</u>		<u>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</u>
		- Petroleum coke :
	2713.12	-- Calcined
<u>27.16</u>		<u>Electrical energy.</u>
<u>28.02</u>		<u>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.</u>
<u>28.03</u>		<u>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>28.09</u>		<u>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.</u>
	2809.10	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide
<u>28.11</u>		<u>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.</u>
		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :
	2811.21	-- Carbon dioxide
	2811.22	-- Silicon dioxide
ex	2811.29 40	-- Other --- Of nitrogen, phosphorus, carbon and silicon
<u>28.12</u>		<u>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.</u>
<u>28.15</u>		<u>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.</u>
	2815.20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
<u>28.20</u>		<u>Manganese oxides.</u>
<u>28.27</u>		<u>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.</u>
	2827.20	- Calcium chloride
		- Other chlorides :
	2827.34	-- Of cobalt
	2827.35	-- Of nickel

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
ex	2827.39	-- Other
	20	--- Chloride of chromium
	90	--- Other
		- Bromides and bromide oxides :
	2827.51	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium
	2827.59	-- Other
	2827.60	- Iodides and iodide oxides
<u>28.29</u>		<u>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.</u>
	2829.90	- Other
<u>28.33</u>		<u>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).</u>
		- Sodium sulphates :
	2833.11	-- Disodium sulphate
	2833.19	-- Other
		- Other sulphates :
	2833.22	-- Of aluminium
	2833.40	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
<u>28.34</u>		<u>Nitrites; nitrates.</u>
		- Nitrates :
	2834.29	-- Other
<u>28.35</u>		<u>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	2835.29	- Phosphates : -- Other
<u>28.40</u>		<u>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).</u>
<u>28.41</u>		<u>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</u>
ex	2841.60	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates
	10	--- Permanganates
<u>28.44</u>		<u>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.</u>
ex	2844.30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products
	10	--- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds
<u>28.47</u>		<u>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.</u>
<u>29.02</u>		<u>Cyclic hydrocarbons.</u>
		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes :
	2902.11	-- Cyclohexane
	2902.19	-- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Xylenes :
	2902.41	-- <u>o-Xylene</u>
	2902.42	-- <u>m-Xylene</u>
	2902.43	-- <u>p-Xylene</u>
	2902.44	-- Mixed xylene isomers
	2902.50	- Styrene
<u>29.03</u>		<u>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.</u>
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :
	2903.12	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
	2903.13	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :
	2903.22	-- Trichloroethylene
	2903.23	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
	2903.29	-- Other
<u>29.04</u>		<u>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.</u>
ex	2904.10	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:
	10	--- Dodecylbenzene sulphonate, dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid, sulphonates of fatty acids
<u>29.05</u>		<u>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Saturated monohydric alcohols :
	2905.11	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)
	2905.12	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)
	2905.14	-- Other butanols
	2905.15	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
	2905.16	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
	2905.19	-- Other
		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :
	2905.21	-- Allyl alcohol
	2905.22	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols
<u>29.06</u>		<u>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
		- Aromatic :
	2906.29	-- Other
<u>29.07</u>		<u>Phenols; phenol-alcohols.</u>
		- Monophenols :
ex	2907.11	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
	20	--- Refined
	2907.12	-- Cresols and their salts
	2907.13	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
	2907.14	-- Xylenols and their salts



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	2907.15	-- Naphthols and their salts
	2907.19	-- Other - Polyphenols :
	2907.21	-- Resorcinol and its salts
	2907.22	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
	2907.23	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts
	2907.29	-- Other
	2907.30	- Phenol-alcohols
<u>29.09</u>		<u>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :
	2909.11	-- Diethyl ether
	2909.19	-- Other
	2909.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	2909.30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>29.10</u>		<u>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
	2910.10	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)
	2910.20	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
<u>29.12</u>		<u>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.</u>
		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :
	2912.11	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)
		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :
	2912.21	-- Benzaldehyde
		- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :
	2912.41	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
	2912.42	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)
2912.49	-- Other	
2912.50	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	
2912.60	- Paraformaldehyde	
<u>29.14</u>		<u>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :
	2914.12	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
	2914.13	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)
	2914.19	-- Other
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :
	2914.23	-- Ionones and methylionones
	2914.30	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function
		- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes :
	2914.41	-- 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)
	2914.49	-- Other
		- Quinones :
	2914.61	-- Anthraquinone
	2914.69	-- Other
	2914.70	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.15		<u>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride :
	2915.21	-- Acetic acid
	2915.22	-- Sodium acetate

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	2915.23	-- Cobalt acetates
	2915.24	-- Acetic anhydride
	2915.29	-- Other - Esters of acetic acid :
	2915.31	-- Ethyl acetate
	2915.32	-- Vinyl acetate
	2915.33	-- n-Butyl acetate
	2915.34	-- Isobutyl acetate
	2915.35	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate
	2915.60	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters
	2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters
	2915.90	- Other
<u>29.16</u>		<u>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>  - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2916.11	-- Acrylic acid and its salts
	2916.12	-- Esters of acrylic acid
	2916.19	-- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2916.31	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters
	2916.32	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride
	2916.33	-- Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters
	2916.39	-- Other
<u>29.17</u>		<u>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2917.11	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters
	2917.12	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters
		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2917.31	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates
	2917.32	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates
	2917.33	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
	2917.36	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts
<u>29.18</u>		<u>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2918.17	-- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters
	2918.19	-- Other
		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2918.21	-- Salicylic acid and its salts
	2918.22	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters
ex	2918.23	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts
	10	--- Metylsalicylate
	2918.30	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
<u>29.21</u>		<u>Amine-function compounds.</u>
		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2921.11	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts
	2921.12	-- Diethylamine and its salts
	2921.19	-- Other
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2921.22	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	2921.29	-- Other - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2921.43	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof
	2921.44	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
	2921.45	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
	2921.49	-- Other - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2921.51	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof
	2921.59	-- Other
<u>29.22</u>		<u>Oxygen-function amino-compounds.</u>
		- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :
	2922.13	-- Triethanolamine and its salts
		- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :
	2922.41	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
	2922.49	-- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function
<u>29.23</u>		<u>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.</u>
	2923.10	- Choline and its salts
ex	2923.90 90	- Other --- Other
<u>29.24</u>		<u>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.</u>
	2924.10	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof
<u>29.25</u>		<u>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine function compounds.</u>
		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2925.11	-- Saccharin and its salts
	2925.19	-- Other
ex	2925.20 90	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof --- Other
<u>29.26</u>		<u>Nitrile-function compounds.</u>
	2926.90	- Other
<u>29.27</u>		<u>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.</u>



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>29.28</u>		<u>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.</u>
<u>29.29</u>		<u>Compounds with other nitrogen function.</u>
	2929.90	- Other
<u>29.30</u>		<u>Organo-sulphur compounds.</u>
	2930.10	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)
	2930.20	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
	2930.30	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
	2930.40	- Methionine
<u>29.31</u>		<u>Other organo-inorganic compounds.</u>
ex	2931.00	--- Other:
	91	---- Tetraethyl-lead
<u>29.32</u>		<u>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.</u>
		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :
	2932.11	-- Tetrahydrofuran
	2932.12	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
	2932.13	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
	2932.19	-- Other
		- Lactones :
	2932.21	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	2932.29	-- Other lactones
ex	2932.90	- Other:
	11	--- Cyclic ethers:
		---- 1,4-dioxan
<u>29.33</u>		<u>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts.</u>
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :
	2933.11	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives
		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :
	2933.21	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives
	2933.29	-- Other
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :
	2933.31	-- Pyridine and its salts
		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts :
	2933.51	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof
ex	2933.59	-- Other:
	10	--- Cyclic thioureaids

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :
	2933.61	-- Melamine
	2933.69	-- Other
		- Lactams :
	2933.79	-- Other lactams
ex	2933.90 90	- Other: --- Other
<u>29.34</u>		<u>Other heterocyclic compounds.</u>
<u>29.35</u>		<u>Sulphonamides.</u>
ex	2935.00 90	--- other
<u>29.36</u>		<u>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.</u>
	2936.10	- Provitamins, unmixed
		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :
	2936.21	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives
	2936.22	-- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives
	2936.25	-- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives
	2936.27	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives
	2936.28	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	2936.90	- Other, including natural concentrates
<u>29.37</u>		<u>Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones.</u>
<u>29.38</u>		<u>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</u>
<u>29.39</u>		<u>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</u>
ex	2939.10	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:
	10	--- Morphine, apomorphine, narcotine
	30	--- Codein, papaverin
		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof :
ex	2939.21	-- Quinine and its salts:
	10	--- Quinine and quinine sulphate
	20	--- Quinine hydrochloride and quinine hydrobromide
	2939.40	- Ephedrines and their salts
	2939.50	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
	2939.60	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof
	2939.70	- Nicotine and its salts
ex	2939.90	- Other:
	10	--- Cocaine and its salts
	20	--- Emetin and its salts
	60	--- Reserpin, iochymbine hydrochloryde

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>29.40</u>		<u>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.</u>
<u>29.41</u>		<u>Antibiotics.</u>
<u>29.42</u>		<u>Other organic compounds.</u>
<u>30.04</u>		<u>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</u>
		- Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics :
	3004.32	-- Containing adrenal cortical hormones
<u>30.06</u>		<u>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.</u>
	3006.20	- Blood-grouping reagents
	3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
	ex 3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:
	11	---- Of precious metals
	20	--- Bone reconstruction cements
	3006.50	- First-aid boxes and kits

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	3006.60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.
<u>31.03</u>		<u>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.</u>
<u>31.04</u>		<u>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.</u>
	3104.10	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts
	3104.20	- Potassium chloride
<u>31.05</u>		<u>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.</u>
	3105.30	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
	3105.40	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :
	3105.51	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates
	3105.59	-- Other
	3105.60	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
ex	3105.90	- Other:
	20	--- Containing potassium

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>32.02</u>		<u>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.</u>
	3202.90	- Other
<u>32.05</u>		<u>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.</u>
<u>32.06</u>		<u>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</u>
	3206.10	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide
	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
	3206.30	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
		- Other colouring matter and other preparations :
	3206.41	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon
ex	3206.49	-- Other:
	30	--- Pigments based on cobalt compounds
	40	--- Pigments based on lead carbonate
	50	--- Concentrated dispersions and pigments in nitrocellulose
<u>32.11</u>		<u>Prepared driers.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>33.01</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.</u>
		- Essential oils of citrus fruit :
	3301.11	-- Of bergamot
	3301.12	-- Of orange
	3301.13	-- Of lemon
	3301.14	-- Of lime
	3301.19	-- Other
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :
	3301.21	-- Of geranium
	3301.22	-- Of jasmin
	3301.24	-- Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )
	3301.29	-- Other
	3301.30	- Resinoids
	3301.90	- Other
<u>33.02</u>		<u>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry.</u>



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>34.02</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01.</u>
		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :
	3402.11	-- Anionic
	3402.12	-- Cationic
	3402.13	-- Non-ionic
	3402.19	-- Other
<u>34.03</u>		<u>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</u>
<u>35.03</u>		<u>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No. 35.01.</u>
ex	3503.00	
	20	--- Gelatin
	90	--- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>35.04</u>		<u>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.</u>
<u>35.06</u>		<u>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.</u>
<u>37.01</u>		<u>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.</u>
		- Other :
	3701.91	-- For colour photography (polychrome)
<u>37.02</u>		<u>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.</u>
		- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :
	3702.31	-- For colour photography (polychrome)
	3702.32	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion
	3702.39	-- Other
		- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm :

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	3702.41	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)
	3702.42	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography
	3702.43	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m
	3702.44	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm  - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) :
	3702.51	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
	3702.52	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
	3702.53	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
<u>37.03</u>		<u>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.</u>
ex	3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:
	20	--- For colour photography
	90	--- Other
<u>38.01</u>		<u>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.</u>
	3801.30	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings
	3801.90	- Other

Heading No.	H. S. Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>38.02</u>		<u>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.</u>
<u>38.05</u>		<u>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.</u>
	3805.90	- Other
<u>38.06</u>		<u>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.</u>
	3806.10	- Rosin and resin acids
	3806.20	- Salts of rosin or of resin acids
	3806.30	- Ester gums
<u>38.08</u>		<u>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).</u>
	3808.30	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators
	3808.40	- Disinfectants
	3808.90	- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>38.12</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.</u>
	3812.10	- Prepared rubber accelerators
	3812.30	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics
<u>38.13</u>		<u>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.</u>
<u>38.14</u>		<u>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.</u>
<u>38.15</u>		<u>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>
		- Supported catalysts :
	3815.11	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
	3815.19	-- Other
	3815.90	- Other
<u>38.16</u>		<u>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01.</u>
<u>38.18</u>		<u>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.</u>

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>38.22</u>		<u>Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06.</u>
<u>38.23</u>		<u>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>
	3823.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
	3823.20	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
	3823.60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44
ex	3823.90	- Other:
	20	-- Compound inorganic dye solvents
	90	-- Other
<u>39.04</u>		<u>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.</u>
		- Other polyvinyl chloride :
	3904.21	-- Non-plasticised
	3904.22	-- Plasticised
	3904.30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers
	3904.40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers
	3904.50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>39.06</u>		<u>Acrylic polymers in primary forms.</u>
	3906.90	- Other
<u>39.07</u>		<u>Polycetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.</u>
	3907.20	- Other polyethers
	3907.40	- Polycarbonates
<u>39.08</u>		<u>Polyamides in primary forms.</u>
	3908.90	- Other
<u>39.09</u>		<u>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.</u>
<u>39.13</u>		<u>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</u>
ex	3913.90	- Other:
		--- Chemical derivatives of natural rubber:
	21	---- Chlorinated rubber
	29	---- Other
	90	--- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>39.16</u>		<u>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.</u>
	3916.90	- Of other plastics
<u>39.21</u>		<u>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.</u>
<u>40.02</u>		<u>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</u>
ex	4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR) :
	10	--- Latex
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :
	4002.39	-- Other
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :
	4002.51	-- Latex
	4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)
	4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading
		- Other :
	4002.91	-- Latex
	4002.99	-- Other



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>40.11</u>		<u>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.</u>
	4011.30	- Of a kind used on aircraft
<u>40.13</u>		<u>Inner tubes, of rubber.</u>
ex	4013.90	- Other:
	10	--- For aircraft
<u>40.15</u>		<u>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</u>
<u>40.16</u>		<u>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</u>
		- Other:
ex	4016.99	-- Other:
	10	--- Rubber stoppers
	90	--- Other
<u>41.01</u>		<u>Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.</u>
	4101.10	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted :
	4101.21	-- Whole
	4101.30	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved
	4101.40	- Hides and skins of equine animals
<u>41.04</u>		<u>Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.</u>
	4104.10	- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
		- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split :
	4104.22	-- Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned
ex	4104.29	-- Other:
	90	--- Other
<u>41.09</u>		<u>Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.</u>
<u>41.10</u>		<u>Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.</u>
ex	4110.00	
	10	--- Waste of prepared leather

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>41.11</u>		<u>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.</u>
<u>43.01</u>		<u>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.</u>
ex	4301.90	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use
	10	--- Of mink, polecat or fox
<u>43.02</u>		<u>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No. 43.03.</u>
		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :
	4302.13	-- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb
ex	4302.20	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled:
	10	--- Of hare, fox, polecat or lamb
	20	--- Of beaver
	90	--- Other
<u>44.03</u>		<u>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>44.04</u>		<u>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.</u>
<u>44.07</u>		<u>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.</u>
<u>44.08</u>		<u>Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.</u>
<u>44.19</u>		<u>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.</u>
<u>45.01</u>		<u>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.</u>
<u>45.02</u>		<u>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).</u>
<u>45.03</u>		<u>Articles of natural cork.</u>
	4503.90	- Other
<u>45.04</u>		<u>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>47.01</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Mechanical wood pulp.</u>
<u>47.02</u>		<u>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.</u>
<u>48.02</u>		<u>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.</u>
	4802.30	- Carbonising base paper
	4802.40	- Wallpaper base
	4802.60	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
<u>48.05</u>		<u>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets.</u>
	4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper
	4805.40	- Filter paper and paperboard
	4805.50	- Felt paper and paperboard
	4805.70	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	4805.80	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more

Heading No.	H. S. Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
48.10		<u>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.</u>
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process :
	4810.21	-- Light-weight coated paper
48.13		<u>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.</u>
	4813.10	- In the form of booklets or tubes
	4813.20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm
ex	4813.90	- Other :
	10	--- In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm
48.16		<u>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.</u>
	4816.20	- Self-copy paper
	4816.30	- Duplicator stencils
	4816.90	- Other
49.01		<u>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>49.02</u>		<u>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.</u>
<u>49.03</u>		<u>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.</u>
<u>49.04</u>		<u>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.</u>
<u>49.07</u>		<u>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.</u>
<u>49.09</u>		<u>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.</u>
<u>50.05</u>		<u>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.</u>
<u>51.01</u>		<u>Wool, not carded or combed.</u>
	5101.30	- Carbonised
<u>51.05</u>		<u>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</u>
		- Wool tops and other combed wool :
	5105.21	-- Combed wool in fragments

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	5105.29	-- Other
<u>51.08</u>		<u>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</u>
<u>52.01</u>		<u>Cotton, not carded or combed.</u>
<u>52.02</u>		<u>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</u>
	5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)
		- Other :
	5202.91	-- Garnetted stock
<u>52.03</u>		<u>Cotton, carded or combed.</u>
<u>52.06</u>		<u>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</u>
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :
	5206.15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres :
	5206.24	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5206.25	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
<u>52.09</u>		<u>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</u>



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Unbleached :
	5209.19	-- Other fabrics
		- Dyed :
	5209.39	-- Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours :
	5209.42	-- Denim
		- Printed
	5209.59	-- Other fabrics
<u>52.11</u>		<u>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.</u>
		- Unbleached :
	5211.19	-- Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours :
	5211.42	-- Denim
<u>54.03</u>		<u>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</u>
	5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
	5403.20	- Textured yarn
		- Other yarn, single :
	5403.32	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
	5403.33	-- Of cellulose acetate

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	5403.39	-- Other - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :
	5403.41	-- Of viscose rayon
	5403.42	-- Of cellulose acetate
	5403.49	-- Other
<u>54.04</u>		<u>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</u>
<u>54.05</u>		<u>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</u>
<u>55.02</u>		<u>Artificial filament tow.</u>
<u>55.03</u>		<u>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</u>
	5503.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
	5503.40	- Of polypropylene
	5503.90	- Other
<u>55.04</u>		<u>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>55.06</u>		<u>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</u>
<u>55.09</u>		<u>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</u> - Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides : -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn - Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres : 5509.32 -- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres 5509.51 -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair 5509.52 -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton 5509.53 -- Other - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres : 5509.59 -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair - Other yarn : 5509.61 -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair 5509.91 -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton 5509.92 -- Other 5509.99
<u>55.10</u>		<u>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</u>

Heading No.	H. S. Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>55.15</u>	5515.29	<u>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</u> - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: -- Other
<u>56.01</u>	5601.10	<u>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</u> - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding
<u>56.04</u>	5604.10	<u>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</u> - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
	5604.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated
<u>56.05</u>		<u>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.</u>
<u>56.09</u>		<u>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>57.02</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.</u>
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up :
	5702.39	-- Of other textile materials
		- Other, not of pile construction, not made up :
	5702.59	-- Of other textile materials
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up :
	5702.99	-- Of other textile materials
<u>58.10</u>		<u>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</u>
		- Other embroidery:
	5810.91	-- Of cotton
<u>59.02</u>		<u>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</u>
	5902.20	- Of polyesters
	5902.90	- Other
<u>59.03</u>		<u>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.</u>
<u>59.06</u>		<u>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Other :
	5906.99	-- Other
<u>59.10</u>		<u>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material.</u>
<u>59.11</u>		<u>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.</u>
<u>63.07</u>		<u>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</u>
	6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts
<u>64.01</u>		<u>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.</u>
	6401.10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
<u>64.02</u>		<u>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.</u>
		- Sports footwear :
	6402.30	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>64.06</u>		<u>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</u>
<u>65.01</u>		<u>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.</u>
<u>65.02</u>		<u>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.</u>
<u>65.06</u>		<u>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.</u>
	6506.10	- Safety headgear
<u>68.05</u>		<u>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.</u>
<u>68.06</u>		<u>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>69.03</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.</u>
	6903.10	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products
	6903.20	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
<u>69.09</u>		<u>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.</u>
		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :
	6909.11	-- Of porcelain or china
	6909.19	-- Other
<u>70.02</u>		<u>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.</u>
<u>70.06</u>		<u>Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.</u>
<u>70.07</u>		<u>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.</u>



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>70.11</u>		<u>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.</u>
<u>70.12</u>		<u>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.</u>
<u>70.14</u>		<u>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked.</u>
ex	7014.00 10	--- Of optical glass
<u>70.15</u>		<u>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.</u>
<u>70.17</u>		<u>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.</u>
<u>70.18</u>		<u>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.</u>

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	7018.20	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
<u>71.02</u>		<u>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.</u>
	7102.10	- Unsorted - Non-industrial :
	7102.31	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
	7102.39	-- Other
<u>71.03</u>		<u>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</u>
<u>71.04</u>		<u>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</u>
	7104.10	- Piezo-electric quartz
ex	7104.20	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:
	10	--- Industrial
ex	7104.90	- Other:
	10	--- Industrial

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>71.08</u>		<u>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</u>
<u>71.10</u>		<u>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</u>
<u>71.15</u>		<u>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</u>
<u>72.01</u>		<u>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.</u>
	7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus
ex	7201.30	- Alloy pig iron :
	10	-- Containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium
	7201.40	- Spiegeleisen
<u>72.08</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</u>
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :
	7208.24	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	7208.31	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
ex	7208.33	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm :
	10	--- With patterns in relief
	91	--- Other, of a width of :
		---- 2,050 mm or more
ex	7208.35	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm :
	90	--- Of a thickness of less than 2 mm
		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :
	7208.41	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
ex	7208.42	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:
	10	--- With patterns in relief
ex	7208.44	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm :
	10	--- With patterns in relief
ex	7208.45	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm :
	10	--- Other, of a thickness of 2 mm or more :

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
ex	7208.90	- Other :
	10	-- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
<u>72.09</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</u>
		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :
ex	7209.12	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm :
	10	--- "Electrical"
ex	7209.13	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
	10	--- "Electrical"
	7209.14	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :
ex	7209.43	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:
	10	--- "Electrical"
ex	7209.44	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
	10	--- "Electrical"

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>72.10</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</u>
ex	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate :
	10	-- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
		- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc :
ex	7210.31	-- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :
	10	--- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
ex	7210.39	-- Other :
	10	--- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
<u>72.18</u>		<u>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.</u>
ex	7218.90	- Other :
		-- Other :
	50	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>72.19</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</u>
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :
	7219.11	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
	7219.12	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
	7219.13	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
ex	7219.14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
	10	--- Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel
<u>72.22</u>		<u>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.</u>
ex	7222.30	- Other bars and rods :
	10	-- Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
ex	7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections :
		-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
	11	--- Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel
	19	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5% of nickel
		-- Other
	30	--- Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>72.24</u>		<u>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.</u>
		7224.10 - Ingots and other primary forms
	ex	7224.90 - Other :
		-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section :
		--- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting
		---- The width measuring less than twice the thickness :
		01 ----- Of high speed steel
		09 ----- Other
		15 ----- Other
		-- Other :
		30 --- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting
<u>72.25</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</u>
	ex	7225.10 - Of silicon-electrical steel :
		10 -- Hot-rolled
		7225.50 - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	ex	7225.90 - Other :
	10 -- Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding, or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>72.26</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</u>
ex	7226.10	- Of silicon-electrical steel : -- Not further worked than hot-rolled -- Other :
	10	
	30	--- Of a width exceeding 500 mm
ex	7226.20	- Of high speed steel : -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced) :
	31	--- Of a width exceeding 500 mm -- Other :
	51	---- Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding --- Of a width exceeding 500 mm :
	71	----- Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad - Other :
ex	7226.91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled : --- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more
	10	
ex	7226.92	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)
	10	--- Of a width exceeding 500 mm

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Other :
ex	7226.99	-- Other :
		--- Of a width not exceeding 500 mm :
		---- Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding :
	31	----- Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad
<u>72.27</u>		<u>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</u>
	7227.10	- Of high speed steel
	7227.20	- Of silicc-manganese steel
ex	7227.90	- Other :
	10	-- Containing by weight 0,0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1 f) to this chapter
	30	-- Containing by weight less than 0,35% of carbon, 0,5% or more but not more than 1,2% of manganese and 0,6% or more but not more than 2,3% of silicon
<u>72.28</u>		<u>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.</u>

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>73.02</u>		<u>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.</u>
ex	7302.10	- Rails : -- Other : --- New : 31 ---- Of a weight per m of 20 kg or more 39 ---- Of a weight per m of less than 20 kg 90 --- Used
	7302.20	- Sleepers (cross-ties)
ex	7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates
	10	-- Rolled
ex	7302.90	- Other :
	10	-- Check-rails
<u>74.01</u>		<u>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).</u>
<u>74.07</u>		<u>Copper bars, rods and profiles.</u> - Of copper alloys :

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
ex	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	7407.22	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) :
	10	--- Bars and rods
<u>75.05</u>		<u>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.</u>
		- Wire :
	7505.22	-- Of nickel alloys
<u>75.06</u>		<u>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.</u>
<u>78.05</u>		<u>Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</u>
<u>79.04</u>		<u>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.</u>
<u>80.03</u>		<u>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.</u>
<u>80.04</u>		<u>Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</u>
<u>80.05</u>		<u>Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.</u>
<u>80.06</u>		<u>Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</u>
<u>80.07</u>		<u>Other articles of tin.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>81.01</u>		<u>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</u>
		- Other :
	8101.93	-- Wire
<u>81.02</u>		<u>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</u>
		- Other :
	8102.92	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
	8102.93	-- Wire
	8102.99	-- Other
<u>81.03</u>		<u>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</u>
	8103.90	- Other
<u>82.13</u>		<u>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.</u>
<u>84.06</u>		<u>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.</u>
<u>84.07</u>		<u>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</u>
		- Marine propulsion engines :
	8407.21	-- Outboard motors
<u>84.08</u>		<u>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87
<u>84.09</u>		<u>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08.</u>
		- Other :
ex	8409.91	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines :
	10	--- For outboard engines
ex	8409.99	-- Other:
	10	--- For outboard engines
<u>84.19</u>		<u>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.</u>
	8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases
ex	8419.90	- Parts:
	10	--- For medical, surgical, laboratory or other sterilizers

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>84.30</u>		<u>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.</u>
	8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors
		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :
	8430.31	-- Self-propelled
	8430.39	-- Other
		- Other boring or sinking machinery :
	8430.41	-- Self-propelled
	8430.49	-- Other
	8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled
		- Other machinery, not self-propelled :
	8430.61	-- Tamping or compacting machinery
	8430.69	-- Other
<u>84.31</u>		<u>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.30.</u>
	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading No. 84.25
	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading No. 84.27
		- Of machinery of heading No. 84.28 :
	8431.39	-- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>84.33</u>		<u>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No. 84.37.</u>
		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :
	8433.51	-- Combine harvester-threshers
	8433.53	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines
	8433.59	-- Other
<u>84.38</u>		<u>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.</u>
ex	8438.80	- Other machinery :
	20	-- For coffee beans peeling or coffee bean core separation
	30	-- For oil extraction from oranges
<u>84.39</u>		<u>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.</u>



Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>84.42</u>		<u>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).</u>
	8442.40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment
	8442.50	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
<u>84.43</u>		<u>Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing.</u>
<u>84.45</u>		<u>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47.</u>
		- Machines for preparing textile fibres :
	8445.12	-- Combing machines
	8445.13	-- Drawing or roving machines
	8445.19	-- Other
	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines
	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines
	8445.90	- Other
<u>84.46</u>		<u>Weaving machines (looms).</u>
		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :
	8446.21	-- Power looms
	8446.29	-- Other
	8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type
<u>84.47</u>		<u>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.</u>
<u>84.48</u>		<u>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms): parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>84.49</u>		<u>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.</u>
<u>84.51</u>		<u>Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.</u>
	8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)
	8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines
	8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
	8451.90	- Parts
<u>84.52</u>		<u>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.</u>
		- Other sewing machines :
	8452.21	-- Automatic units
	8452.29	-- Other
	8452.40	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	8452.90	- Other parts of sewing machines
<u>84.53</u>		<u>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.</u>
<u>84.54</u>		<u>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.</u>
	8454.10	- Converters
	8454.30	- Casting machines
	8454.90	- Parts
<u>84.55</u>		<u>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.</u>
	8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills
<u>84.62</u>		<u>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.</u>
		- Other :
ex	8462.91	-- Hydraulic presses :
	90	--- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>84.66</u>		<p><u>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.</u></p> <p>- Other :</p> <p>8466.94 -- For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63</p>
<u>84.67</u>		<p><u>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor.</u></p> <p>- Other tools :</p> <p>8467.81 -- Chain saws</p> <p>8467.89 -- Other</p> <p>- Parts :</p> <p>8467.91 -- Of chain saws</p>
<u>84.68</u>		<p><u>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.</u></p> <p>ex 8468.90 - Parts :</p> <p>90 --- Other</p>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>84.72</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		<u>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).</u>
ex	8472.90	- Other
	10	--- Cheque identifying machines
<u>84.73</u>		<u>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72.</u>
	8473.10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69
		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.70 :
	8473.21	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29
ex	8473.29	-- Other:
	10	--- Of other calculating machines
	20	--- Of accounting machines
	90	--- Other
	8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71
ex	8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72:
	10	--- Of cheque identifying machines

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>84.75</u>		<u>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</u>
<u>84.77</u>		<u>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</u>
	8477.30	- Blow moulding machines
	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :
	8477.51	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes
	8477.59	-- Other
	8477.80	- Other machinery
	8477.90	- Parts
<u>84.79</u>		<u>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</u>
	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils
	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines - Other machines and mechanical appliances :
	8479.81	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	8479.82	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines
<u>84.83</u>		<u>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).</u>
	8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings
	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters
	8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks
<u>84.84</u>		<u>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings.</u>
<u>84.85</u>		<u>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</u>
	8485.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>85.03</u>		<u>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02.</u>
<u>85.04</u>		<u>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.</u>
	8504.90	- Parts
<u>85.05</u>		<u>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.</u>
		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :
	8505.19	-- Other
ex	8505.90	- Other, including parts:
	90	--- Other
<u>85.06</u>		<u>Primary cells and primary batteries.</u>
		- Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> :
	8506.12	-- Mercuric oxide
	8506.13	-- Silver oxide
	8506.19	-- other
	8506.20	- Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	8506.90	- Parts
<u>85.07</u>		<u>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).</u>
	8507.90	- Parts
<u>85.08</u>		<u>Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.</u>
	8508.90	- Parts
<u>85.09</u>		<u>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</u>
	8509.10	- Vacuum cleaners
<u>85.10</u>		<u>Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor.</u>
	8510.10	- Shavers
ex	8510.90	- Parts:
		--- Other:
	91	---- Of shavers
<u>85.11</u>		<u>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.</u>
	8511.90	- Parts

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>85.12</u>		<u>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.</u>
	8512.90	- Parts
<u>85.13</u>		<u>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No. 85.12.</u>
<u>85.14</u>		<u>Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.</u>
	8514.90	- Parts
<u>85.15</u>		<u>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides.</u>
		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :
	8515.11	-- Soldering irons and guns
		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :
	8515.29	-- Other

Heading No.	H. S. Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>85.16</u>		<u>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 85.45.</u>
	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons
	8516.50	- Microwave ovens
<u>85.20</u>		<u>Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.</u>
	8520.20	- Telephone answering machines
<u>85.22</u>		<u>Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.</u>
<u>85.25</u>		<u>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras.</u>
	8525.30	- Television cameras
<u>85.30</u>		<u>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No. 86.08).</u>
	8530.90	- Parts

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
<u>85.31</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30.</u>
	8531.90	- Parts
<u>85.32</u>		<u>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).</u>
	8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
<u>85.40</u>		<u>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).</u>
		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :
	8540.11	-- Colour
	8540.12	-- Black and white or other monochrome
	8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes
	8540.30	- Other cathode-ray tubes - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes :
	8540.41	-- Magnetrons
	8540.42	-- Klystrons

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	8540.49	-- Other - Other valves and tubes :
	8540.81	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes - Parts :
	8540.91	-- Of cathode-ray tubes
	8540.99	-- Other
<u>85.41</u>		<u>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.</u>
<u>85.42</u>		<u>Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.</u>
		- Monolithic integrated circuits :
	8542.11	-- Digital
	8542.19	-- Other
	8542.80	- Other
	8542.90	- Parts
<u>85.43</u>		<u>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</u>
	8543.10	- Particle accelerators
	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	8543.90	- Parts
<u>85.45</u>		<u>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.</u>
		- Electrodes :
	8545.11	-- Of a kind used for furnaces
	8545.19	-- Other
	8545.90	- Other
<u>86.01</u>		<u>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.</u>
<u>86.02</u>		<u>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.</u>
<u>86.03</u>		<u>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No. 86.04.</u>
<u>86.04</u>		<u>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).</u>
<u>86.06</u>		<u>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.</u>
	8606.20	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading No. 8606.10

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>86.09</u> ex	8609.00	<u>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.</u>
	30	--- For the transport of radioactive materials
<u>87.05</u>		<u>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).</u>
	8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks
	8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles
<u>87.06</u>		<u>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.</u>
<u>87.07</u>		<u>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.</u>
	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03
	8707.90	- Other
<u>87.08</u>		<u>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.</u>
<u>87.11</u>		<u>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.</u>



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	8711.30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc
	8711.40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc
	8711.50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc
	8711.90	- Other
<u>87.14</u>		<u>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.</u>
		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds) :
	8714.11	-- Saddles
	8714.19	-- Other
		- Other :
	8714.93	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels
	8714.94	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
	8714.95	-- Saddles
	8714.96	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
	8714.99	-- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>90.01</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</u>
	9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables
	9001.30	- Contact lenses
	9001.90	- Other
<u>90.03</u>		<u>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.</u>
<u>90.04</u>		<u>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.</u>
	9004.10	- Sunglasses
<u>90.06</u>		<u>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39.</u>
	9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
	9006.40	- Instant print cameras
<u>90.08</u>		<u>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.</u>
	9008.10	- Slide projectors

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	9008.30	- Other image projectors
	9008.40	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
	9008.90	- Parts and accessories
<u>90.10</u>		<u>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.</u>
	9010.90	- Parts and accessories
<u>90.11</u>		<u>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.</u>
<u>90.12</u>		<u>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.</u>
<u>90.14</u>		<u>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.</u>
	9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)
	9014.90	- Parts and accessories
<u>90.15</u>		<u>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>90.18</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.</u>
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :
	9018.32	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures
<u>90.21</u>		<u>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.</u>
		- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances :
	9021.19	-- Other
		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings :
	9021.21	-- Artificial teeth
	9021.29	-- Other
	9021.30	- Other artificial parts of the body
	9021.40	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories
	9021.50	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories
	9021.90	- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>90.22</u>		<u>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.</u>
<u>90.23</u>		<u>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.</u>
<u>90.27</u>		<u>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.</u>
	9027.40	- Exposure meters
	9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus
	9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories
<u>90.30</u>		<u>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.</u>

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device :
	9030.39	-- Other
	9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
		- Other instruments and apparatus :
	9030.81	-- With a recording device
	9030.89	-- Other
	9030.90	- Parts and accessories
<u>90.31</u>		<u>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter: profile projectors.</u>
	9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts
	9031.30	- Profile projectors
	9031.40	- Other optical instruments and appliances
	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines
	9031.90	- Parts and accessories
<u>92.09</u>		<u>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments: metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>93.05</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.</u>
	9305.10	- Of revolvers or pistols
		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading No. 93.03 :
	9305.29	-- Other
ex	9305.90	- Other :
	10	--- Of vulcanized non-hardened rubber
<u>94.01</u>		<u>Seats (other than those of heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.</u>
	9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft
<u>95.07</u>		<u>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading No. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.</u>
<u>96.12</u>		<u>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.</u>
<u>96.14</u>		<u>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.</u>

TABLE B TO ANNEX IV

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
25.08	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.</u>
	2508.20	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth
25.13		<u>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.</u>
		- Pumice stone :
	2513.11	-- Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")
	2513.19	-- Other
27.06		<u>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.</u>

\* In respect of sub-items beyond the H.S. Code the Table is structured according to the Bulgarian Customs Tariff.



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
27.10 ex	2710.00	<u>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.</u>
	20	--- Ligroin, including white spirit
	30	--- Kerosene and lightning kerosene
27.11		<u>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</u>
	2711.14	- Liquefied : -- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene
27.12		<u>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.</u>
	ex 2712.10	- Petroleum jelly :
	90	--- Other
	2712.20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil
27.13		<u>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</u>
	2713.11	- Petroleum coke : -- Not calcined

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>28.01</u>		<u>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.</u>
	2801.20	- Iodine
	2801.30	- Fluorine; bromine
<u>28.04</u>		<u>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.</u>
	2804.10	- Hydrogen
		- Rare gases :
	2804.21	-- Argon
	2804.40	- Oxygen
	2804.70	- Phosphorus
<u>28.05</u>		<u>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.</u>
	2805.40	- Mercury
<u>28.06</u>		<u>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.</u>
	2806.20	- Chlorosulphuric acid
<u>28.07</u>		<u>Sulphuric acid; oleum.</u>
<u>28.08 ex</u>	2808.00	<u>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.</u>
		--- Nitric acid:
	11	---- Unrefined
	12	---- Refined

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>28.09</u>		<u>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.</u>
	ex 2809.20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids :
	90	--- Other
<u>28.10</u>	2810.00	<u>Oxides of boron; boric acids.</u>
<u>28.11</u>		<u>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.</u>
		- Other inorganic acids :
	2811.11	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
	2811.19	-- Other
		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :
	ex 2811.29	-- Other :
	10	--- Of fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine
20	--- Of sulphur	
30	--- Of selenium and tellurium	
90	--- Other	
<u>28.15</u>		<u>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.</u>
		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :
	2815.11	-- Solid
2815.30	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
28.18		<u>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.</u>
28.19		<u>Chromium oxides and hydroxides.</u>
28.21		<u>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</u>
28.22		<u>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.</u>
28.25		<u>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.</u>
28.27		<u>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.</u>
	2827.10	- Ammonium chloride
		- Other chlorides :
	2827.31	-- Of magnesium
	2827.32	-- Of aluminium
	2827.36	-- Of zinc
	2827.37	-- Of tin
	2827.38	-- Of barium
		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:
	2827.41	-- Of copper

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
ex	2827.49	-- Other :
		--- Bismuth:
	11	---- Chloride oxides
	12	---- Chloride hydroxides
<u>28.30</u>		<u>Sulphides; polysulphides.</u>
	2830.20	- Zinc sulphide
	2830.30	- Cadmium sulphide
	2830.90	- Other
<u>28.31</u>		<u>Dithionites and sulphoxylates.</u>
<u>28.32</u>		<u>Sulphites; thiosulphates.</u>
	2832.20	- Other sulphites
	2832.30	- Thiosulphates
<u>28.33</u>		<u>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).</u>
		- Other sulphates :
	2833.21	-- Of magnesium
	2833.24	-- Of nickel
	2833.25	-- Of copper
	2833.26	-- Of zinc
	2833.27	-- Of barium
	2833.29	-- Other
	2833.30	- Alums

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>28.34</u>		<u>Nitrites; nitrates.</u>
		- Nitrates :
	2834.21	-- Of potassium
	2834.22	-- Of bismuth
<u>28.35</u>		<u>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.</u>
	2835.10	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
		- Polyphosphates :
	2835.31	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
	2835.39	-- Other
<u>28.35</u>		<u>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.</u>
	2836.10	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates
	2836.60	- Barium carbonate
	2836.70	- Lead carbonate
		- Other :
	2836.91	-- Lithium carbonates
	2836.92	-- Strontium carbonate
	2836.93	-- Bismuth carbonate
	2836.99	-- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>28.39</u>		<u>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.</u>
	2839.20	- Of potassium
	2839.90	- Other
<u>28.41</u>		<u>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</u>
	2841.10	- Aluminates
	2841.20	- Chromates of zinc or of lead
	2841.40	- Potassium dichromate
	2841.50	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates
ex	2841.60	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates :
	90	--- Other
	2841.70	- Molybdates
	2841.80	- Tungstates (wolframates)
	2841.90	- Other
<u>28.42</u>		<u>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides.</u>
	2842.10	- Double or complex silicates
<u>28.43</u>		<u>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.</u>

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>28.44</u>		<u>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.</u>
ex	2844.40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of sub-heading No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues :
	10	--- Luminophors, activated by radioactive compounds of specific radioactivity not exceeding 0.002 microcurie per gram
<u>28.48</u>		<u>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.</u>
<u>28.50</u>		<u>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading No. 28.49.</u>
<u>28.51</u> ex	2851.00	<u>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity): liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.</u>
	10	--- Mercury aminochloride
	20	--- Amalgams other than amalgams of precious metals
	30	--- Cyanamide



Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>29.01</u>		<u>Acyclic hydrocarbons.</u>
<u>29.02</u>		<u>Cyclic hydrocarbons.</u>
	2902.20	- Benzene
	2902.30	- Toluene
	2902.60	- Ethylbenzene
	2902.70	- Cumene
	2902.90	- Other
<u>29.03</u>		<u>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.</u>
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :
	2903.11	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
	2903.16	-- 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes
	2903.19	-- Other
	2903.30	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
	2903.40	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens
		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :
	2903.51	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane
	2903.59	-- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :
	2903.61	-- Chlorobenzene, <u>o</u> -dichlorobenzene and <u>p</u> -dichlorobenzene
	2903.62	-- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <u>p</u> -chlorophenyl)ethane)
	2903.69	-- Other
<u>29.04</u>		<u>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.</u>
	2904.20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups
	2904.90	- Other
<u>29.05</u>		<u>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :
	2905.29	-- Other
		- Diols :
	2905.32	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
	2905.39	-- Other
		- Other polyhydric alcohols :
	2905.41	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)
	2905.42	-- Pentaerythritol
	2905.43	-- Mannitol
	2905.44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	2905.49	-- Other
	2905.50	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols
<u>29.06</u>		<u>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :
	2906.12	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
	2906.13	-- Sterols and inositols
	2906.14	-- Terpeneols
	2906.19	-- Other
		- Aromatic :
	2906.21	-- Benzyl alcohol
<u>29.07</u>		<u>Phenols; phenol-alcohols.</u>
		- Monophenols :
	ex 2907.11	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts :
	10	--- Unrefined
<u>29.08</u>		<u>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.</u>

Heading No.	H. S. Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>29.09</u>		<u>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :
	2909.41	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)
	2909.42	-- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
	2909.43	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
	2909.44	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
	2909.49	-- Other
	2909.50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	2909.60	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
<u>29.10</u>		<u>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
	2910.30	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)
	2910.90	- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>29.11</u>		<u>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
<u>29.12</u>		<u>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.</u> - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function : -- Ethanal (acetaldehyde) -- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) -- Other - Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function : -- Other - Aldehyde-alcohols
<u>29.13</u>		<u>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12.</u>
<u>29.14</u>		<u>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u> - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function : -- Camphor -- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones -- Other
	2912.12 2912.13 2912.19 2912.29 2912.30	
	2914.21 2914.22 2914.29	

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>29.15</u>		<u>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
		- Formic acid, its salts and esters :
	2915.11	-- Formic acid
	2915.12	-- Salts of formic acid
	2915.13	-- Esters of formic acid
		- Esters of acetic acid :
	2915.39	-- Other
	2915.40	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters
	2915.50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters
<u>29.16</u>		<u>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2916.15	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters
	2916.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>29.17</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2917.13	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters
	2917.14	-- Maleic anhydride
	2917.19	-- Other
	2917.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2917.34	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid
	2917.35	-- Phthalic anhydride
	2917.37	-- Dimethyl terephthalate
2917.39	-- Other	
<u>29.18</u>		<u>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2918.11	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	2918.12	-- Tartaric acid
	2918.14	-- Citric acid
	2918.15	-- Salts and esters of citric acid
	2918.16	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters
		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
ex	2918.23	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts :
	90	--- Other
	2918.29	-- Other
	2918.90	- Other
<u>29.19</u>		<u>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
<u>29.20</u>		<u>Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</u>
<u>29.21</u>		<u>Amine-function compounds.</u>
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2921.21	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts
	2921.30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cyclosterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2921.41	-- Aniline and its salts
	2921.42	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts
<u>29.22</u>		<u>Oxygen-function amino-compounds.</u>
		- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :
	2922.11	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts
	2922.12	-- Diethanolamine and its salts
	2922.19	-- Other
		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :
	2922.21	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
	2922.22	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts
	2922.29	-- Other
	2922.30	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof
		- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :
	2922.42	-- Glutamic acid and its salts

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>29.23</u>		<u>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.</u>
	2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
ex	2923.90	- Other :
	10	--- Succinylcholiniodide
	20	--- Bensalchonic chloride
<u>29.24</u>		<u>Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.</u>
		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives :
	2924.21	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
	2924.29	-- Other
<u>29.25</u>		<u>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.</u>
ex	2925.20	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	10	--- Guanidines and aldimines
<u>29.29</u>		<u>Compounds with other nitrogen function.</u>
	2929.10	- Isocyanates
<u>29.30</u>		<u>Organo-sulphur compounds.</u>
	2930.90	- Other
<u>29.31</u> ex	2931.00	<u>Other organo-inorganic compounds.</u>
	99	---- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>29.32</u>		<u>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.</u>
ex	2932.90	- Other :
	20	--- Epoxides with a 4-member ring
		-- Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals :
	31	--- 1,3 dioxan and 1,3 dioxolan
	32	--- Safrol and iso-safrol
	39	--- Other
	40	-- Piperonal
	50	-- Piperonylic acid
	90	-- Other
<u>29.39</u>		<u>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</u>
		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2939.29	-- Other
	2939.30	- Caffeine and its salts
ex	2939.90	- Other :
	30	--- Theobromine and its derivatives
	40	--- Strychnine and its salts
	50	--- Scopolamine, hyoscyamine
	70	--- Athropin sulphate

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
	90	--- Other
<u>30.01</u>		<u>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>
	3001.10	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered
	3001.20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
<u>30.02</u>		<u>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.</u>
		- Vaccines for veterinary medicine :
	3002.39	-- Other
<u>30.03</u>		<u>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</u>
	3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>32.01</u>		<u>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</u>
<u>32.06</u>		<u>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</u>
		- Other colouring matter and other preparations :
	3206.42	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
	3206.43	-- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)
ex	3206.49	-- Other :
	10	--- Black mineral colouring matters
	20	--- Pigments based on ferrous oxide and ferrous hydroxide
	60	--- Zinc gray
	70	--- Metal (bronze) pigments
	90	--- Other
	3206.50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
<u>32.07</u>		<u>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	3207.10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations
<u>32.12</u>		<u>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.</u>
<u>32.13</u>		<u>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.</u>
<u>32.14</u>		<u>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.</u>
<u>32.15</u>		<u>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.</u>
<u>33.01</u>		<u>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :
	3301.26	-- Of vetiver
<u>34.02</u>		<u>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01.</u>
	3402.90	- Other
<u>34.04</u>		<u>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.</u>
<u>34.05</u>		<u>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No. 34.04.</u>
	3405.10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather
	3405.20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork
	3405.30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>34.07</u>		<u>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).</u>
<u>35.01</u>		<u>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.</u>
	3501.10	- Casein
<u>35.03</u>		<u>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No. 35.01.</u>
ex	3503.00	
	10	--- Bone and hide glue
<u>35.07</u>		<u>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.</u>
<u>37.01</u>		<u>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.</u>
	3701.10	- For X-ray
	3701.20	- Instant print film
	3701.30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Other :
	3701.99	-- Other
<u>37.02</u>		<u>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.</u>
	3702.10	- For X-ray
	3702.20	- Instant print film
		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) :
	3702.54	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
	3702.55	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
	3702.56	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm
		- Other :
	3702.91	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
	3702.92	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
	3702.93	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m
	3702.94	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
	3702.95	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
37.04	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.</u>
37.05		<u>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.</u>
37.06		<u>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.</u>
37.07		<u>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.</u>
38.01		<u>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.</u>
	3801.20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite
38.03		<u>Tall oil, whether or not refined.</u>
38.04		<u>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03.</u>

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
<u>38.05</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.</u>
	3805.10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils
	3805.20	- Pine oil
<u>38.06</u>		<u>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.</u>
	3806.90	- Other
<u>38.07</u>		<u>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.</u>
<u>38.10</u>		<u>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.</u>
<u>38.11</u>		<u>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.</u>
		- Anti-knock preparations :
	3811.11	-- Based on lead compounds

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	3811.19	-- Other
	3811.90	- Other
<u>38.17</u>		<u>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 27.07 or 29.02.</u>
	3817.20	- Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes
<u>38.23</u>		<u>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>
	3823.30	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders
	3823.40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
	3823.50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
ex	3823.90	- Other :
	10	--- Gelatin base pastes used for graphic reproductions
<u>39.03</u>		<u>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.</u>
	3903.90	- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>39.04</u>		<u>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.</u>
		- Fluoro-polymers :
	3904.61	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene
	3904.69	-- Other
	3904.90	- Other
<u>39.05</u>		<u>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.</u>
<u>39.06</u>		<u>Acrylic polymers in primary forms.</u>
	3906.10	- Polymethyl methacrylate
<u>39.07</u>		<u>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.</u>
	3907.10	- Polyacetals
	3907.50	- Alkyd resins
	3907.60	- Polyethylene terephthalate
		- Other polyesters :
	3907.91	-- Unsaturated
	3907.99	-- Other
<u>39.11</u>		<u>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	3911.10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes
<u>39.12</u>		<u>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</u>
<u>39.16</u>		<u>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.</u>
	3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene
	3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
<u>39.17</u>		<u>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.</u>
		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :
	3917.21	-- Of polymers of ethylene
	3917.22	-- Of polymers of propylene
	3917.23	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
	3917.29	-- Of other plastics
		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses :
	3917.31	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa
	3917.32	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	3917.33	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings
	3917.39	-- Other
	3917.40	- Fittings
<u>39.19</u>		<u>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.</u>
<u>39.20</u>		<u>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.</u>
<u>39.23</u>		<u>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.</u>
	3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
<u>39.26</u>		<u>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14.</u>
	3926.10	- Office or school supplies
<u>40.02</u>		<u>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</u>
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :
	4002.41	-- Latex

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>40.05</u>		<u>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</u>
	4005.20	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading No. 4005.10
		- Other :
	4005.91	-- Plates, sheets and strip
	4005.99	-- Other
<u>40.06</u>		<u>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.</u>
<u>40.07</u>		<u>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.</u>
<u>40.08</u>		<u>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</u>
<u>40.09</u>		<u>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).</u>
<u>40.11</u>		<u>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.</u>
	4011.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
	4011.40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles
	4011.50	- Of a kind used on bicycles



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>40.14</u>		<u>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.</u>
<u>40.16</u>		<u>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</u>
	4016.10	- Of cellular rubber
		- Other :
	4016.91	-- Floor coverings and mats
	4016.92	-- Erasers
	4016.93	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals
	4016.94	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable
	4016.95	-- Other inflatable articles
ex	4016.99	-- Other :
	30	--- Articles for technical use
<u>40.17</u>		<u>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap: articles of hard rubber.</u>
<u>41.01</u>		<u>Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.</u>
		- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted :
	4101.22	-- Butts and bends
	4101.29	-- Other

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>41.03</u>		<u>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.</u>
<u>41.04</u>		<u>Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.</u>
		- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split :
	4104.21	-- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned
ex	4104.29	-- Other :
	10	--- Calf leather
	20	--- Other bovine leather
		- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning :
	4104.31	-- Full grains and grain splits
	4104.39	-- Other
<u>41.07</u>		<u>Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.</u>
	4107.90	- Of other animals
<u>41.08</u>		<u>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>41.10</u> ex	4110.00	<u>Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.</u>
	90	--- Other
<u>42.04</u>		<u>Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.</u>
<u>42.06</u>		<u>Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.</u>
<u>43.01</u>		<u>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.</u>
	4301.10	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
	4301.20	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
	4301.30	- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
	4301.40	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
	4301.50	- Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
	4301.60	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	4301.70	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
	4301.80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
ex	4301.90	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use :
	90	--- other
<u>43.02</u>		<u>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No. 43.03.</u>
		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :
	4302.11	-- Of mink
	4302.12	-- Of rabbit or hare
<u>44.01</u>		<u>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.</u>
<u>44.02</u>		<u>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.</u>
<u>45.03</u>		<u>Articles of natural cork.</u>
	4503.10	- Corks and stoppers

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>46.01</u>		<u>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).</u>
<u>46.02</u>		<u>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah.</u>
<u>48.02</u>		<u>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.</u>
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :
	4802.51	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	4802.52	-- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	4802.53	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>48.03</u>		<u>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.</u>
<u>48.04</u>		<u>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.02 or 48.03.</u>
		- Kraftliner :
	4804.11	-- Unbleached
		- Sack kraft paper :
	4804.21	-- Unbleached
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more :
	4804.59	-- Other
<u>48.05</u>		<u>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets.</u>
		- Multi-ply paper and paperboard :
	4805.22	-- With only one outer layer bleached
	4805.60	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>48.07</u>		<u>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.</u>
		- Other :
	4807.91	-- Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper
	4807.99	-- Other
<u>48.10</u>		<u>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.</u>
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :
	4810.11	-- Weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	4810.12	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process :
	4810.29	-- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :
	4810.31	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less
	4810.32	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	4810.39	-- Other - Other paper and paperboard :
	4810.91	-- Multi-ply
	4810.99	-- Other
<u>48.16</u>		<u>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.</u>
	4816.10	- Carbon or similar copying papers
<u>48.17</u>		<u>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.</u>
<u>48.21</u>		<u>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.</u>



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>48.22</u>		<u>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).</u>
<u>48.22</u>		<u>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</u>
		- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls :
	4823.11	-- Self-adhesive
	4823.19	-- Other
	4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard
	4823.30	- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips
	4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
		- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :
	4823.51	-- Printed, embossed or perforated
	4823.59	-- Other
<u>49.05</u>		<u>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.</u>
<u>49.08</u>		<u>Transfers (decalcomanias).</u>
<u>49.10</u>		<u>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>49.11</u>		<u>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.</u>
<u>50.03</u>		<u>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).</u>
<u>50.04</u>		<u>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.</u>
<u>50.06</u>		<u>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.</u>
<u>51.01</u>		<u>Wool, not carded or combed.</u> - Degreased, not carbonised :
	5101.21	-- Shorn wool
	5101.29	-- Other
<u>51.02</u>		<u>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.</u> - Coarse animal hair
<u>51.03</u>		<u>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.</u>
<u>51.04</u>		<u>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>51.05</u>		<u>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</u>
	5105.10	- Carded wool - Wool tops and other combed wool :
	5105.30	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed
	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
<u>51.06</u>		<u>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</u>
<u>51.07</u>		<u>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</u>
<u>51.09</u>		<u>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</u>
<u>52.05</u>		<u>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</u>
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :
	5205.11	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5205.13	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5205.14	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5205.15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres :
	5205.21	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5205.23	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5205.24	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5205.25	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :
	5205.31	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.32	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.33	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.34	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.35	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :
	5205.41	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.42	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.43	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.44	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
<u>52.06</u>		<u>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</u>
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :
	5206.11	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5206.12	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5206.13	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	5206.14	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) - Single yarn, of combed fibres :
	5206.22	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5206.23	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :
	5206.31	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.33	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.34	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.35	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :
	5206.41	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	5206.44	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.45	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
<u>52.07</u>		<u>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</u>
	5207.90	- Other
<u>53.03</u>		<u>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</u>
<u>53.04</u>		<u>Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</u>
<u>53.05</u>		<u>Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</u>
<u>53.07</u>		<u>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.</u>
<u>53.08</u>		<u>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres: paper yarn.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>53.10</u>		<u>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.</u>
	5310.10	- Unbleached
<u>54.01</u>		<u>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</u>
ex	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments :
	10	--- Not put up for retail sale
ex	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments :
	10	--- Not put up for retail sale
<u>54.02</u>		<u>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</u>
	5402.10	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters
		- Textured yarn :
	5402.31	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex
	5402.32	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre :
	5402.41	-- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.42	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented
	5402.43	-- Of polyesters, other



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	5402.49	-- Other - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :
	5402.51	-- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.52	-- Of polyesters
	5402.59	-- Other - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :
	5402.61	-- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.62	-- Of polyesters
	5402.69	-- Other
<u>54.03</u>		<u>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</u>
		- Other yarn, single :
	5403.31	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
<u>55.01</u>		<u>Synthetic filament tow.</u>
<u>55.03</u>		<u>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</u>
	5503.20	- Of polyesters
<u>55.05</u>		<u>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>55.07</u>		<u>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</u>
<u>55.08</u>		<u>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.</u>
	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres
<u>55.09</u>		<u>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</u>
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :
	5509.11	-- Single yarn
	5509.12	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :
	5509.21	-- Single yarn
	5509.22	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :
	5509.31	-- Single yarn
		- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :
	5509.41	-- Single yarn
	5509.42	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
<u>55.12</u>		<u>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :
	5512.19	-- Other
<u>55.13</u>		<u>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</u>
		- Dyed :
	5513.21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
<u>55.15</u>		<u>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</u>
		- Of polyester staple fibres :
	5515.19	-- Other
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :
	5515.21	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
		- Other woven fabrics :
	5515.91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
<u>55.16</u>		<u>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</u>
		- Other :
	5516.92	-- Dyed

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>56.01</u>		<u>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</u>  - Wadding; other articles of wadding :  -- Of cotton  -- Other  - Textile flock and dust and mill neps
<u>56.02</u>		<u>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</u>
<u>56.04</u>		<u>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</u>  - Other
<u>56.06</u>		<u>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.</u>
<u>56.07</u>		<u>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</u>
<u>56.08</u>		<u>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>57.02</u>		<u>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.</u>
	5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
<u>58.06</u>		<u>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</u>
	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
<u>58.07</u>		<u>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</u>
	5807.10	- Woven
<u>58.09</u>		<u>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>
<u>58.10</u>		<u>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</u>
	5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground
		- Other embroidery :
	5810.92	-- Of man-made fibres
	5810.99	-- Of other textile materials

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>58.11</u>		<u>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10.</u>
<u>59.01</u>		<u>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amy-laceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</u>
<u>59.05</u>		<u>Textile wall coverings.</u>
<u>59.06</u>		<u>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.</u>
	5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
		- Other :
	5906.91	-- Knitted or crocheted
<u>59.07</u>		<u>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</u>
<u>59.08</u>		<u>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>59.09</u>		<u>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.</u>
<u>60.02</u>		<u>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</u>
	6002.30	- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread - Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines) :
	6002.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6002.49	-- Other - Other :
	6002.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
ex	6002.92	-- Of cotton :
	10	--- Non-elastic and non-rubber knitted or crocheted fabrics
ex	6002.93	-- Of man-made fibres :
	10	--- Non-elastic and non-rubber knitted or crocheted fabrics
	6002.99	-- Other
<u>61.03</u>		<u>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</u>
		- Ensembles :
	6103.23	-- Of synthetic fibres

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>61.04</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</u>
		- Suits :
	6104.19	-- Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers :
	6104.39	-- Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :
	6104.63	-- Of synthetic fibres
<u>61.05</u>		<u>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</u>
	6105.90	- Of other textile materials
<u>61.07</u>		<u>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</u>
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas :
	6107.29	-- Of other textile materials
		- Other :
	6107.91	-- Of cotton
	6107.92	-- Of man-made fibres
	6107.99	-- Of other textile materials



Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
<u>61.08</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</u>
	6108.19	- Slips and petticoats : -- Of other textile materials
	6108.99	- Other : -- Of other textile materials
<u>61.09</u>		<u>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</u>
ex	6109.90	- Of other textile materials :
	10	--- Of synthetic fibres
<u>61.12</u>		<u>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</u>
ex	6112.20	- Ski suits :
	10	--- Of synthetic fibres
<u>61.15</u>		<u>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</u>
		- Other :
	6115.99	-- Of other textile materials
<u>62.02</u>		<u>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Other :
	6202.99	-- Of other textile materials
<u>62.03</u>		<u>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</u>
		- Suits :
	6203.12	-- Of synthetic fibres
<u>62.07</u>		<u>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</u>
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas :
	6207.29	-- Of other textile materials
		- Other :
	6207.92	-- Of man-made fibres
<u>62.09</u>		<u>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</u>
	6209.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6209.90	- Of other textile materials
<u>62.11</u>		<u>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</u>
		- Swimwear :
ex	6211.12	-- Women's or girls' :
	10	--- Of man-made fibres

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
ex	6211.20	- Ski suits :
	10	--- Of man-made fibres
<u>62.12</u>		<u>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</u>
	6212.30	- Corselettes
	6212.90	- Other
<u>62.14</u>		<u>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</u>
	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres
	6214.90	- Of other textile materials
<u>62.16</u> ex	6216.00	<u>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</u>
	10	--- Of man-made fibres
<u>63.01</u>		<u>Blankets and travelling rugs.</u>
	6301.10	- Electric blankets
	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
<u>63.02</u>		<u>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</u>
		- Other bed linen, printed :
	6302.22	-- Of man-made fibres

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	6302.29	-- Of other textile materials - Other bed linen :
	6302.39	-- Of other textile materials
	6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted - Other :
	6302.93	-- Of man-made fibres
<u>63.05</u>		<u>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.</u>
		- Of man-made textile materials :
	6305.39	-- Other
	6305.90	- Of other textile materials
<u>63.06</u>		<u>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.</u>
		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :
	6306.11	-- Of cotton
	6306.12	-- Of synthetic fibres
	6306.19	-- Of other textile materials - Sails :
	6306.31	-- Of synthetic fibres
	6306.39	-- Of other textile materials - Pneumatic mattresses :
	6306.41	-- Of cotton
	6306.49	-- Of other textile materials

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Other :
	6306.91	-- Of cotton
	6306.99	-- Of other textile materials
<u>63.07</u>		<u>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</u>
	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
	6307.90	- Other
<u>63.08</u>		<u>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.</u>
<u>63.09</u>		<u>Worn clothing and other worn articles.</u>
<u>63.10</u>		<u>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.</u>
<u>68.12</u>		<u>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13.</u>
	6812.10	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
	6812.20	- Yarn and thread
	6812.30	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
	6812.40	- Woven or knitted fabric
	6812.50	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
	6812.60	- Paper, millboard and felt
<u>70.03</u>		<u>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</u>
		- Non-wired sheets :
	7003.11	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
ex	7003.19	-- Other :
	10	--- Optical glass
	20	--- In a square or rectangular form
<u>70.04</u>		<u>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</u>
	7004.10	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
<u>70.05</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</u>
	7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer
		- Other non-wired glass :
	7005.21	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground
	7005.29	-- Other
<u>70.09</u>		<u>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.</u>
<u>70.14 ex</u>	7014.00	<u>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked.</u>
	90	--- Other
<u>70.18</u>		<u>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.</u>
	7018.90	- Other
<u>70.20</u>		<u>Other articles of glass.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>71.05</u>		<u>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.</u>
	7105.10	- Of diamonds
	7105.90	- Other
<u>72.02</u>		<u>Ferro-alloys.</u>
	7202.30	- Ferro-silico-manganese
		- Ferro-chromium :
	7202.41	-- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon
	7202.49	-- Other
	7202.50	- Ferro-silico-chromium
	7202.60	- Ferro-nickel
	7202.70	- Ferro-molybdenum
	7202.80	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten
		- Other :
	7202.91	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium
	7202.92	-- Ferro-vanadium
7202.93	-- Ferro-niobium	
7202.99	-- Other	
<u>72.06</u>		<u>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03).</u>
	7206.90	- Other



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>72.08</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		<u>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</u>
		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :
	7208.11	.-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
	7208.14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :
	7208.21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
		- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :
	7208.32	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
ex	7208.33	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm :
		---- Other, of a width of :
	99	----- Less than 2,050 mm
	7208.34	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
ex	7208.35	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm
	10	--- Other, of a thickness of 2 mm or more

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :
ex	7208.42	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
		--- Other, of a thickness :
	30	---- Exceeding 20 mm
		---- Exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 20 mm, of a width of :
	51	----- 2,050 mm or more
	59	----- Less than 2,050 mm
		---- Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of :
	91	----- 2 050 mm or more
	99	----- Less than 2 050 mm
	7208.43	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
ex	7208.44	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm :
	90	--- Other
ex	7208.45	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm :
	90	--- Of a thickness of less than 2 mm
ex	7208.90	- Other :
	90	-- Other
<u>72.09</u>		<u>flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :
ex	7209.22	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
	10	--- "Electrical"
ex	7209.23	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm :
	10	--- "Electrical"
	7209.24	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :
ex	7209.32	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
	10	--- "Electrical"
ex	7209.33	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm :
	10	--- "Electrical"
	7209.34	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :
	7209.41	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
ex	7209.42	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm :
	10	--- "Electrical"

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
ex	7209.44	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm :
	90	--- Other (excl. "electrical")
ex	7209.90	- Other :
	10	-- Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
<u>72.10</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</u>
ex	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate :
	90	-- Other
ex	7210.31	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc :
	90	-- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :
ex	7210.39	--- Other
	90	-- Other :
	7210.50	--- Other
	7210.60	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides
		- Plated or coated with aluminium

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>72.11</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.</u>
	7211.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa :</li> <li>-- Of a width not exceeding 500 mm :</li> <li>--- Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon :</li> </ul>
	31	---- "Electrical"
<u>72.12</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.</u>
ex	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics
	95	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Other :</li> <li>--- Of a width not exceeding 500 mm :</li> <li>---- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished</li> </ul>
	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated
<u>72.13</u>		<u>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</u>
	7213.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Of free-cutting steel</li> <li>- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :</li> </ul>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	7213.31	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter
<u>72.15</u>		<u>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.</u>
	7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
<u>72.16</u>		<u>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.</u>
	7216.60	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
<u>72.17</u>		<u>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.</u>
		- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :
ex	7217.11	-- Not plated or coated, whether or polished
		--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more
	91	---- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
	99	---- Other
ex	7217.12	-- Plated or coated with zinc
	10	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm
ex	7217.19	-- Other
	10	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>72.18</u>		<u>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms: semi-finished products of stainless steel.</u>
	7218.10	- Ingots or other primary forms
ex	7218.90	- Other :
		-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section
		--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
		---- Of a width measuring less than twice the thickness, containing by weight :
	11	----- 2.5% or more of nickel
	13	----- Less than 2.5% of nickel
		---- Other, containing by weight :
	15	----- 2.5% or more of nickel
	19	----- Less than 2.5% of nickel
	30	-- Forged
		-- Other :
		--- Forged :
	91	---- Of circular or polygonal cross-section
	99	---- Other

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>72.19</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		<u>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</u>
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :
ex	7219.14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
	90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :
	7219.21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
	7219.22	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
	7219.23	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
ex	7219.24	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
	90	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :
	7219.31	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
	7219.32	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	7219.33	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
	7219.34	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
	7219.35	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
	7219.90	- Other



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
72.20		<u>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</u>
72.22		<u>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.</u>
	7222.10	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
	7222.20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
ex	7222.30	- Other bars and rods :
		-- Other :
		--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel :
	51	---- Forged
	59	---- Other
		--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel :
	91	---- Forged
	99	---- Other
ex	7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections :
		-- Other :
		--- Other :
		---- Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :
	91	----- Obtained from flat-rolled products
	93	----- Other
	99	----- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>72.23</u>		<u>Wire of stainless steel.</u>
<u>72.24</u>		<u>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.</u>
ex	7224.90	- Other : -- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section :
	19	--- Forged -- Other :
	91	--- Forged : ---- Of circular or polygonal cross-section
	99	---- Other
<u>72.25</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</u>
	7225.20	- Of high speed steel
	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
	7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
ex	7225.90	- Other :
	90	-- Other
<u>72.26</u>		<u>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
ex	7226.10	- Of silicon-electrical steel :
		-- Other :
		--- Of a width not exceeding 500 mm :
	91	---- Grain oriented
	99	---- Non-grain oriented
ex	7226.20	- Of high speed steel :
	10	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled
		-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced) :
	39	--- Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
		-- Other :
		--- Of a width exceeding 500 mm :
	59	---- Other
		--- Of a width exceeding 500 mm :
		---- Not further worked than surface- treated, including cladding :
	79	----- Other
	90	---- Other
		- Other :
ex	7226.91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled :
		--- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
		- Other :
	7226.92	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
ex	7226.99	-- Other :
		--- Of a width exceeding 500 mm :
	11	---- Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding
	19	---- Other
		--- Of a width not exceeding 500 mm :
		---- Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding :
	39	----- Other
	90	---- Other
<u>72.27</u>		<u>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</u>
ex	7227.90	- Other :
	80	-- Other
<u>72.29</u>		<u>Wire of other alloy steel.</u>
<u>73.02</u>		<u>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.</u>
ex	7302.10	- Rails :
	10	-- Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces
ex	7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates :
	90	-- Other
ex	7302.90	- Other :
	30	-- Rail clips, bed plates and ties
	90	-- Other
<u>73.03</u>		<u>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.</u>
<u>73.04</u>		<u>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.</u>
ex	7304.10	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :
	30	-- Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm
	90	-- Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :
	7304.31	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	7304.39	-- Other
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel :
	7304.41	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	7304.49	-- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :
	7304.51	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	7304.59	-- Other
	7304.90	- Other
<u>73.05</u>		<u>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.</u>
	7305.90	- Other
<u>73.06</u>		<u>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.</u>
ex	7306.10	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :
	11	--- Not more than 168,3 mm
	19	--- More than 168,3 mm, but not more than 406,4 mm
	7306.20	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel
	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel
	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	7306.60	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section
	7306.90	- Other
<u>73.08</u>		<u>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.</u>
	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts
<u>73.09</u>		<u>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</u>
<u>73.10</u>		<u>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</u>
	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more - Of a capacity of less than 50 l :
	7310.29	-- Other

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>73.11</u>		<u>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.</u>
<u>73.12</u>		<u>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.</u>
<u>73.14</u>		<u>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.</u>
<u>73.15</u>		<u>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</u>
		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof :
	7315.12	-- Other chain
	7315.19	-- Parts
	7315.20	- Skid chain
		- Other chain :
	7315.81	-- Stud-link
	7315.82	-- Other, welded link
	7315.89	-- Other
	7315.90	- Other parts
<u>73.16</u>		<u>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</u>
<u>73.19</u>		<u>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>73.20</u>		<u>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.</u>
ex	7320.90	- Other :
	10	-- Flat-spiral springs
	90	-- Other
<u>73.23</u>		<u>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.</u>
		- Other :
	7323.91	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled
	7323.92	-- Of cast iron, enamelled
<u>73.24</u>		<u>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</u>
	7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
	7324.90	- Other, including parts
<u>73.26</u>		<u>Other articles of iron or steel.</u>
ex	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire :
	10	-- For use in civil aircraft
<u>75.02</u>		<u>Unwrought nickel.</u>
<u>75.03</u>		<u>Nickel waste and scrap.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>75.04</u>		<u>Nickel powders and flakes.</u>
<u>75.05</u>		<u>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.</u>
		- Bars, rods and profiles :
	7505.11	-- Of nickel, not alloyed
	7505.12	-- Of nickel alloys
<u>75.07</u>		<u>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</u>
<u>75.08</u>		<u>Other articles of nickel.</u>
<u>76.03</u>		<u>Aluminium powders and flakes.</u>
<u>76.09</u>		<u>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</u>
<u>76.12</u>		<u>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l. whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</u>
	7612.90	- Other
<u>78.03</u>		<u>Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.</u>
<u>78.04</u>		<u>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil :
	7804.11	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
<u>82.12</u>		<u>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).</u>
	8212.20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips
	8212.90	- Other parts
<u>83.11</u>		<u>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.</u>
	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding
	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame
	8311.90	- Other, including parts
<u>84.02</u>		<u>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.</u>
	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>84.15</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.</u>
	8415.10	- Window or wall types, self-contained - Other :
	8415.81	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle
	8415.82	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit
	8415.90	- Parts
<u>84.20</u>		<u>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.</u>
<u>84.27</u>		<u>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.</u>
<u>84.28</u>		<u>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).</u>
	8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways
	8428.50	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment
	8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars
	8428.90	- Other machinery

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>84.29</u>		<u>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.</u>
		- Bulldozers and angledozers :
	8429.11	-- Track laying
	8429.19	-- Other
	8429.20	- Graders and levellers
	8429.30	- Scrapers
ex	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers :
	10	--- Tamping machines
		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :
	8429.52	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure
	8429.59	-- Other
<u>84.30</u>		<u>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.</u>
		- Other machinery, not self-propelled :
	8430.62	-- Scrapers
<u>84.34</u>		<u>Milking machines and dairy machinery.</u>
	8434.10	- Milking machines
	8434.90	- Parts

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>84.40</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.</u>
<u>84.41</u>		<u>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.</u>
	8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
	8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
	8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
	8441.80	- Other machinery
<u>84.42</u>		<u>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).</u>
	8442.30	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment
<u>84.45</u>		<u>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
	8445.11	<p>- Machines for preparing textile fibres :</p> <p>-- Carding machines</p>
<u>84.46</u>		<u>Weaving machines (looms).</u>
	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm
<u>84.51</u>		<u>Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing,</u>
		<u>cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.</u>
	8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines
	8451.80	- Other machinery
<u>84.52</u>		<u>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.</u>
	8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type
	8452.30	- Sewing machine needles
<u>84.63</u>		<u>Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material.</u>
	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>84.65</u>		<u>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.</u>
	8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations
		- Other :
	8465.95	-- Drilling or morticing machines
<u>84.66</u>		<u>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.</u>
		- Other :
	8466.92	-- For machines of heading No. 84.65
<u>84.67</u>		<u>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor.</u>
		- Parts :
	8467.92	-- Of pneumatic tools
	8467.99	-- Other
<u>84.68</u>		<u>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.</u>
	8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus



Heading No.	H.S.Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>84.71</u>		<u>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.</u>
	8471.10	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines
<u>84.72</u>		<u>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).</u>
	8472.10	- Duplicating machines
	8472.20	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines
	8472.30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
ex	8472.90	- Other :
	90	--- Other
<u>84.73</u>		<u>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72.</u>
ex	8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72 :
	90	--- Other

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>84.74</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.</u>
	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines - Mixing or kneading machines :
	8474.32	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
	8474.39	-- Other
	8474.80	- Other machinery
	8474.90	- Parts
<u>84.76</u>		<u>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.</u>
		- Machines :
	8476.11	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
	8476.19	-- Other
	8476.90	- Parts
<u>84.79</u>		<u>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Other machines and mechanical appliances :
	8479.89	-- Other
	8479.90	- Parts
<u>84.85</u>		<u>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</u>
	8485.90	- Other
<u>85.09</u>		<u>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</u>
	8509.30	- Kitchen waste disposers
<u>85.10</u>		<u>Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor.</u>
	8510.20	- Hair clippers
ex	8510.90	- Parts :
	10	-- Blades, combs, heads
		--- Other:
	99	---- Of hair clippers
<u>85.32</u>		<u>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).</u>
	8532.90	- Parts

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>85.39</u>		<u>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.</u>
	8539.90	- Parts
<u>85.44</u>		<u>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.</u>
	8544.70	- Optical fibre cables
<u>85.45</u>		<u>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.</u>
	8545.20	- Brushes
<u>86.06</u>		<u>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.</u>
		- Other :
ex	8606.91	-- Covered and closed :
	20	--- Cars for transport of poultry or live fish
<u>87.03</u>		<u>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
<u>87.04</u>		<u>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</u>
<u>90.01</u>		<u>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</u>
	9001.20	- Sheets and plates of polarising material
	9001.50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials
<u>90.02</u>		<u>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</u>
<u>90.04</u>		<u>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.</u>
	9004.90	- Other
<u>90.06</u>		<u>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39.</u>
	9006.10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
	9006.20	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Other cameras :
	9006.51	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm
	9006.52	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm
	9006.53	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm
	9006.59	-- Other
		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :
	9006.61	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus
	9006.62	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
	9006.69	-- Other
		- Parts and accessories :
	9006.91	-- For cameras
	9006.99	-- Other
<u>90.07</u>		<u>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</u>
<u>90.08</u>		<u>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.</u>
	9008.20	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
90.10	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.</u>
	9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
	9010.20	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes
	9010.30	- Projection screens
90.13		<u>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</u>
90.14		<u>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.</u>
	9014.10	- Direction finding compasses
	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances
90.18		<u>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no*	
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :
	9018.39	-- Other
90.24		<u>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).</u>
90.25		<u>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.</u>
		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:
	9025.11	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading
	9025.90	- Parts and accessories
90.27		<u>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.</u>
	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
	9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)



Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
	Bulgarian tariff no* 9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
<u>90.28</u>		<u>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.</u>
<u>91.01</u>		<u>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</u>
<u>91.02</u>		<u>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.</u>
<u>91.03</u>		<u>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.</u>
<u>91.04</u>		<u>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.</u>
<u>91.05</u>		<u>Other clocks.</u>
<u>91.06</u>		<u>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).</u>
<u>91.07</u>		<u>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.</u>
<u>91.05</u>		<u>Watch movements, complete and assembled.</u>

Heading No.	H.S. Code Bulgarian tariff no*	Description of products
<u>91.09</u>		<u>Clock movements, complete and assembled.</u>
<u>91.10</u>		<u>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.</u>
<u>91.11</u>		<u>Watch cases and parts thereof.</u>
<u>91.12</u>		<u>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.</u>
<u>91.14</u>		<u>Other clock or watch parts.</u>
<u>92.01</u>		<u>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.</u>
<u>92.03</u>		<u>Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.</u>
<u>96.17</u>		<u>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.</u>
<u>96.18</u>		<u>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.</u>

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
<u>97.01</u>	Bulgarian tariff no*	<u>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.</u>
<u>97.04</u>		<u>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.</u>

PROTOCOL C

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1 OF ARTICLE 6

Article 1

Iceland may retain, with due regard to the conditions set out in Article 14 of the Agreement, customs duties of a fiscal nature on the products specified in Table I.

When production is started in Iceland of a product of like kind to one of those listed in Table I, the duty to which the latter product is subject must be abolished.

Article 2

Liechtenstein and Switzerland may apply duties of a fiscal nature to products falling under the tariff headings specified in Table II while observing the conditions of Article 14 of the Agreement.

When production is started in Liechtenstein and Switzerland of a product of like kind to one of those listed in Table II, the duty to which the latter product is subject must be abolished.

TABLE I TO PROTOCOL C

HS code	Description of products	Duty - %
2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water:	
2501.0001	- Common salt (rock salt, sea salt and table salt) in retail packings of 5 kg or less .....	5
2501.0009	- Other .....	1 t 0,01 ISZ
2502	2502.000 Unroasted iron pyrites .....	10
2503	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:	
2503.1000	- Crude or unrefined sulphur .....	10
2503.9000	- Other .....	10
2504	Natural graphite:	
2504.1000	- In powder or in flakes .....	20
2504.9000	- Other .....	20
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not, coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26 .....	15
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2506.1000	- Quartz .....	20
	- Quartzite:	
2506.2100	-- Crude or roughly trimmed .....	20
2506.2900	-- Other .....	20
2507	2507.0000 Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined .....	15
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite, chamotte or dinas earths:	
2508.1000	- Bentonite .....	15
2508.2000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth .....	15
2508.3000	- Fire-clay .....	15
2508.4000	- Other clays .....	15
2508.5000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite .....	15
2508.6000	- Mullite .....	15
2508.7000	- Chamotte or dinas earths .....	15
2509	2509.0000 Chalk .....	20

2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium Calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, excluding products for use as fertiliser subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance:	
2510.1000	- Unground .....	20
2510.2000	- Ground .....	20
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No. 2816:	
2511.1000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes) .....	20
2511.2000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite) .....	20
2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less:	
2512.0009	- Other, excluding kieselguhr for breweries .....	20
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:	
	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:	
2513.2100	-- Crude or in irregular pieces .....	20
	-- Other .....	20
2514	2514.0000 Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape .....	20
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
	- Marble and travertine:	
2515.1100	-- Crude or roughly trimmed .....	20
2515.1200	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape .....	20
2515.2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster .....	20
2518	dolomite whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):	
2518.1000	- Dolomite not calcined .....	20
2518.2000	- Calcined dolomite .....	20
2518.3000	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite) .....	20

2519		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:	
	2519.1000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) .....	20
	2519.9000	- Other .....	20
2520		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	
		- Gypsum; anhydrite:	
	2520.1001	-- Gypsum, unworked, whether or not ground .....	10
	2520.1009	-- Other .....	20
		- Plasters:	
	2520.2001	-- Plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry .....	50
	2520.2009	-- Other .....	20
2521		Limestone flux; limestones and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement:	
	2521.0009	- Other .....	20
2522		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No. 2825:	
	2522.1000	- Quicklime .....	20
	2522.3000	- Hydraulic lime .....	20
2524	2524.0000	Asbestos .....	20
2525		Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	
	2525.1000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings .....	20
	2525.2000	- Mica powder .....	20
	2525.3000	- Mica waste .....	20
2526		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:	
	2526.1000	- Not crushed, not powdered .....	20
	2526.2000	- Crushed or powdered .....	20
2527	2527.000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite .....	20
2528		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight:	
	2528.1000	- Natural sodium borated .....	20

2528.9000	- Other .....	20
2529	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	
2529.1000	- Felspar .....	20
	- Fluorspar:	
2529.2100	-- Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride .....	20
2529.2200	-- Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride .....	20
2529.3000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite .....	20
2530	Mineral substance not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Vermiculite, pearlite and chlorites, unexpanded:	
2530.1001	-- Natural pearlite, unworked or ground and sieved (assorted) .....	20
2530.1009	-- Other .....	20
2530.2000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) .....	20
2530.3000	- Earth colours .....	20
2530.4000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides .....	20
2530.9000	- Other .....	20
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:	
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	
2601.1100	-- Non-agglomerated .....	10
2601.1200	-- Agglomerated .....	10
2601.2000	-- Roasted iron pyrites .....	10
2602	2602.0000 Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight .....	10
2603	2603.0000 Copper ores and concentrates .....	10
2604	2604.0000 Nickel ores and concentrates .....	10
2605	2605.0000 Cobalt ores and concentrates .....	10
2606	2606.0000 Aluminium ores and concentrates .....	10
2607	2607.0000 Lead ores and concentrates .....	10
2608	2608.0000 Zinc ores and concentrates .....	10
2609	2609.0000 Tin ores and concentrates .....	10
2610	2610.0000 Chromium ores and concentrates .....	10
2611	2611.0000 Tungsten ores and concentrates .....	10



2612		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:	
	2612.1000	- Uranium ores and concentrates .....	10
	2612.2000	- Thorium ores and concentrates .....	10
2613		Molybdenum ores and concentrates:	
	2613.1000	- Roasted .....	10
	2613.9000	- Other .....	10
2614	2614.0000	Titanium ores and concentrates .....	10
2615		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:	
	2615.1000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates .....	10
	2615.9000	- Other .....	10
2616		Precious metal ores and concentrates:	
	2616.1000	- Silver ores and concentrates .....	10
	2626.9000	- Other .....	10
2617		Other ores and concentrates:	
	2617.1000	- Antimony ores and concentrates .....	10
	2617.9000	- Other .....	10
2618	2618.0000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel .....	10
2619	2619.0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel .....	10
2620		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:	
		- Containing mainly zinc:	
	2620.1100	-- Hard zinc spelter .....	10
	2620.1900	-- Other .....	10
	2620.2000	- Containing mainly lead .....	10
	2620.3000	- Containing mainly copper .....	10
	2620.4000	- Containing mainly aluminium .....	10
	2620.5000	- Containing mainly vanadium .....	10
	2620.9000	- Other .....	10
2621	2621.0000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp), excluding for use as fertiliser .....	10
2701		- Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:	
		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:	
	2701.1100	-- Anthracite .....	1 t 0,02 ISK
	2701.1200	-- Bituminous coal .....	0
	2701.1900	-- Other coal .....	1 t 0,02 ISK
	2701.2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal .....	1 t 0,02 ISK

2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:	
2702.1000		- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated .....	1 t 0,02 ISK
2702.2000		- Agglomerated lignite .....	1 t 0,02 ISK
2703	2703.0000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated .....	1 t 0,02 ISK
2704	2704.0000	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon .....	1 t 0,03 ISK
2706		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars:	
2706.0000		- Net tar and the like for the manufacture of naps, subject to compliance with definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance .....	2
2706.0000		- Other .....	20
2707		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:	
2707.1000		- Benzole .....	15
2707.2000		- Toluole .....	15
2707.3000		- Xylole .....	15
2707.4000		- Naphthalene .....	15
2707.5000		- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 C by the ASTM D 86 method .....	15
2707.6000		- Phenols .....	15
		-- Other:	
2707.9100		-- Creosote oils .....	15
2707.9900		-- Other .....	15
2708		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:	
2708.1000		- Pitch .....	20
2708.2000		- Pitch coke .....	20
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	
		- Motor spirit, including aviation spirit:	
2710.0011		-- Aviation spirit .....	15
2710.0019		-- Other .....	50
2710.0020		- Spirit type jet fuel .....	15
		- Other light oils and preparations:	
2710.0031		-- White spirit .....	15

2710.0039	-- Other .....	15	
	-- Kerosene, including kerosene type jet fuel:		
2710.0041	-- Kerosene refined as fuel for lamps .....	15	
2710.0042	-- Jet fuel .....	15	
2710.0049	-- Other .....	15	
2710.0050	- Other medium oils and preparations .....	10	
2710.0060	- Gas oils .....		1 t 0,035 15x
2710.0070	- Fuel oils .....		1 t 0,035 15x
	-- Lubricating oils, other heavy oils and preparations:		
2710.0081	-- Lubricating oils and greases .....	2	
2710.0082	-- Anti-rust preparations and the like .....	20	
	-- Other:		
2710.0089	--- Impregnating materials for fishing gear .....	2	
2710.0089	--- Other .....	10	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	- Liquefied:		
2711.1100	-- Natural gas .....	20	
	-- Propane:		
2711.1201	--- In containers of 1 kg or more .....	2	
2711.1209	--- Other .....	20	
	-- Butanes:		
2711.1301	--- In containers of 1 kg or more .....	2	
2711.1309	--- Other .....	20	
2711.1400	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene .....	20	
2711.1900	-- Other .....	20	
	- In gaseous state:		
2711.2100	-- Natural gas .....	20	
2711.2900	-- Other .....	20	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ookerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar product obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:		
2712.1000	- Petroleum jelly .....	20	
2712.2000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil .....	15	
2712.9000	- Other .....	15	
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	- Petroleum coke:		
2712.1100	-- Not calcined .....	20	
2713.1200	-- Calcined .....	20	
2713.2000	- Petroleum bitumen .....	20	
2712.9000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals .....	20	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:		
2714.1000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands .....	35	

	2714.9000	- Other .....	35
2715	2715.0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs) .....	35
2716	2716.0000	Electrical energy .....	2
2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.	
	2801.1000	- Chlorine .....	18
	2801.2000	- Iodine .....	18
	2801.3000	- Fluorine; bromine .....	18
2802	2802.0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur .....	18
2803	2803.0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included) .....	18
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	
		- Rare gases:	
	2804.2100	-- Argon .....	7
	2804.2900	-- Other .....	18
	2804.500	- Boron; tellurium .....	18
		- Silicon:	
	2804.6100	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon .....	18
	2804.6900	-- Other .....	18
	2804.7000	- Phosphorus .....	18
	2804.8000	- Arsenic .....	18
	2804.9000	- Selenium .....	18
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:	
		- Alkali metals:	
	2805.1100	-- Sodium .....	18
	2805.1900	-- Other .....	18
		- Alkaline-earth metals:	
	2805.2100	-- Calcium .....	18
	2805.2200	-- Strontium and barium .....	18
	2805.3000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed .....	18
	2805.4000	- Mercury .....	18
2806		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:	
	2806.1000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) .....	18
	2806.2000	- Chlorosulphuric acid .....	18
2807	2807.0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum .....	10

2809	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids;	
2809.1000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide .....	18
2809.2000	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids .....	18
2810	2810.0000 Oxides of boron; boric acids .....	18
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
	- Other inorganic acids:	
2811.1100	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) .....	18
2811.1900	-- Other .....	18
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
2811.2200	-- Silicon dioxide .....	18
2811.2300	-- Sulphur dioxide .....	18
2811.2900	-- Other .....	18
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:	
2812.1000	- Chlorides and chloride oxides .....	18
2812.9000	- Other .....	18
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:	
2813.1000	- Carbon disulphide .....	18
2813.9000	- Other .....	18
2815	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	
2815.1100	-- Solid .....	10
2815.1200	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) .....	10
2815.2000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) .....	10
2815.3000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium .....	18
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:	
2816.1000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium .....	18
2816.2000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium .....	18
2816.3000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium .....	18
2817	2817.0000 - Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide .....	18
2818	Aluminium oxide (including artificial corundum); aluminium hydroxide:	
2818.1000	- Artificial corundum .....	18
2818.2000	- Other aluminium oxide .....	18
2818.3000	- Aluminium hydroxide .....	18
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:	
2819.1000	- Chromium trioxide .....	18
2819.9000	- Other .....	18
2820	Manganese oxides:	
2820.1000	- Manganese dioxide .....	18
2820.9000	- Other .....	18
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as FE2O3:	

2821.1000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides .....	18
2821.2000	- Earth colours .....	18
2822	2822.0000 Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides .....	18
2823	2823.0000 Titanium oxides .....	15
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:	
2824.1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) .....	18
2824.2000	- Red lead and orange lead .....	18
2824.9000	- Other .....	18
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	
2825.1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts .....	18
2825.2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide .....	18
2825.3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides .....	18
2825.4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides .....	18
2825.5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides .....	18
2825.6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide .....	18
2825.7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides .....	18
2825.8000	- Antimony oxides .....	18
2825.9000	- Other .....	18
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluorosulfates and other complex fluorine salts:	
	- Fluorides:	
2826.1100	-- Of ammonium or of sodium .....	18
2826.1200	-- Of aluminium .....	18
2826.2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium .....	18
2826.3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) .....	18
2826.9000	- Other .....	18
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; iodides and iodide oxides:	
2827.1000	- Ammonium chloride .....	14
2827.2000	- Calcium chloride .....	10
	- Other chlorides:	
2827.3100	-- Of magnesium .....	14
2827.3200	-- Of aluminium .....	14
2827.3300	-- Of iron .....	14
2827.3400	-- Of cobalt .....	14
2827.3500	-- Of nickel .....	14
2827.3600	-- Of zinc .....	14
2827.3700	-- Of tin .....	14
2827.3800	-- Of barium .....	14
2827.3900	-- Other .....	14
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	
2827.4100	-- Of copper .....	14
2827.4900	-- Other .....	14
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	
2827.5100	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium .....	18

2827.5900	-- Other .....	18
2827.6000	-- Iodides and iodide oxides .....	18
2828	<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b>	
2828.1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites .....	18
2828.9000	- Other .....	18
2829	<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b>	
	- Chlorates:	
2829.1100	-- Of sodium .....	18
2829.1900	-- Other .....	18
2829.9000	- Other .....	18
2830	<b>Sulphides; polysulphides:</b>	
2830.1000	- Sodium sulphides .....	18
2830.2000	- Zinc sulphide .....	18
2830.3000	- Cadmium sulphide .....	18
2830.9000	- Other .....	18
2831	<b>Dithionites and sulfoxylates:</b>	
2831.1000	- Of sodium .....	18
2831.9000	- Other .....	18
2832	<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates:</b>	
2832.1000	- Sodium sulphites .....	18
2832.2000	- Other sulphites .....	18
2831.3000	- Thiosulphates .....	18
2833	<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxsulphates (persulphates):</b>	
	- Sodium sulphates:	
2833.1100	-- Disodium sulphate .....	18
2833.1900	-- Other .....	18
2833.2100	-- Of magnesium .....	18
2833.2200	-- Of aluminium .....	18
2833.2300	-- Of chromium .....	18
2833.2400	-- Of nickel .....	18
2833.2500	-- Of copper .....	18
2833.2600	-- Of zinc .....	18
2833.2700	-- Of barium .....	18
2833.2900	-- Other .....	18
2833.3000	-- Alums .....	18
2833.4000	-- Peroxosulphates (persulphate) .....	18
2834	<b>Nitrites; nitrates:</b>	
2834.1000	- Nitrites .....	18
	- Nitrates:	
2834.2100	-- Potassium .....	18
2834.2200	-- Of bismuth .....	18
2834.2900	-- Other, excluding products for use as fertiliser .....	18

2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:	
2835.1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) .....	18
	- Phosphates:	
2835.2100	-- Of triammonium .....	18
2835.2200	-- Of mono- or disodium .....	18
2835.2300	-- Of trisodium .....	18
2835.2400	-- Of potassium .....	18
2835.2500	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate") .....	18
2835.2600	-- Other phosphates of calcium .....	18
2835.2900	-- Other .....	18
	- Polyphosphates:	
2835.3100	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) .....	18
2835.3900	-- Other .....	18
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate:	
2836.1000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates .....	18
2836.2000	- Disodium carbonate .....	10
2836.3000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) 18	
2836.4000	- Potassium carbonates .....	18
2836.5000	- Calcium carbonate .....	18
2836.6000	- Barium carbonate .....	18
2836.7000	- Lead carbonate .....	18
	- Other:	
2836.9100	-- Lithium carbonates .....	18
2836.9200	-- Strontium carbonate .....	18
2836.9300	-- Bismuth carbonate .....	18
2836.9900	-- Other .....	18
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:	
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides.	
2837.1100	-- Of sodium .....	18
2837.1900	-- Other .....	18
2837.2000	- Complex cyanides .....	18
2838	2838.0000 Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates .....	18
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	
	- Of sodium:	
2839.1100	-- Sodium metasilicates .....	18
2839.1900	-- Other .....	18
2839.2000	- Of potassium .....	18
	- Other:	
2839.9000	-- Lithium-, rubidium, cesium and francium silicates .....	50
2839.9000	-- Other .....	18
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):	
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	
2840.1100	-- Anhydrous .....	18
2840.1900	-- Other .....	18
2840.2000	-- Other borates .....	18



2840.3000	-- Perpyborates (perborates) .....	18
2841	Salts of oxometallic or perometallic acids:	
2841.1000	- Aluminates .....	18
2841.2000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead .....	18
2841.3000	- Sodium dichromate .....	18
2841.4000	- Potassium dichromate .....	18
2841.5000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates .....	18
2841.6000	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates .....	18
2841.7000	- Molybdates .....	18
2841.8000	- Tungstates (wolframate) .....	18
2841.9000	- Other .....	18
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:	
2842.1000	- Double or complex silicates .....	18
2842.9000	- Other .....	18
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:	
2843.1000	- Colloidal precious metals .....	18
	- Silver compounds:	
2843.2100	-- Silver nitrate .....	18
2843.2900	-- Other .....	18
2843.3000	- Gold compounds .....	18
2843.9000	- Other compounds; amalgams .....	18
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:	
2844.1000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds .....	18
2844.2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixture containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products .....	18
	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products:	
2844.3000	-- Waste or scrap of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium; such metals unwrought or wrought and articles thereof .....	11
2844.3000	-- Other .....	18

2844.4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those subheading No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues .....	18
2844.5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors .....	18
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading No. 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:	
2845.1000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide) .....	18
2845.9000	- Other .....	18
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals .....	18
2846.1000	- Cerium compounds .....	18
2847	2847.0000 Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea .....	18
2848	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:	
2848.1000	- Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus .....	18
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:	
2849.1000	- Of calcium .....	18
2849.2000	- Of silicon .....	18
2849.9000	- Other .....	18
2850	2850.0000 Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined .....	18
2851	2851.0000 Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals .....	18
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2901.1000	- Saturated .....	18
	- Unsaturated:	
2901.2100	-- Ethylene .....	18
2901.2200	-- Propene (propylene) .....	18
2901.2300	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof .....	18
2901.2400	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene .....	18
	-- Other:	
2901.2901	--- Acetylene .....	18
2901.2909	--- Other .....	18

2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons:	
2902.1100	-- Cyclohexane .....	18
2902.1900	-- Other .....	18
2902.2000	- Benzene .....	18
2902.3000	- Toluene .....	18
	- Xylenes:	
2902.4100	-- O-Xylene .....	18
2902.4200	-- M-Xylene .....	18
2902.4300	-- P-Xylene .....	18
2902.4400	-- Mixed xylene isomers .....	18
2902.5000	- Styrene .....	18
2902.6000	- Ethylbenzene .....	18
2902.7000	- Cumene .....	18
2902.9000	- Other .....	18
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903.1100	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) .....	18
2903.1200	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride) .....	18
2903.1300	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane) .....	18
2903.1400	-- Carbon tetrachloride .....	18
2903.1500	-- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride) .....	18
2903.1600	-- 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutane .....	18
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903.2100	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) .....	18
2903.2200	-- Trichloroethylene .....	18
2903.2300	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) .....	18
2903.3000	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons .....	18
2903.4000	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens .....	18
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclic, cycloaliphatic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	
2903.5100	-- 1,2, 3,4, 5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane .....	18
2903.5900	-- Other .....	18
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	
2903.6100	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene .....	18
2903.6200	-- Hexachlorobenzene and ODT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) .....	18
2903.6900	-- Other .....	18
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	
2904.1000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters .....	18
2904.2000	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups .....	18
2904.9000	- Other .....	18

2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: .....	
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905.1100	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol) .....	18
2905.1200	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol) .....	18
2905.1300	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) .....	18
2905.1400	-- Other butanols .....	18
2905.1500	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof .....	18
2905.1600	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof .....	18
2905.1700	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) .....	18
2905.1900	-- Other .....	18
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905.2100	-- Allyl alcohol .....	18
2905.2200	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols .....	18
2905.2900	-- Other .....	18
	- Diols:	
2905.3100	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol) .....	35
2905.3200	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,1-diol) .....	18
2905.3900	-- Other .....	18
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
2905.4100	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3 diol (trimethylolpropane) .....	18
2905.4200	-- Pentaerythritol .....	18
2905.4300	-- Mannitol .....	18
2905.4400	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol) .....	18
2905.4900	-- Other .....	18
2905.5000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols .....	18
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:	
2906.1100	-- Menthol .....	18
2906.1200	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanol and dimethylcyclohexanols .....	18
2906.1300	-- Sterols and inositols .....	18
2906.1400	-- Terpineols .....	18
2906.1900	-- Other .....	18
	- Aromatic:	
2906.2100	-- Benzyl alcohol .....	18
2906.2900	-- Other .....	18
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:	
	- Monophenols:	
2907.1100	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts .....	18
2907.1200	-- Cresols and their salts .....	18
2907.1300	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof .....	18
2907.1400	-- Xylenols and their salts .....	18
2907.1500	-- Naphthols and their salts .....	18
2907.1900	-- Other .....	18
	- Polyphenols:	
2907.2100	-- Resorcinol and its salts .....	18

2907.2200	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts .....	18
2907.2300	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylpropane) and its salts .....	18
2907.2900	-- Other .....	18
2907.3000	- Phenol-alcohols .....	18
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:	
2908.1000	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts .....	18
2908.2000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters .....	18
2908.9000	- Other .....	18
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909.1100	-- Diethyl ether .....	18
2909.1900	-- Other .....	18
2909.2000	-- Cyclic, cyclic or cycloaliphatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....	18
2909.3000	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....	18
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909.4100	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylen glycol, digol) .....	18
2909.4200	-- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylen glycol .....	18
2909.4300	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylen glycol .....	18
2909.4400	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylen glycol .....	18
2909.4900	-- Other .....	18
2909.5000	- Ether phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....	18
2909.6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....	18
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2910.1000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide) .....	14
2910.2000	- Methylloxirane (propylene oxide) .....	14
2910.3000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) .....	14
2910.9000	- Other .....	14

2911	2911.0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....	18
2912		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:	
		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	
	2912.1100	-- Methanal (formaldehyde) .....	10
	2912.1200	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde) .....	18
	2912.1300	-- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) .....	18
	2912.1900	-- Other .....	18
		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	
	2912.2100	-- Benzaldehyde .....	18
	2912.2900	-- Other .....	18
	2912.3000	- Aldehyde-alcohols .....	18
		- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:	
	2912.4100	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) .....	18
	2912.4200	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) .....	18
	2912.4900	-- Other .....	18
	2912.5000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes .....	18
	2912.6000	- Paraformaldehyde .....	18
2913	2913.0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 2912 .....	18
2914		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:	
	2914.1100	-- Acetone .....	18
	2914.1200	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) .....	18
	2914.1300	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone) .....	18
	2914.1900	-- Other .....	18
		- Cyclic, cyclic or cycloterpene ketones without other oxygen function:	
	2914.2100	-- Camphor .....	18
	2914.2200	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones .....	18
	2914.2300	-- Janones and methyljanones .....	18
	2914.2900	-- Other .....	18
	2914.3000	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function .....	18
		- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	
	2914.4100	-- 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol) .....	18
	2914.4900	-- Other .....	18
	2914.5000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function .....	18
		- Quinones:	
	2914.6100	-- Anthraquinone .....	18
	2914.6900	-- Other .....	18
	2914.7000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....	18

2915	<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
2915.1200	-- Salts of formic acid .....	18
2915.1300	-- Esters of formic acid .....	18
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
2915.2100	- Acetic acid .....	18
2915.2200	-- Sodium acetate .....	18
2915.2300	-- Cobalt acetates .....	18
2915.2400	-- Acetic anhydride .....	18
2915.2900	-- Other .....	18
	- Esters of acetic acid:	
2915.3100	-- Ethyl acetate .....	18
2915.3200	-- Vinyl acetate .....	18
2915.3300	-- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate .....	18
2915.3400	-- Isobutyl acetate .....	18
2915.3500	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate .....	18
2915.3900	-- Other .....	18
2915.4000	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters .....	18
2915.5000	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters .....	18
2915.6000	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters .....	18
2915.7000	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters .....	18
2915.9000	- Other .....	18
2916	<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916.1100	-- Acrylic acid and its salts .....	18
2916.1200	-- Esters of acrylic acid .....	18
2916.1300	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts .....	18
2916.1400	-- Esters of methacrylic acid .....	18
2916.1500	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters .....	18
2916.1900	-- Other .....	18
2916.2000	- Cyclic, cyclic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives .....	18
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916.3100	-- Benzonic acid, its salts and esters .....	18
2916.3300	-- Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters .....	18
2916.3900	-- Other .....	18

2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphenated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Alcylic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917.1100	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters .....	18
2917.1200	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters .....	18
2917.1300	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters .....	18
2917.1400	-- Maleic anhydride .....	18
2917.1900	-- Other .....	18
2917.2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives .....	18
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917.3100	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates .....	18
2917.3200	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates .....	18
2917.3300	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates .....	18
2917.3400	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid .....	18
2917.3500	-- Phthalic anhydride .....	18
2917.3600	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts .....	18
2917.3700	-- Dimethyl terephthalate .....	18
2917.3900	-- Other .....	18
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphenated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol, function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.1100	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters .....	18
2918.1200	-- Tartaric acid .....	18
2918.1300	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid .....	18
2918.1400	-- Citric acid .....	18
2918.1500	-- Salts and esters of citric acid .....	18
2918.1600	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters .....	18
2918.1700	-- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters .....	18
2918.1900	-- Other .....	18
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.2100	-- Salicylic acid and its salts .....	18
2918.2200	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters .....	18
2918.2300	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts .....	18
2918.2900	-- Other .....	18
2918.3000	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives .....	18
2918.9000	- Other .....	18



2919	2919.0000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lectophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....	18
2920		Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	2920.1000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....	18
	2920.9000	- Other .....	18
2921		Amine-function compounds:	
		- Acyclic monamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2921.1100	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts .....	18
	2921.1200	-- Diethylamine and its salts .....	18
	2921.1900	-- Other .....	18
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2921.2100	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts .....	18
	2921.2200	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts .....	18
	2921.2900	-- Other .....	18
	2921.3000	- Cyclic, cyclic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof .....	18
		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2921.4100	-- Aniline and its salts .....	18
	2921.4200	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts .....	18
	2921.4300	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof .....	18
	2921.4400	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof .....	18
	2921.4500	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof .....	18
	2921.4900	-- Other .....	18
		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2921.5100	-- O-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their salts thereof .....	18
	2921.5900	-- Other .....	18
2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
		- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
	2922.1100	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts .....	18
	2922.1100	-- Diethanolamine and its salts .....	18

2922.1300	-- Triethanolamine and its salts .....	18
2922.1900	-- Other .....	18
	- Amino-naphthols and other aminophenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
2922.2100	-- Amino-hydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts .....	18
2922.2200	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts .....	18
2922.2900	-- Other .....	18
2922.3000	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof .....	18
	- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
2922.4100	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof .....	18
2922.4200	-- Glutamic acid and its salts .....	18
2922.4900	-- Other .....	18
2922.5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function .....	18
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:	
2923.1000	- Choline and its salts .....	18
2923.2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids .....	18
2923.9000	- Other .....	18
2924	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function of carbonic acid:	
2924.1000	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof .....	18
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924.2100	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof .....	18
2924.2900	-- Other .....	18
2925	Carboxyleide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:	
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2925.1100	-- Saccharin and its salts .....	18
2925.1900	-- Other .....	18
2925.2000	-- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof .....	18
2926	Nitrile function compounds:	
2926.1000	- Acrylonitrile .....	18
2926.2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidino (dicyandiamide) .....	18
2926.9000	- Other .....	18
2927	2927.0000 Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds .....	18
2928	2928.0000 Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine .....	18

2929		Compounds with other nitrogen function:	
	2929.1000	- Isocyanates .....	18
	2929.9000	- Other .....	18
2930		Organo-sulphur compounds:	
	2930.1000	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates) .....	18
	2930.2000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates .....	18
	2930.3000	- Thiuran mono-, di- or tetrasulphides .....	18
	2930.4000	- Methionine .....	18
	2390.9000	- Other .....	18
2931	2931.0000	Other organo-inorganic compound .....	18
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:	
		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2932.1100	-- Tetrahydrofuran .....	18
	2932.1200	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) .....	18
	2932.1300	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol .....	18
	2932.1900	-- Other .....	18
		- Lactones:	
	2932.2100	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins .....	18
	2932.9000	- Other .....	18
2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero- atoms(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts .....	18
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2933.1100	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives .....	18
	2933.1900	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2933.2100	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives .....	18
	2933.2900	-- Other .....	18
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2933.3100	-- Pyridine and its salts .....	18
	2933.3900	-- Other .....	18
	2933.4000	- Compounds containing a quinolino or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused .....	18
		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:	
	2933.5100	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof .....	18
	2933.5900	-- Other .....	18
		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2933.6100	-- Melanine .....	18
	2933.6900	-- Other .....	18
		- Lactams:	
	2933.7100	-- $\epsilon$ -Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) .....	18

2933.7900	-- Other lactams .....	18
2933.9000	- Other .....	18
2934	Other heterocyclic compounds:	
2934.1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	18
2934.2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused .....	18
2934.3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring- system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused .....	18
2934.9000	- Other .....	18
2935	2935.0000 Sulphonamides .....	18
2936	Provitamins and vitamins natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and ..... intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	
2936.1000	- Provitamins, unmixed .....	18
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: 18 .....	18
2936.2100	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives .....	18
2936.2200	-- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives .....	18
2936.2300	-- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives .....	18
2936.2400	-- D- or DL -Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives .....	18
2936.2500	-- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives .....	18
2936.2600	-- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives .....	18
2936.2700	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives .....	18
2936.2800	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives .....	18
2936.2900	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives .....	18
2936.9000	- Other, including natural concentrates .....	18
2937	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	
2937.1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives:	
2937.2100	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone) .....	18
2937.2200	-- Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones .....	18
2937.2900	-- Other .....	18
	- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	
2937.9100	-- Insulin and its salts .....	18
2937.9200	-- Oestrogens and progestogens .....	18
2937.9900	-- Other .....	18
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, others, esters and other derivatives:	
2938.1000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives .....	18
2938.9000	- Other .....	18

2939		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
	2939.1000	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof .....	18
		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2939.2100	-- Quinine and its salts .....	18
	2939.2900	-- Other .....	18
	2939.3000	- Caffeine and its salts .....	18
	2939.4000	- Ephedrine and its salts .....	18
	2939.5000	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof .....	18
	2939.6000	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives salts thereof .....	18
	2939.7000	- Nicotine and its salts .....	18
	2939.9000	- Other .....	18
2940	2940.000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939 .....	18
2941		Antibiotics:	
	2941.1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof .....	10
	2941.2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof .....	10
	2941.3000	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof .....	10
	2941.4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof .....	10
	2941.5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof .....	10
	2941.9000	- Other .....	10
29242	2942.0000	Other organic compounds .....	18
3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extract of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	3001.1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered .....	15
	3001.2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions .....	15
		- Other:	
	3001.9001	-- Heparin and its salts .....	15
	3001.9009	-- Other .....	15

3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products: Antisera and other blood fractions:	
3002.1001	-- Blood fractions put up as medicament .....	15
3002.1009	-- Other .....	15
3002.2000	- Vaccines for human medicine .....	15
	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:	
3002.3100	-- Vaccines against foot and mouth disease .....	15
3002.3900	-- Other .....	15
3002.9000	- Other .....	15
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3003.1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives .....	15
3003.2000	- Containing other antibiotics .....	15
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	
3003.3100	-- Containing insulin .....	15
3003.3900	-- Other .....	15
3003.4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No. 2937 or antibiotics .....	15
	- Other:	
3003.9001	-- Medicated sweets .....	70
3003.9009	-- Other .....	15
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	
	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:	
3004.1001	-- Registered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.1002	-- Unregistered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.1009	-- Other .....	15
	- Containing other antibiotics:	
3004.2001	-- Registered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.20091	-- Other .....	15
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	
	-- Containing insulin:	

3004.3101	--- Registered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.3102	--- Unregistered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.3109	--- Other .....	15
	- - Containing adrenal cortex hormones:	
3004.3201	--- Registered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.3202	--- Unregistered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.3209	--- Other .....	15
	- - Other:	
3004.3901	--- Registered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.3902	--- Unregistered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.3909	--- Other .....	15
	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No. 2937 or antibiotics:	
3004.4001	-- Registered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.4002	-- Unregistered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.4009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other medicaments containing vitamins of other products of heading No. 2936:	
3004.5001	-- Registered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.5002	-- Unregistered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.5004	-- Medicated sweets .....	70
3004.5009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other:	
3004.9001	-- Registered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.9002	-- Unregistered pharmaceutical specialities .....	15
3004.9004	-- Medicated sweets .....	70
3004.9009	-- Other .....	15
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	
3005.1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer .....	35
3005.9000	- Other .....	35
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
3006.1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics .....	35
3006.2000	- Blood-grouping reagents .....	35
	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:	
3006.3001	-- Diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient .....	15
3006.3009	-- Other .....	35
	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:	

3006.4001	-- Bone reconstruction cement .....	50
3006.4002	-- Silver amalgams for dental fillings .....	35
3006.4009	-- Other .....	35
3006.5000	- First-aid boxes and kits .....	35
	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides:	
3006.6001	-- Chemical contraceptive preparations .....	50
3006.6009	-- Other .....	15
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	
3105.1000	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg .....	40
3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
3203.0000	- Catechu and the like for colouring fishing gear .....	2
3203.0000	- Other .....	15
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
3204.1100	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon .....	15
3204.1200	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallise, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon .....	15
3204.1300	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon .....	15
3204.1400	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon .....	15
3204.1500	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigment) and preparations based thereon .....	15
3204.1600	-- Rescive dyes and preparations based thereon .....	15
3204.1700	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon .....	15
3204.1900	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the sub-headings Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19 .....	15
3204.2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents .....	15



3205	3205.000	Colour lakes; preparations based in colour lakes as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter .....	15
3206		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
	3206.1000	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide .....	15
	3206.2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds .....	15
	3206.3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds .....	15
		- Other colouring matter and other preparations:	
	3206.4100	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon .....	15
	3206.4200	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide .....	15
	3206.4300	-- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) .....	15
	3206.4900	-- Other .....	15
	3206.5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores .....	15
3207		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
	3207.1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations .....	15
	3207.2000	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations .....	15
	3207.3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations .....	15
	3207.4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes .....	15
3212		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping falls; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:	
	3212.1000	- Stamping falls .....	30
3213		Artists', students' or signboard pointers' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:	
	3213.1000	- Colours in sets .....	35
	3213.9000	- Other .....	35

3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for fades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or ..... the like:	
	- Mastics; painters' fillings:	
3214.1001	-- Sealing waxes .....	80
3215	Printing ink, wiring or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	
	- Printing ink:	
3215.1100	-- Slack .....	10
3215.1900	-- Other .....	10
3215.9000	- Other .....	50
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless extract), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:	
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	
3301.1100	-- Of bergamot .....	30
3301.1200	-- Of orange .....	30
3301.1300	-- Of lemon .....	30
3301.1400	-- Of lime .....	30
3301.1900	-- Other .....	30
	-- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruits:	
3301.2100	-- Of geranium .....	30
3301.2200	-- Of jasmin .....	30
3301.2300	-- Of lavender or of ledandin .....	30
3301.2400	-- Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> ) .....	30
3301.2500	-- Of other mints .....	30
3301.2600	-- Of vetiver .....	30
3301.2900	-- Other .....	30
3301.3000	- Resinoids .....	30
	- Other:	
3301.9001	-- Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils including such products suitable for medical use .....	40
3301.9009	-- Other .....	30
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry:	
	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	
3302.1001	-- For the food industries excluding pastry essences .....	20
3302.1002	-- For the drink industries .....	20
	- Others:	
3302.9002	-- For the perfumery industries .....	20
3302.9009	-- Other .....	20

3303	Perfumes and toilet waters:	
3304.1000	- Perfumes .....	100
3304.1000	- Lip make-up preparations .....	100
	- Other:	
3304.9100	-- Powders, whether or not compressed .....	100
3304.9900	-- Other, excluding preparations for the care of the skin .....	100
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders:	
3306.9000	- Other .....	100
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:	
3307.1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, excluding preparations for the care of the skin .....	100
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	
3307.4100	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning .....	100
3307.4900	-- Other .....	100
	- Other:	
3307.9001	-- Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, excluding cleaning preparations .....	20
3307.9002	-- Wadding, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics .....	25
3307.9009	-- Other .....	100
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
3403.1100	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	2
	-- Other:	
3403.1901	--- Anti-rust and anti-corrosive preparations	50
3403.1909	-- Other .....	2
	- Other:	
3403.9100	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials .....	2
3403.9900	-- Other .....	2

3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:	
3404.1000	- Of chemically modified lignite .....	20
3404.2000	- Of polyethylene glycol .....	20
	- Other:	
3404.9001	-- Sealing waxes .....	80
3404.9009	-- Other .....	20
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floor, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No. 3404:	
3405.1000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather .....	80
	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork:	
3405.2009	-- Other .....	80
3405.3000	-- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes .....	80
	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations:	
3405.4009	-- Other .....	80
	- Other:	
3405.9001	-- Abrasive preparations .....	20
3405.9009	-- Other .....	80
3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):	
3407.0001	- Preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster .....	50
3407.0009	- Other .....	35
3502	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
3502.1000	- Egg albumin .....	25
3502.9000	- Other .....	25
3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; feinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No. 3501:	
3503.0001	- Gelatin .....	70
3503.0009	- Other, excluding glues of animal origin .....	70

3504	3504.0000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed .....	25
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
	3505.1000	- Dextrins and other modified starches .....	25
	3505.2000	- Glues .....	25
3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
	3507.1000	- Rennet and concentrates thereof .....	10
	3507.9000	- Other .....	18
3601	3601.0000	Propellent powders .....	18
3602	3602.0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders .....	35
3603	3603.0000	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators .....	35
3605	3605.0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 3604 .....	100
3606		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:	
	3606.1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarettes or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .....	80
	3606.9000	-- Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms .....	100
	3606.9000	-- Other .....	80
3701		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:	
	3701.1000	- For X-ray .....	30
	3701.2000	- Instant print film .....	35

3701.3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm .....	35
	-- For colour photography (polychrome):	
3701.9101	--- Plates and film for the printing industry .....	35
3701.9109	--- Other .....	35
	-- Other:	
3701.9901	--- Plates and film for the printing industry .....	35
3701.990	--- Other .....	35
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:	
3702.1000	- for X-ray .....	30
3702.2000	- instant print film .....	35
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	
3702.3100	-- For colour photography (polychrome) .....	35
3702.3200	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion .....	35
3702.3901	--- Phototypesetting film .....	35
3702.3909	--- Other .....	35
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:	
3702.4100	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome) .....	35
3702.4200	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography .....	35
3702.4300	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m .....	35
	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:	
3702.4401	--- Phototypesetting film .....	35
3702.4402	--- Other, of a width not exceeding 150 mm .....	20
3702.4409	--- Other .....	35
	- Other film for colour photography (polychrome):	
3702.5100	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m .....	35
3702.5200	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m .....	35
3702.5300	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 30 m, for slides .....	35
3702.5400	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides .....	35
3702.5500	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m .....	35
	- Other:	
3702.9100	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m .....	35

3702.9200	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m .....	35
3702.9300	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 30 m .....	35
3702.9400	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m .....	35
3702.9500	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm .....	35
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:	
3703.1000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm .....	35
3703.2000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome) .....	35
	- Other:	
3703.9001	-- Phototypesetting film .....	0
3703.9002	-- Sensitive paper for photocopying .....	35
3703.9009	-- Other .....	35
3704	Photographic plates film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:	
3704.0001	- Cronalith control strips .....	35
3704.0009	- Other .....	35
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematograph film:	
3705.1000	- For offset reproduction .....	35
3705.2000	- Microfilms .....	35
	- Other:	
3705.9002	-- For the printing industry .....	35
3705.9009	-- Other .....	35
3706	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or re consisting only of sound track:	
3706.1000	- Of a width of 35 mm or more .....	1 kg ISK 0,5
	- Other:	
3706.9000	-- Consisting only of sound track .....	35
3706.9000	-- Other .....	1 kg ISK 0,5
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:	
3707.1000	- Sensitised emulsions .....	35
3707.900	- Other .....	35
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufacturers:	
3801.1000	- Artificial graphite .....	25
3801.2000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite .....	25
3801.3000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings .....	25

	3801.9000	- Other .....	25
3802		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:	
	3802.1000	- Activated carbon .....	25
	3802.9000	- Other .....	25
3803	3803.0000	Tall oil, whether or not refined .....	25
3804	3804.0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desigared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 3803 .....	25
	3804.0000	- Concentrated sulphite lye .....	25
	3804.0000	- Other .....	30
3805		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:	
	3805.1000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils .....	25
	3805.2000	- Pine oil .....	25
	3805.9000	- Other .....	25
3806		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; gum gums:	
	3806.1000	- Rosin .....	25
	3806.2000	- Salts of rosin or of resin acids .....	25
	3806.3000	- Ester gums .....	15
	3806.9000	- Other .....	15
3807	3807.0000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch, excluding wood tar oil for use as composite solvent or thinners .....	25
3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles and fly-papers):	
	3808.1000	- Insecticides .....	20
		- Fungicides:	
	3808.2001	-- Fluid fungicides for wood .....	20
	3808.2009	-- Other .....	20
	3808.3000	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant- growth regulators .....	20
	3808.4000	- Disinfectants .....	20
	3808.9000	- Other .....	20



3809	finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- With a basis of amylaceous substances:	
3809.1000	-- Auxiliary preparations .....	50
3809.1000	-- Other .....	25
	-- Of a kind used in the textile industry:	
3809.9100	--- Auxiliary preparations .....	50
3809.9100	--- Other .....	25
	-- Of a kind used in the paper industry:	
3809.9200	--- Auxiliary preparations .....	50
3809.9200	--- Other .....	25
	-- Other:	
3809.9900	--- Auxiliary preparations .....	50
3809.9900	--- Other .....	25
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:	
3810.1000	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials .....	14
3810.9000	- Other .....	25
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	
	- Anti-knock preparations:	
3811.1100	-- Based on lead compounds .....	25
3811.1900	-- Other .....	25
	- Additives for lubricating oils:	
3811.2100	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals .....	25
3811.2900	-- Other .....	25
3811.9000	- Other .....	25
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	
3812.1000	- Prepared rubber accelerators .....	25
3812.2000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics .....	50
3812.3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics .....	50

3813	3813.000	Preparations and charges for fireextinguishers; charged fireextinguishing grenades .....	25
3815		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:	
		- Supported catalysts:	
	3815.1100	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance .....	25
	3815.1200	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance .....	25
	3815.1900	-- Other .....	25
	3815.9000	- Other .....	25
3816	3816.0000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 3801 .....	25
3817		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 2707 or 2902:	
	3817.1000	- Mixed alkylbenzenes .....	50
	3817.2000	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes .....	50
3818	3818.0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics .....	50
3819	3819.0000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals .....	35
3820	3820.0000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids .....	35
3821	3821.0000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms .....	25
3822	3822.0000	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading No. 3002 or 3006 .....	25
3823		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere speci- fied or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
		- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores:	
	3823.1000	-- Foundry core binders based on natural resinous products .....	25
	3823.1000	-- Other .....	50
	3823.2000	- Naphthenic acids, their waterinsoluble salts and their esters .....	25

3823.3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders .....	50
	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes:	
3823.5000	-- Mineral preparations for road marking .....	20
3823.5000	-- Other .....	50
3823.6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading No.2905.44 .....	50
	- Other:	
3823.9001	-- Raw materials or auxiliary preparations for the production of industrial goods, n.e.s. ....	50
3823.9002	-- Compounds hardening agents .....	50
3823.9003	-- Inorganic composite solvents and thinners .....	50
3823.9004	-- Anti-rust preparations .....	50
3823.9005	-- Refrigerants .....	50
3823.9006	-- Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.s. ....	50
	-- Other:	
3823.9009	-- Compound extenders and surface worked extenders for paints; fusible vermic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification .....	25
3823.9009	--- Other .....	50
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:	
	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94: .....	
3901.1001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3901.1009	-- Other .....	15
	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:	
3901.2001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3901.2009	-- Other .....	15
	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:	
3901.3001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3901.3009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other:	
3901.9001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3901.9009	-- Other .....	15
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:	
	- Polypropylene:	
3902.1001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3902.1009	-- Other .....	15
	- Polyisobutylene:	
3902.2001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15

3902.2009	-- Other .....	15
	- Propylene copolymers:	
3902.3001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3902.3009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other:	
3902.9001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3902.9009	-- Other .....	15
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:	
	- Polystyrene:	
3903.1100	-- Expansible .....	15
	-- Other:	
3903.1901	--- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3903.1909	--- Other .....	15
	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers:	
3903.2001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3903.2009	-- Other .....	15
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:	
3903.3001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3903.3009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other:	
3903.9001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3903.9009	-- Other .....	15
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:	
	- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances:	
3904.1001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3904.1009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other polyvinyl chloride:	
	-- Non-plasticised:	
3904.2101	--- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3904.2109	--- Other .....	15
	-- Plasticised:	
3904.2201	--- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3904.2209	--- Other .....	15
	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:	
3904.3001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3904.3009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers:	
3904.4001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3904.4009	-- Other .....	15
	- Vinylidene chloride polymers:	
3904.5001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3904.5009	-- Other .....	15
	- Fluoro-polymers:	
	-- Polytetrafluorethylene:	
3904.6101	--- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3904.6109	--- Other .....	15
	-- Other:	
3904.6901	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3904.6009	--- Other .....	15
	- Other:	
3904.9009	-- Other .....	15

3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:	
	- Polymers of vinyl acetate:	
	-- In aqueous dispersion:	
3905.1101	--- Of polyvinyl acetate .....	15
3905.1109	--- Other .....	15
	-- Other:	
3905.1901	--- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3905.1909	--- Other .....	15
	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups:	
3905.2001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3905.2009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other:	
3905.9001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3905.9009	-- Other .....	15
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:	
	- Polymethyl methacrylate:	
3906.1001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3906.1009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other:	
3906.9001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3906.9009	-- Other .....	15
3907	Polycetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:	
	- Polycetals:	
3907.1001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3907.1009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other polyethers:	
3907.2001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3907.2009	-- Other .....	15
	- Epoxide resins:	
3907.3001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3907.3009	-- Other .....	15
	- Polycarbonates:	
3907.4001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3907.4009	-- Other .....	15
	- Alkyd resins:	
3907.5001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3907.5009	-- Other .....	15
	- Polyethylene terephthalate:	
3907.6001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3907.6009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other polyesters:	
3907.9100	-- Unsaturated .....	15
	-- Other:	
3907.9901	--- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3907.9909	--- Other .....	15

3908	Polyamides in primary forms:	
	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or 6,12:	
3908.1001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3908.1009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other:	
3908.9001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3908.9009	-- Other .....	15
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:	
	- Urea resins; thiourea resins:	
3909.1001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3909.1009	-- Other .....	15
	- Melamine resins:	
3909.2001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3909.2009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other amino-resins:	
3909.3002	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3909.3009	-- Other .....	15
	- Phenolic resins:	
3909.4002	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3909.4009	-- Other .....	15
	- Polyurethanes:	
3909.5001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3909.5002	-- Blocks, expanded and uncut .....	0
3909.5009	-- Other .....	15
3910	Silicones in primary forms:	
3910.0001	- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3910.0009	- Other .....	15
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:	
3911.1001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3911.1009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other:	
3911.9001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3911.9009	-- Other .....	15
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
	- Cellulose acetates:	
	-- Non-plasticised:	
3912.1101	--- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3912.1109	--- Other .....	15
	-- Plasticised:	
3912.1201	--- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3912.1209	--- Other .....	15
	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions): .....	
3912.2001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15

3912.2002	-- Cellodions, collodion wool and guncotton .....	15
3912.2009	-- Other .....	15
	- Cellulose others:	
	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts:	
3912.3101	--- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3912.3109	--- Other .....	15
	-- Other:	
3912.3901	--- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3912.3909	-- Other .....	15
	- Other:	
3912.9001	-- Solutions, emulsions and pastes .....	15
3912.9009	-- Other .....	15
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3913.1000	- Alginic acid its salts and esters .....	15
3913.9000	- Other .....	15
3914	3914.0000 Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 3901 to 3913, in primary forms .....	15
3915	Waste parings and scrap, of plastics:	
3915.1000	- Of polymers of ethylene .....	15
3915.2000	- Of polymers of styrene .....	15
3915.3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride .....	15
3915.9000	- Of other plastics .....	15
3916	Monofilament of which any crosssectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:	
3916.9000	- Of other plastics .....	30
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joint, elbows, flanges), of plastics:	
3917.1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein .....	15
3917.3100	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa .....	25
3917.4000	- Fittings .....	25
3918	Floor covering of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:	
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3918.1001	-- Floor coverings .....	35
3918.1002	-- Wall or ceiling coverings .....	40
	- of other plastics:	
3918.9001	-- Floor coverings .....	35

3918.9002	-- Wall or ceiling coverings .....	40
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:	
3919.1000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm .....	15
	- Other:	
3919.9001	-- Wall and ceiling covering .....	40
3919.9009	-- Other .....	15
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similar combined with other materials:	
3920.1001	-- Printed wrapping foil for foodstuffs .....	15
3920.1002	-- Paneling material for buildings .....	40
3920.1009	-- Other .....	40
	- Of polymers of propylene:	
3920.2001	-- Strips for machine packing of cartons .....	40
3920.2009	-- Other .....	40
	- Of polymers of styrene:	
3920.3001	-- Paneling materials for buildings .....	40
3920.3009	-- Other .....	40
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
	-- Rigid:	
3920.4101	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	40
3920.4109	--- Other .....	40
	-- Flexible:	
3920.4201	--- Conveyor belts .....	40
3920.4209	--- Other .....	40
	- Of acrylic polymers:	
3920.5100	-- Of polymethyl methacrylate .....	40
3920.5900	-- Other .....	40
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyls esters or other polyesters:	
	-- Of polycarbonates:	
3920.6101	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	30
3920.6109	--- Other .....	30
	-- Of polyethylen terephthalate:	
3920.6201	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	30
3920.6209	--- Other .....	30
	-- Of unsaturated polyesters:	
3920.6301	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	30
3920.6309	--- Other .....	30
	-- Of other polyesters:	
3920.6901	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	30
3920.6909	--- Other .....	30
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:	
	-- Of regenerated cellulose:	
3920.7101	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	30
3920.7109	--- Other .....	30
3920.7200	-- Of vulcanised fibre .....	21
	-- Of cellulose acetate:	
3920.7301	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	30



3920.7309	--- Other .....	30
	-- Of other cellulose derivatives:	
3920.7901	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	30
3920.7909	--- Other .....	30
	- Of other plastics:	
	-- Of polyvinyl butyral:	
3920.9101	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	30
	-- Of polyamides:	
3920.9201	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	30
3920.9209	--- Other .....	30
	-- Of amino-resins:	
3920.9301	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	30
3920.9309	--- Other .....	30
	-- Of phenolic resins:	
3920.9401	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	30
3920.9409	--- Other .....	30
	-- Of other plastics:	
3920.9901	--- Conveyor belts .....	30
3920.9902	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	30
3920.9909	--- Other .....	30
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:	
	- Cellular:	
3921.1100	-- Of polymers of styrene .....	40
	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3921.1201	--- Paneling materials for buildings .....	40
3921.1202	--- Insulating plates .....	40
3921.1209	--- Other .....	40
3921.1300	-- Of polyurethanes .....	30
3921.1400	-- Of regenerated cellulose .....	30
	-- Of other plastics:	
3921.1901	--- Draught excluders of expanded Polyester .....	30
3921.1909	--- Other .....	30
	- Other:	
3921.9001	-- Conveyor belts .....	30
3921.9002	-- For photoengravings .....	7
3921.9003	-- Paneling materials for buildings .....	40
3921.9009	-- Other .....	40
3922	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:	
3922.1000	- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins .....	80
3922.2000	- Lavatory seats and covers .....	80
	- Other:	
3922.9001	-- Plastic dispensers for paper towels and toilet paper in rolls and soap dispensers .....	80
3922.9009	-- Other .....	80

3925	Builders'ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3925.1000	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l .....	35
3925.2000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors .....	40
3925.3000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof .....	40
3925.9000	- Other .....	40
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 3901 to 3914:	
	- Office or school supplies:	
3926.1001	-- Stencils and sheets for multi-copying .....	70
3926.1009	-- Other .....	70
3926.4000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles .....	100
	- Other:	
3926.9011	-- Clasps, frames, buckles, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like of a kind used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other articles of leather or textiles; beads and spangles .....	70
3926.9012	-- Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, spikes and drawing pins .....	25
3926.9013	-- Bolts and nuts, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles; washers .....	25
3926.9014	-- Packings, draught excluders and similar articles .....	25
3926.9015	-- Articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant .....	25
3926.9016	-- Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting .....	70
3926.9017	-- Tools, tool parts, tool handles, boot and shoe lasts and trees; broom and brush bodies .....	25
3926.9018	-- Laboratory wares, whether or not graduated or calibrated .....	70
3926.9019	-- Articles, specially designed for ship and boat building .....	25
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4001.1000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised .....	21
	Natural Rubber in other forms:	
4001.2100	-- Smoked sheets .....	21

4001.2200	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) .....	21
4001.2900	-- Other .....	21
4001.3000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums .....	21
4002	<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No. 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>	
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); car- boxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	
4002.1100	-- Latex .....	21
4002.1900	-- Other .....	21
4002.2000	- Butadiene rubber (BR) .....	21
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):	
4002.3100	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) .....	21
4002.3900	-- Other .....	21
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):	
4002.4100	-- Latex .....	21
4002.4900	-- Other .....	21
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):	
4002.5100	-- Latex .....	21
4002.5900	-- Other .....	21
4002.6000	- Isoprene rubber (IR) .....	21
4002.7000	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM) .....	21
4002.8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading No. 4001 with any product of this heading .....	21
	- Other:	
4002.9100	-- Latex .....	21
4002.9900	-- Other .....	21
4003	<b>4003.0000 Reclaimed rubber in primary form or in plates, sheets or strip .....</b>	<b>25</b>
4004	<b>4004.000 Waste, perings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom .....</b>	<b>21</b>
4005	<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>	
4005.1000	- Compounded with carbon black or silica .....	21

4005.2000	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading No. 4005.10 .....	21
	- Other:	
	-- Plates, sheets and strip:	
4005.9100	--- For the manufacture of shoes if obviously made for such use .....	7
4005.9100	--- Other .....	21
4005.9900	-- Other .....	21
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:	
4006.1000	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres .....	21
4006.9000	- Other .....	21
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	
	- Of cellular rubber:	
	-- Plates, sheets and strip:	
4008.1109	--- Other .....	25
4008.1900	-- Other .....	25
	- Of non-cellular rubber:	
	-- Plates, sheets and strip:	
4008.2101	--- Floor coverings .....	35
4008.2109	--- Other .....	35
4008.2900	-- Other .....	35
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):	
4009.1000	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings .....	25
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings:	
4009.2001	-- With a bursting point of 50 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> or more .....	7
4009.2009	-- Other .....	25
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings:	
4009.3001	-- With a bursting point of 50 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> or more .....	7
4009.3009	-- Other .....	25
	Reinforced Or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	
4009.4000	-- With a bursting point of 50 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> .....	7
4009.4000	-- Other .....	25
	with fittings:	
4009.5000	-- With a bursting point of 50 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> .....	7

4009.5000	-- Other .....	25
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	
4010.1000	- Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belt(ing) .....	25
	- Other:	
4010.9100	-- Of a width exceeding 20 cm .....	25
4010.9900	-- Other .....	25
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:	
4011.1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) .....	40
4011.2000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries .....	40
4011.3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft .....	40
4011.4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles .....	40
4011.5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles .....	40
	- Other:	
4011.9100	-- Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread .....	40
4011.9900	-- Other .....	40
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:	
4012.1000	- Retreaded tyres .....	35
4012.2000	- Used pneumatic tyres .....	35
4012.9000	- Other .....	40
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber:	
4013.1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries .....	40
4013.2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles .....	40
4013.9000	- Other .....	40
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including tests), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:	
4014.1000	- Sheath contraceptives .....	35
4014.9000	- Other .....	35
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	
	Other:	
4015.9000	-- Diving suits .....	20
4015.9000	-- Protective clothing for radiologists, with lead lining .....	35

4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	
	- Of cellular rubber:	
4016.1001	-- Draught excluders .....	25
4016.1002	-- Articles for technical use .....	25
4016.1009	-- Other .....	70
	Other:	
4016.9100	-- Floor coverings and mats .....	70
4016.9200	-- Erasers .....	70
4016.9300	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals .....	25
4016.9400	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable .....	70
	-- Other inflatable articles:	
4016.9509	--- Other .....	70
	-- Other:	
4016.9911	--- Articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant .....	70
4016.9912	--- Cops, bobbings, spools and similar articles .....	70
4016.9913	--- Tools, tool parts, tool handles and broom and brush bodies .....	25
4016.9914	--- Laboratory wares, whether or not graduated or calibrated .....	70
4016.9916	--- Articles specially designed for ships and boatbuilding .....	25
4016.9918	--- Plates, strip, rods, profiles, tubes, parts and the like, prepared for use in structures .....	70
4016.9919	--- Plates, tiles and the like, including such articles of moulded rubber .....	70
4016.9921	--- Household articles and parts thereof .....	70
4016.9922	--- Mats .....	70
4016.9929	--- Other .....	70
4017	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:	
	Of hard rubber:	
4017.0001	-- Sanitary and hygienic articles .....	35
4017.0001	-- Other .....	70
	- Other:	
4017.0009	-- For the manufacture of shoes, if specially made for such use .....	15
4017.0009	-- Other .....	70
4104	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 4108 or 4109:	
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	
	-- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned:	
	--- Other:	
4104.2109	---- For soles and inner soles, if obviously intended for such use .....	10

4104.2109	----	Other .....	14
	--	Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned:	
	---	Other:	
4104.2209	----	For soles and inner soles, if obviously intended for such use .....	10
4104.2209	----	Other .....	14
	--	Other:	
	---	Other:	
4104.2909	----	For soles and inner soles, if obviously intended for such use .....	10
4104.2909	----	Other .....	10
	-	Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:	
	--	Full grains and grain splits:	
4104.3109	----	Other .....	14
	--	Other:	
4104.3909	----	Other .....	14
4108	4108.0000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather .....	14
4109	4109.0000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather .....	14
4110	4110.0000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour .....	14
4111	4111.0000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls .....	14
4203		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of composition leather:	
	-	Articles of apparel:	
4203.1001	--	Protective aprons and sleeves .....	7
	-	Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
	--	Other:	
4203.2901	---	Gloves for radiologists and welders .....	35
4205		Other articles of leather or of composition leather:	
4205.0001	-	For the manufacture of shoes .....	10
4205.0002	-	Handles .....	30
4205.0009	-	Other .....	65
4206		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:	
4206.1000	-	Catgut .....	65
4206.9000	-	Other .....	65

4304		Artificial fur and articles thereof:	
	4304.0001	- Artificial fur .....	30
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in lgs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	
	4401.1000	- Fuel wood, in faggots or in similar forms .....	30
		- Wood in chips or particles:	
	4401.2100	-- Coniferous .....	25
	4401.2200	-- Non-coniferous .....	25
	4401.3000	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms .....	30
4402	4402.000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated .....	30
4403		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:	
	4403.1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives .....	25
		Other,	
		Coniferous:	
	4403.2000	-- Scaffolding poles and posts for fish-drying purposes subject to compliance with definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance .....	2
	4403.2000	-- fencing posts .....	25
	4403.2000	-- Other .....	25
		Other, of the following tropical woods:	
	4403.3100	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau .....	25
	4403.3200	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and olan .....	25
	4403.3300	-- Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas .....	25
	4403.3400	-- Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Ireko .....	25
	4403.3500	-- Tiana, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe .....	25
		- Other:	
	4403.9100	-- Of oak .....	25
	4403.9200	-- Of beech .....	25
	4403.9900	-- Other .....	25
4404		Split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the	



		manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:	
4404.1000		- Coniferous .....	4
4404.2000		- Non-coniferous .....	25
4405	4405.0000	Wood wool; wood flour .....	25
4406		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:	
4406.1000		- Not impregnated .....	25
4406.9000		- Other .....	25
4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:	
		- Coniferous:	
4407.1001		-- Floor covering .....	25
4407.1009		-- Other .....	25
		- Of the following tropical woods:	
		-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Serays, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas:	
		--- Other:	
4407.2109		---- Planed or sanded .....	30
4407.2109		---- Other .....	20
		-- Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Illempa, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe:	
		--- Other:	
4407.2209		---- Planed or sanded .....	30
4407.2209		---- Other .....	20
		-- Beboen, Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ), Imbuia and Balao:	
		--- Other:	
4407.2309		---- Planed or sanded .....	30
4407.2309		---- Other .....	20
		Other:	
		-- Of oak:	
		--- Other:	
4407.9109		---- Planed or sanded .....	30
4407.9109		---- Other .....	15
		-- Of beech:	
		--- Other:	
		-- Of beech:	
		--- Other:	
4407.9209		---- Planed or sanded .....	20
		-- Other:	
		--- Other:	

4407.9909	----	Planed or sanded .....	30
4407.9909	----	Other .....	20
4408		Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger- jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:	
4408.1000	-	Coniferous .....	18
4408.2000	-	Of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ), Palissandre du Bresil and Bois de Rose femelle .....	18
4408.9000	-	Other .....	18
4409		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) Continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:	
4409.1000	-	Coniferous, excluding beadings and mouldings .....	25
4409.2000	-	Non-coniferous, excluding beadings and mouldings .....	30
4410		Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:	
	-	Of wood:	
4410.1001	--	Continuously shaped paneling materials: beadings and mouldings .....	30
4410.1009	--	Other .....	30
	-	Of other ligneous materials:	
4410.9001	--	Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4410.9009	--	Other .....	30
4411		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:	
	-	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :	
	--	Not mechanically worked or surface covered:	
4411.1101	---	Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	20
4411.1109	---	Other .....	20
	--	Other:	
4411.1901	---	Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	20

4411.1909	--- Other .....	20
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> : -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered:	
4411.2101	--- Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4411.2909	--- Other .....	30
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> : -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered:	
4411.3101	--- Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4411.3109	--- Other .....	30
	-- Other:	
4411.3901	--- Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4411.3909	--- Other .....	30
	- Other: -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered:	
4411.9101	--- Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4411.9109	--- Other .....	30
	-- Other:	
4411.9901	--- Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4411.9909	--- Other .....	30
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: -- With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Gabon, Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ), Pallasandre du Bresil or Bois de Rose femelle:	
4412.1101	--- Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4412.1109	--- Other .....	30
	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	
4412.1201	--- Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4412.1209	--- Other .....	30
	-- Other:	
4412.1901	--- Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30

4412.1909	--- Other .....	30
	- Other, with a least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	
	-- Containing at least one layer of particle board:	
4412.2101	--- Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4412.2109	--- Other .....	30
	-- Other:	
4412.2901	--- Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4412.2909	--- Other .....	30
	- Other:	
	-- Containing at least one layer of particle board:	
4412.9101	--- Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4412.9109	--- Other .....	30
	-- Other:	
4412.9901	--- Continuously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4412.9909	--- Other .....	30
4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes:	
4413.0001	- Continously shaped paneling materials .....	30
4413.0009	- Other .....	30
4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, and other coppers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:	
4416.0009	- Other .....	25
4417	Tool, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:	
4417.0001	- Brush bodies .....	25
4417.0002	- Shoe lasts .....	7
4417.0003	- Handles and helms .....	25
4417.0009	- Other .....	25
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:	
4418.5000	- Shingles and shakes .....	70
	- Other:	
	-- Other:	
	--- Cellular wood panels .....	30
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:	
	- Other:	
4420.9001	-- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood .....	30

4421		Other articles of wood:	
		- Other:	
	4421.9011	-- Stopper and other closures .....	70
	4421.9012	--Articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant .....	70
	4421.9013	-- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports .....	7
	4421.9014	-- Articles specially designed for ship and boatbuilding .....	25
	4421.9015	-- Life saving apparatus .....	70
	4421.9016	-- Joiner's benches .....	7
	4421.9017	-- Articles for fishing gear .....	70
	4421.9018	-- Fittings suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, travelling gear and other articles of leather or textiles and the like .....	70
	4421.9019	-- Tubes and parts thereof, n.e.s. ....	70
	4421.9021	-- Bath and toilet articles .....	70
	4421.9029	-- Other, excluding trawl wings, oars, tags, window and door curtain poles and coffins .....	70
4501	4501.1000	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared .....	21
	4501.9000	- Other .....	21
4502	4502.0000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers) .....	21
4503		Articles of natural cork:	
	4503.1000	- Corks and stoppers .....	35
		- Other:	
	4503.9001	-- Cork floats for fishing nets .....	2
	4503.9009	-- Other .....	40
4504		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	
		- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:	
	4504.1001	-- Gaskets and the like .....	25
	4504.1002	-- Floor or wall coverings .....	35
	4505.1009	-- Other .....	60
	4505.9001	-- Rods, profiles and tubes .....	25
	4505.9002	-- Gaskets .....	25
		-- Other:	
	4505.9009	--- Cork articles for shoe manufacture .....	21
		--- Other .....	60
4601		Pleats and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, pleats and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):	
	4601.1000	- Pleats and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips .....	25

4601.2000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials, excluding floor mats, carpets, shades and the like .....	60	
4601.9100	-- Of vegetable materials .....	60	
4601.9900	-- Other, excluding floor mats, carpets, shades and the like .....	60	
4602	<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 4601; articles of loofah:</b>		
4602.1001	-- Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods .....	20	
	-- Other:		
4602.1009	--- Straps and handles of plaiting materials .....	30	
4602.1009	--- Other .....	100	
	- Other:		
4602.9001	-- Articles for conveyance or packing of goods .....	20	
4602.9002	-- Handles and straps of plaiting material .....	30	
4602.9009	-- Other .....	100	
4701	4701.0000	Mechanical wood pulp .....	14
4702	4702.0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades .....	14
4703		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:	
		- Unbleached:	
4703.1100	-- Coniferous .....	14	
4703.1900	-- Non-coniferous .....	14	
		- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4703.2100	-- Coniferous .....	14	
4703.2900	-- Non-coniferous .....	14	
4704		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:	
		- Unbleached:	
4704.100	-- Coniferous .....	14	
4704.1900	-- Non-coniferous .....	14	
		- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4704.2100	-- Coniferous .....	14	
4704.2900	-- Non-coniferous .....	14	
4705	4705.000	Semi-chemical wood pulp .....	14
4706		Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material: .....	
4706.1000	- Cotton linters pulp .....	14	
	- Other:		
4706.9100	-- Mechanical .....	14	
4706.9200	-- Chemical .....	14	
4706.9300	-- Semi-chemical .....	14	
4707		Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:	
4707.1000	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard .....	14	

4707.2000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass .....	14
4707.3000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) .....	14
4707.9000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap .....	14
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 4803 or 4818:	
4808.2000	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated .....	20
4808.3000	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated .....	20
4808.9000	- Other .....	20
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer paper (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:	
4809.1000	- Carbon or similar copying paper .....	20
4809.2000	- Self-copy paper .....	20
4809.9000	- Other .....	20
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:	
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not fibre-content consists of such fibres:	
4810.1100	-- Weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	7
4810.1200	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	7
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	
4810.2100	-- Light-weight coated paper .....	7
4810.2900	-- Other .....	7
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	

4810.3100	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less, excluding printed paper .....	20
4810.3900	-- Other, excluding printed paper .....	20
	- Other paper and paperboard, excluding printed paper:	
4810.9100	-- Multi-ply .....	20
4810.9900	-- Other .....	20
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 4803, 4809, 4810 or 4818:	
	- Tarred, bituminised or esphalted paper and paperboard:	
4811.1000	-- Corrugated roofing felt .....	15
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	
4811.2100	-- Self adhesive .....	7
4811.2900	-- Other .....	7
4811.3100	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , excluding printed paper .....	20
	-- Other, excluding printed paper:	
4811.3900	--- Materials for machine packings .....	25
4811.3900	--- Other .....	20
	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:	
4811.4000	-- Materials for machine packings .....	25
4811.4000	--- Paperboards for printing blocks .....	7
4811.4000	--- Other .....	20
	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:	
4811.9000	-- Materials for machine packings .....	20
4811.9000	-- Paperboards for printing blocks .....	7
4811.9000	-- Insulating boards .....	30
4811.9000	-- Other .....	20
4812	4812.0000 Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp .....	25
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:	
4813.1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes .....	70
4813.2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm .....	70
4813.9000	- Other .....	70
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:	
4814.1000	- "Ingrain" paper .....	35



4814.2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics .....	40
4814.3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven .....	35
4814.9000	- Other .....	35
4815	4815.0000 Floor covering on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size .....	35
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.	
4816.1000	- Carbon or similar copying paper	7
4816.2000	- Self-copy paper	7
4816.3000	- Duplicator stencils	7
4816.9000	- Other	7
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:	
	- Envelopes:	
4817.1001	- Unprinted .....	30
4817.1009	- Other .....	50
4817.2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards .....	35
4817.3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery .....	50
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleaning tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	
4818.2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleaning or facial tissues and towels .....	70
4818.3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes .....	70
	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:	
4818.4009	-- Other .....	70
4818.9000	- Other .....	70

4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:		
4819.6000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar article, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like, excluding of paper and paperboard .....	70	
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):		
4822.1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn .....	7	
4822.9000	- Other .....	7	
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:		
	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:		
4823.1100	-- Self-adhesive .....	4	
4823.1900	-- Other .....	4	
4823.2000	- Filter paper and paperboard .....	7	
4823.3000	- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips .....	15	
	- Rolls, sheets and discs, printed for self-recording apparatus:		
4823.4000	-- Paper for echo sounders .....	4	
4823.4000	-- Other .....	15	
	- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4823.5100	-- Printed, embossed or perforated, excluding lined ruled into squares .....	30	
4823.5900	-- Other .....	7	
4823.6000	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard .....	70	
	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:		
4823.7001	-- Tubes and machine packings, articles for technical use and similar small articles .....	25	
4823.7002	-- Egg trays .....	70	
4823.7009	-- Other .....	70	
	- Other:		
4823.9001	-- Packings, draught excluders, washers and the like .....	25	
4823.9002	-- Plates, strip, rods, profiles and the like .....	70	
4823.9003	-- Articles commonly used in machinery or plant .....	25	
	-- Other:		
4823.9009	--- Gress patterns .....	25	
4823.9009	--- Other .....	70	
5001	5001.0000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling .....	14
5002	5002.0000	Raw silk (not thrown .....	14

5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and gassed stock):	
5003.1000	- Not carded or combed .....	21
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:	
	- Fabrics of non silk:	
5007.1001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or silk waste other than non silk .....	20
5007.2001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other fabrics:	
5007.9001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	
5108.1000	- Carded .....	20
5108.2000	- Combed .....	20
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:	
	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5111.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other:	
5111.1901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5111.2001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:	
5111.3001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other:	
5111.9001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:	
	-- Of weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5112.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other:	
5112.1901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5112.2001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:	
5112.3001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other:	
5112.9001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5113	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair:	
5113.0001	- Combined with rubber threads .....	20

5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5202.1000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste) .....	25
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
5204.2000	- Put up for retail sale .....	15
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	
5207.1000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton .....	15
5207.9000	- Other .....	15
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton containin 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	- Unbleached:	
	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5208.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5208.1201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5208.1301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5208.1901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Bleached:	
	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5208.2101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5208.2201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5208.2301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5208.2901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Dyed:	
	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5208.3101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5208.3201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5208.3301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5208.3901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5208.4101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5208.4201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5208.4301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	

5208.4901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Printed:	
	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5208.5101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5208.5201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5208.5301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5208.5901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	- Unbleached:	
	-- Plain weave:	
5209.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5209.1201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5209.1901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Bleached:	
	-- Plain weave:	
5209.2101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5209.2201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5209.2901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Dyed:	
	-- Plain weave:	
5209.3101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5209.3201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5209.3901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
	-- Plain weave:	
5209.4101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Denim:	
5209.4201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5209.4301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5209.4901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Printed:	
	-- Plain weave:	
5209.5101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5209.5201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20

5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	- Unbleached:	
	-- Plain weaves:	
5210.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5210.1201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5210.1901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Bleached:	
	-- Plain weaves:	
5210.2101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5210.2201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5210.2901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Dyed:	
	-- Plain weaves:	
5210.3101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5210.3201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5210.3901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
	-- Plain weaves:	
5210.4101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5210.4201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5210.4901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Printed:	
	-- Plain weaves:	
5210.5101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5210.5201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5210.5901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	- Unbleached:	
	-- Plain weaves:	
5211.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5211.1201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	

5211.1901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Bleached:	
	-- Plain weaves:	
5211.2101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5211.2201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5211.2901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Dyed:	
	-- Plain weaves:	
5211.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5211.3201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5211.3901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
	-- Plain weaves:	
5211.4101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Denim:	
5211.4201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5211.4301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5211.4901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Printed:	
	-- Plain weaves:	
5211.5101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5211.5201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other fabrics:	
5211.5901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	-- Unbleached:	
5212.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Bleached:	
5212.1201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	
5212.1301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5212.1401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5212.1501	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	-- Unbleached:	
5212.2101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Bleached:	
5212.2201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	
5212.2301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	

5212.2401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5212.2501	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5305	Coconut, abaca ( <i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nees), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and gsmatted stock):	
	-- Other:	
5305.1900	-- Furniture stuffings in sheets .....	25
	-- Other:	
5305.9900	-- Furniture stuffing in sheets .....	25
5309	Woven fabrics of flax:	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5309.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other:	
5309.1901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5309.2101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other:	
5309.2901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 5303:	
	- Unbleached:	
5310.1001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other:	
5310.1009	--- Wrapping fabrics .....	2
5310.1009	--- Canvas and tarpaulin cloth .....	15
5310.1009	--- Other .....	20
	- Other:	
5310.9001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other:	
5310.9009	--- Wrapping fabrics .....	2
5310.9009	--- Canvas and tarpaulin cloth .....	15
5310.9009	--- Other .....	20
5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:	
5311.0001	- Combined with rubber threads .....	2
	-- Other ramie:	
5311.0009	--- Wrapping fabrics of true hemp .....	2
5311.0009	--- Canvas and tarpaulin cloth of true hemp .....	15
5311.0009	--- Other .....	20
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 5404: - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters:	
5407.1001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:	



5407.2001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI:	
5407.3001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5407.4101	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	
5407.4201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5407.4301	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5407.4401	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5407.5101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	
5407.5201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5407.5301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5407.5401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:	
5407.6001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5407.7101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	
5407.7201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5407.7301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5407.7401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5407.8101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	
5407.8201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5407.8301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5407.8401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other woven fabrics:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5407.9101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	

5407.9201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5407.9301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5407.9401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 5405:	
	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon:	
5408.1001	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5408.2101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	
5408.2201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5408.2301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5408.2401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other woven fabrics:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5408.3101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	
5408.3201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5408.3301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5408.3401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5512.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other:	
5512.1901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5512.2101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other:	
5512.2901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5512.9101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other:	
5512.9901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20

5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5513.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:	
5513.1201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:	
5513.1301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics:	
5513.1901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Dyed:	
	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5513.2101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:	
5513.2201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:	
5513.2301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics:	
5513.2901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5513.3101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:	
5513.3201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:	
5513.3301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Printed:	
	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5513.41101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:	
5513.4201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:	
5513.4301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics:	
5513.4901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20

5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	- Unbleached or bleached:	
	-- Of polyesters staple fibres, plain weave:	
5514.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:	
5514.1201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:	
5514.1301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics:	
5514.1901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Dyed:	
	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5514.2101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:	
5514.2201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:	
5514.2301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics:	
5514.2901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5514.3101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:	
5514.3201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:	
5514.3301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics:	
5514.3901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Printed:	
	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5514.4101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:	
5514.4201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:	
5514.4301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other woven fabrics:	
5514.4901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20

5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:	
	- Of polyester staple fibres:	
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:	
5515.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: .....	
5515.1201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5515.1301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other:	
5515.1901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515.2101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5515.2201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other:	
5515.2901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other woven fabrics:	
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515.9101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5515.9201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Other:	
5515.9901	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5516.1101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	
5516.1201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5516.1301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5516.1401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	

5516.2101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	
5516.2201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5516.2301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5516.2401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5516.3101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	
5516.3201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5516.3301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5516.3401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5516.4101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Dyed:	
5516.4201	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5516.4301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5516.4401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other:	
	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5516.9101	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5516.9301	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Printed:	
5516.9401	--- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dross and mill neps:	
	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:	
5601.1009	-- Other .....	25
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:	
	-- Of cotton:	
5601.2101	--- Wadding .....	25
5601.2102	--- Filter for sieving milk .....	25
5601.2109	--- Other .....	25
	-- Of man-made fibres:	
5601.2201	--- Wadding .....	25
5601.2209	--- Other .....	25
	-- Other:	
5601.2901	--- Wadding .....	25

5601.2909	--- Other .....	25
5601.3000	- Textile folk and dust and mill neps .....	25
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
5602.1000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics .....	25
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
5602.2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair .....	25
5602.2900	-- Of other textile materials .....	25
	- Other:	
5602.9009	-- Other .....	25
5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 5404 or 5405 twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included:	
5609.0002	- Shoe laces .....	30
5609.0009	- Other .....	35
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):	
	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar tery fabrics) and cheille fabrics:	
5806.1001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other woven fabrics, containig by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	
5806.2001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Other woven fabrics:	
	-- Of cotton:	
5806.3101	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of man-made fibres:	
5806.3201	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	-- Of other textile materials:	
5806.3901	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):	
5806.4001	-- Combined with rubber threads .....	20
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:	
5901.1000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amyleceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like .....	15
	- Other:	
5901.9000	-- Painting canvas .....	15

5904		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:	
	5904.1000	- Linoleum .....	35
		- Other:	
	5904.9100	-- With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens .....	35
	5904.9200	-- With other textile base .....	35
5905		Textile wall coverings:	
	5905.0000	- Of jute or true hemp .....	20
5906		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 5902:	
		Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:	
	5906.1000	-- Insulated tape .....	25
		-- Other:	
	5906.9900	--- Hospital bed sheeting .....	35
	5906.9900	--- Other .....	25
5908	5908.0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubularknitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated .....	18
5909		Textile hosepiing and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:	
	5909.0000	- Fire hoses .....	30
	5909.0000	- Other .....	35
5910	5910.0000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material .....	25
5911		Textil products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:	
	5911.1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabric for other technical uses .....	25
	5911.2000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up .....	25
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	
	5911.3100	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	25
	5911.3200	-- Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more .....	25
	5911.4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair .....	25
	5911.9000	- Other .....	25
6307		Other made up articles, including dress patterns:	
		- Other:	
	6307.9009	-- Shoe laces .....	50



	6307.9009	-- Sealing material for window panes .....	35
	6307.9009	-- Tanks of a volume over 300 l .....	35
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:	
	6401.1000	-- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap .....	50
		- Other footwear:	
		-- Covering the knee:	
	6401.9101	--- Boots .....	25
	6401.9109	--- Other .....	50
		-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	
	6401.9201	--- Boots .....	25
	6401.9209	--- Other .....	50
		-- Other:	
	6401.9901	--- Boots .....	25
	6401.9909	--- Other .....	50
6402		Other footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:	
		- Sport footwear:	
	6402.1100	-- Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear .....	50
	6402.2000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs .....	50
	6402.3000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap .....	50
		- Other footwear:	
	6402.9100	-- Covering the ankle .....	50
	6402.9900	-- Other .....	50
6406		Parts of footwear; removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
	6406.1000	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners .....	45
	6406.2000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics .....	11
		- Other:	
	6406.9100	-- Of wood .....	11
		-- Of other materials:	
	6406.9901	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof .....	65
	6406.9909	--- Other .....	11
6501	6501.0000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt .....	30
6502	6502.0000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed .....	30
6503	6503.0000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed .....	65

6504	6504.0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed .....	65
6505		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed, excluding headgear of furakin and artificial fur:	
		- Hair-nets:	
	6505.1000	-- Of human hair .....	100
	6505.1000	-- Other .....	65
	6505.9000	- Other .....	65
6506		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	6506.1000	- Safety headgear .....	7
		- Other:	
	6506.9100	- Of rubber or of plastics .....	65
	6506.9900	- Of other materials .....	65
6507	6507.0000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear .....	30
6601		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):	
	6601.1000	- Garden or similar umbrellas .....	45
		- Other:	
	6601.9100	-- Having a telescopic shaft .....	45
	6601.9900	-- Other .....	45
6602	6602.0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like .....	25
6603		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No. 6601 or 6602:	
	6603.1000	- Handles and knobs .....	25
	6603.2000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) .....	25
	6603.9000	- Other .....	25
6701	6701.0000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No.0505 and worked quills and scapes) .....	100
6702		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
	6702.1000	- Of plastics .....	100
	6702.9000	- Of other materials .....	100
6703	6703.0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like .....	70

6704		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:	
	6704.1100	- Of synthetic textile materials:	
		-- Complete wigs .....	100
	6704.1900	-- Other .....	100
	6704.2000	- Of human hair .....	100
	6704.9000	- Of other materials .....	100
6802		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):	
		- Tile, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder:	
	6802.1000	-- Of slate .....	35
6803	6803.0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate .....	35
6804		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stone, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	
	6804.1000	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping .....	7
		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	
	6804.2100	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond .....	7
	6804.2200	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics .....	7
	6804.2300	-- Of natural stone .....	7
	6804.3000	-- Hand sharpening or polishing stones .....	7
6805		Natural or artificial abrasive powder of grain, on a base of textile material, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	
	6805.1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only .....	25
	6805.3000	- On a base of other materials .....	35
6807		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	
		- In rolls:	
	6807.1009	-- Other .....	35

	6807.9002	-- Machine packings .....	35
	6807.9009	-- Other .....	35
6808	6808.0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders .....	35
6809		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	
		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	
		-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only:	
	6809.1101	--- For buildings .....	35
	6809.1009	--- Other .....	80
		- Other:	
	6809.1901	--- For buildings .....	35
	6809.1909	--- Other .....	35
		- Other articles:	
	6809.9001	--- For buildings .....	35
	6809.9002	-- Moulds .....	80
	6809.9009	-- Other .....	80
6810		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	
		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	
	6810.1100	-- Building blocks and bricks .....	35
	6810.1900	-- Other .....	80
	6810.200	-- Pipes .....	80
		- Other articles:	
	6810.9100	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering .....	35
	6810.9900	-- Other .....	80
6811		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:	
		- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:	
	6811.2001	--- For buildings .....	35
	6811.2009	-- Other .....	80
	6811.3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings .....	80
	6811.9001	--- For buildings .....	35
	6811.9009	-- Other .....	80
6812		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 6811 or 6813:	
		- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate .....	25
	6812.1000	- Yarn and thread .....	25

6812.3000	- Cords and string whether or not plaited .....	25
6812.4000	- Woven or knitted fabric .....	25
6812.5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear .....	25
6812.6000	- Paper, millboard and felt .....	25
6812.7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls .....	25
	- Other:	
6812.9001	-- Machine packings .....	25
6812.9009	-- Other .....	25
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:	
6813.1000	- Brake linings and pads .....	25
6813.9000	- Other .....	25
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials: .....	25
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:	
6815.1001	-- Moulds of graphite .....	80
6815.1002	-- Machine packings .....	80
6815.1009	-- Other .....	80
	- Articles of peat:	
6815.2000	-- Flower-pots for planting .....	20
6815.2000	-- Other .....	80
	- Other articles:	
	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite:	
6815.9102	--- Machine packings .....	80
6815.9109	--- Other .....	80
	-- Other:	
6815.9902	--- Machine packings .....	80
	--- Other:	
6815.9909	--- Household utensils .....	100
6815.9909	--- Other .....	80
6901	6901.0000 Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths .....	14
6902	Refractory, bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meal or similar siliceous earths:	

6902.1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .....	14
6902.2000	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products .....	14
6902.9000	- Other .....	14
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil waste or of similar siliceous earths:	
6903.1000	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products .....	14
6903.2000	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) .....	14
6903.9000	- Other .....	14
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	
6904.1000	- Building bricks .....	35
6904.9000	- Other .....	35
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	
6905.1000	- Roofing tiles .....	35
6905.9000	- Other .....	35
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	
6907.1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm .....	35
6907.9000	- Other .....	35
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	
6908.1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm .....	35
6908.9000	- Other .....	35
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	

		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
	6909.1100	-- Of porcelain or china .....	35
	6909.1900	-- Other .....	35
	6909.9000	- Other .....	35
6910		Ceramic sinks, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:	
	6910.1000	- Of porcelain or china .....	80
	6910.9000	- Other .....	80
6911		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:	
	6911.1000	- Tableware and kitchenware .....	100
	6911.9000	- Other .....	100
6912	6912.0000	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china .....	100
6914		Other ceramic articles:	
	6914.1000	- Of porcelain or china .....	70
	6914.9000	- Other .....	70
7001	7001.0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass .....	18
7002		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No. 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:	
	7002.1000	- Balls .....	18
	7002.2000	- Rods .....	18
		- Tubes:	
	7002.3100	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica .....	18
	7002.3200	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 C to 300 C .....	18
	7002.3900	-- Other .....	18
7003		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
		- Non wired sheets:	
	7003.1100	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer .....	18
	7003.1900	-- Other .....	18
	7003.2000	- Wired sheets .....	18
	7003.3000	- Profiles .....	18
7004		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
	7004.1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer .....	18

7005		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
		- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer:	
	7005.1000	-- In rectangles .....	18
	7005.2100	--- Other .....	50
		-- Other:	
	7005.2900	--- In rectangles .....	18
	7005.2900	--- Other .....	50
		-- Wired glass:	
	7005.3000	--- In rectangles .....	18
	7005.3000	--- Other .....	50
7006	7006.0000	Glass of heading No. 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials .....	50
7010		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods, preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:	
	7010.1000	- Ampoules .....	35
7016		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:	
	7016.1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes .....	100
		- Other:	
	7016.9001	-- Leaded lights and the like .....	50
7017		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	
	7017.1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica .....	35
	7017.2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C .....	35
	7017.9000	- Other .....	35
7018		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stone and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:	
	7018.1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious stone and similar glass smallwares .....	100



7018.2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter .....	100
7018.9000	- other .....	100
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):	
7019.1000	- Silvers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands .....	20
7019.2000	- Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics .....	30
	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:	
	-- Mats:	
7019.3101	--- For buildings .....	0
7019.3109	--- Other .....	35
7019.3200	-- Thin sheets (voiles) .....	35
	-- Other:	
7019.3901	--- For buildings .....	35
7019.3902	--- For making fiber glass .....	35
7019.3903	--- Machine packings and materials therefor .....	35
7019.3909	--- Other .....	35
	- Other:	
7019.9001	-- Life saving apparatus .....	35
7019.9002	-- Machine packings and materials therefor .....	35
7019.9009	-- Other .....	35
7020	Other articles of glass:	
7020.0001	- For fishing gear .....	2
7020.0009	- Other .....	70
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded .....	
	pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	
7101.1000	- Natural pearls .....	20
	- Cultured pearls:	
7101.2100	-- Unworked .....	20
7101.2200	-- Worked .....	20
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:	
7102.1000	Unsorted .....	20
	Industrial:	
7102.2100	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted .....	20
7102.2900	-- Other .....	20
	- Non-industrial:	
7102.3100	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted .....	20
7102.3900	-- Other .....	20

7103		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	
	7103.1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped .....	20
		- Otherwise worked:	
	7103.9100	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds .....	20
	7103.9900	-- Other .....	20
7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stone, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious convenience of transport:	
	7104.1000	- Piezo-electric quartzs .....	20
	7104.2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly sheped .....	20
	7104.9000	- Other .....	20
7105		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:	
	7105.1000	- Of diamonds .....	20
	7105.9000	- Other .....	0
7106		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	
	7106.1000	- Powder .....	20
		- Other:	
	7106.9100	-- Unwrought .....	20
	7106.9200	-- Semi-manufactured .....	20
7107	7107.0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured .....	20
7108		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder forms:	
		- Non-monetary:	
	7108.1100	-- Powder .....	20
	7108.1200	-- Other unwrought forms .....	20
		-- Other semi-manufactured forms:	
	7108.1301	--- Gold bullion .....	20
	7108.1309	--- Other .....	20
	7108.2000	- Monetary .....	20
7109	7109.0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured .....	20
7110		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	
		- Platinum:	
	7110.1100	-- Unwrought or in powder form .....	20

7110.2900	-- Other .....	20	
	- Rhodium:		
7110.3100	-- Unwrought or in powder form .....	20	
7110.3900	-- Other .....	20	
7110.4100	-- Unwrought or in powder form .....	20	
7110.4900	-- Other .....	20	
7111	7111.0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured .....	20
7112		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
	7112.1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals .....	20
	7112.2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals .....	20
	7112.9000	- Other .....	20
7113		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
	7113.1100	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal .....	20
	7113.1900	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or not plated or clad with precious metal .....	20
	7113.2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal .....	20
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
		-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	
	7114.1101	--- Household articles .....	60
	7114.1109	--- Other .....	60
		-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
	7114.1901	--- Household articles .....	60
	7114.1909	--- Other .....	60
		- Of base metal clad with precious metal:	
	7114.2001	-- Household articles .....	60
	7114.2009	-- Other .....	60
7115		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
	7115.1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum .....	35
		- Others:	
	7115.9001	-- For technical use .....	35
	7115.9009	--- Other .....	60

7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
7116.1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls .....	60
7116.2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) .....	60
7117	Imitation jewellery:	
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	
7117.1100	-- Cuff-links and studs .....	10
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:	
7201.1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus .....	2
7201.2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus .....	2
7201.3000	- Alloy pig iron .....	2
7201.4000	- Spiegeleisen .....	2
7202	Ferro alloys:	
	- Ferro-manganese:	
7202.1100	-- Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon .....	2
7202.1900	-- Other .....	2
	- Ferro-silicon:	
7202.2100	-- Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon .....	2
	-- Other .....	2
7202.2900	-- Other .....	2
7202.3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese .....	2
	- Ferro-chromium:	
7202.4100	-- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon .....	2
7202.4900	-- Other .....	2
7202.5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium .....	2
7202.6000	- Ferro-nickel .....	2
7202.7000	- Ferro-molybdenum .....	2
7202.8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten .....	2
	- Other:	
7202.9100	- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium .....	2
7202.9200	- Ferro-vanadium .....	2
7202.9300	- Ferro-niobium .....	2
7202.9900	-- Other .....	2
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:	

7203.1000	- ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore .....	2
7203.9000	- Other .....	2
7204	<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:</b>	
7204.1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron .....	2
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	
7204.2100	-- Of stainless steel .....	2
7204.2900	-- Other .....	2
7204.3000	- Waste and scrap of tinne'd iron or steel .....	2
	- Other waste and scrap:	
7204.4100	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles .....	2
7204.4900	-- Other .....	2
7204.5000	- Remelting scrap ingots .....	2
7205	<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:</b>	
7205.1000	- Granules .....	2
	- Powders:	
7205.2100	-- Of alloy steel .....	2
7205.2900	-- Other .....	2
7206	<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 7203):</b>	
7206.1000	- Ingots .....	2
7206.9000	- Other .....	2
7207	<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>	
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:	
7207.1100	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness .....	2
7207.1200	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section .....	2
7207.2000	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon .....	2
7208	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, pickled or coated:</b>	
	- In coils, not further worked than hotrolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 Mpa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7208.1100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm .....	2
7208.1200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm .....	2
7208.1300	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm .....	2
7208.1400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm .....	2
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	

7208.2100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm .....	2
7208.2200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm .....	2
7208.2300	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm .....	2
7208.2400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm .....	2
	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7208.3100	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief .....	2
7208.3200	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm .....	2
7208.3300	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm .....	2
7208.3400	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm .....	2
7208.3500	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm .....	2
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot- rolled:	
7208.4100	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief .....	2
7208.4200	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm .....	2
7208.4300	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm .....	2
7208.4400	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm .....	2
7208.4500	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm .....	2
	Other:	
7208.9000	-- Corrugated .....	15
7208.9000	- Other .....	2
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:	
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7209.1100	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more .....	2
7209.1200	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm .....	2
7209.1300	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm .....	2
7209.1400	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm .....	2
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209.2100	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more .....	2

7209.2300	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm .....	2
7209.2400	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm .....	2
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7209.3100	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more .....	2
7209.3200	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm .....	2
7209.3300	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm .....	2
7209.3400	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm .....	2
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209.4100	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more .....	2
7209.4200	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm .....	2
7209.4300	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm .....	2
7209.4400	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm .....	2
	- Other:	
7209.9000	-- Corrugated .....	15
7209.9000	- Other .....	2
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:	
	- Plated or coated with zinc:	
7210.1100	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more .....	2
7210.1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm .....	2
	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:	
7210.2001	-- Corrugated .....	15
7210.2009	-- Other .....	2
	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	
	-- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	
7210.3101	--- Corrugated .....	15
7210.3109	--- Other .....	2
	-- Other:	
7210.3901	--- Corrugated .....	15
7210.3909	--- Other .....	2
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
7210.4100	-- Corrugated .....	15
7210.4900	-- Other .....	2
	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides:	
7210.5001	--- Corrugated .....	15
7210.5009	--- Other .....	2
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:	
7210.6001	-- Corrugated .....	15
7210.6009	-- Other .....	2
	- Painted, varnished or plastic coated:	
7210.7001	--- Corrugated .....	15

7210.7009	-- Other .....	2
7210.9000	-- Other .....	2
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non- alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7211.1100	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief .....	2
7211.1200	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more .....	2
7211.1900	-- Other .....	2
	- Other, not further worked than hot- rolled:	
7211.2100	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief .....	2
7211.2200	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more .....	2
7211.2900	-- Other .....	2
7211.3000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa .....	2
	- Other, not further worked than cold- rolled (cold-reduced):	
7211.4100	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon .....	2
7211.4900	-- Other .....	2
7211.9000	- Other .....	2
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non- alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:	
7212.1000	-- Plated or coated with tin .....	2
	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	
	-- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7212.2101	--- Corrugated, .....	15



7212.2109	--- Other .....	2
	-- Other:	
7212.2901	--- Corrugated .....	15
7212.2909	--- Other .....	2
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
7212.3001	-- Corrugated .....	15
7212.3009	-- Other .....	2
	- Otherwise plated or coated:	
7212.5001	-- Corrugated .....	15
7212.5009	-- Other .....	2
	- Clad:	
7212.6001	-- Corrugated .....	15
7212.6009	-- Other .....	2
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregular wound coils, of iron or non- alloy steel:	
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:	
7213.1001	-- For reinforcing concrete .....	35
7213.1009	-- Other .....	2
	- Of free-cutting steel:	
7213.2001	-- For reinforcing concrete .....	35
7213.2009	-- Other .....	2
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:	
	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	
7213.3101	--- For reinforcing concrete .....	35
7213.3109	--- Other .....	2
	-- Other:	
7213.3901	--- For reinforcing concrete .....	35
7213.3909	--- Other .....	2
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon:	
	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	
7213.4101	--- For reinforcing concrete .....	35
7213.4909	--- Other .....	2
	- Other, containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon:	
7213.5001	-- For reinforcing concrete .....	35
7213.5009	-- Other .....	2
7214	Other-bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:	
7214.1000	- Forged .....	2
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:	

7214.2001	-- For reinforcing concrete .....	35
7214.2009	- Other .....	2
	- Of free-cutting steel:	
7214.3001	-- For reinforcing concrete .....	35
7214.3009	-- Other .....	2
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:	
7214.4001	-- For reinforcing concrete .....	35
7214.4009	-- Other .....	2
	- Other, containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon:	
7214.5001	-- For reinforcing concrete .....	35
7214.5009	-- Other .....	2
	- Other, containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon:	
7214.6001	-- For reinforcing concrete .....	35
7214.6009	-- Other .....	2
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:	
	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished:	
7215.1000	-- Welding wire .....	7
7215.1000	-- Other .....	7
	- Other, not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:	
7215.2000	-- Welding wire .....	7
7215.2000	-- Other .....	18
	- Other, not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon:	
7215.3000	-- Welding wire .....	7
7215.3000	-- Other .....	18
	- Other, not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon:	
7215.4000	-- Welding wire .....	18
	- Other:	
7215.9000	-- Welding wire .....	7
7215.9000	-- Other .....	18
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7216.1000	- U, I or M sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm .....	2
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:	
7216.2100	-- L sections .....	2

7216.2200	-- T sections .....	2
	- U, I or M sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:	
7216.3100	-- U sections .....	2
7216.3200	-- I sections .....	2
7216.3300	-- M sections .....	2
7216.4000	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more .....	2
7216.5000	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot- drawn or extruded .....	2
7216.6000	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished .....	2
	- Other:	
7216.9001	-- For buildings .....	2
7216.9009	-- Other .....	2
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:	
7217.1100	-- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished .....	18
7217.1200	-- Plated or coated with zinc .....	18
7217.1200	-- Plated or coated with other base metals .....	18
7217.1900	Other .....	18
	- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon:	
7217.2100	-- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished .....	18
7217.2200	-- Plated or coated with zinc .....	18
7217.2300	-- Plated or coated with other base metals .....	18
7217.2900	-- Other .....	18
	- Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon:	
7217.3100	-- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished .....	18
7217.3200	-- Plated or coated with zinc .....	18
7217.3300	-- Plated or coated with other base metals .....	18
7217.3900	-- Other .....	18
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:	
7218.1000	- Ingots and other primary forms .....	2
7218.9000	- Other .....	2
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	

		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
7219.1100	--	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm .....	2
7219.1200	--	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm .....	2
7219.1300	--	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm .....	2
7219.1400	--	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm .....	2
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
7219.2100	--	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm .....	2
7219.2200	--	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm .....	2
7219.2300	--	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm .....	2
7219.2400	--	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm .....	2
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7219.3100	--	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more .....	2
7219.3200	--	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm .....	2
7219.3300	--	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm .....	2
7219.3400	--	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm .....	2
7219.3500	--	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm .....	2
7219.9000	--	Other .....	2
7220		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7220.1100	--	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more .....	2
7220.1200	--	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm .....	2
7220.2000		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) .....	2
7220.9000		- Other .....	2
7221	7221.0000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel .....	2
7222		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:	
7222.1000		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded .....	2
7222.2000		- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished .....	2
7222.3000		- Other bars and rods .....	2
7222.4000		- Angles, shapes and sections .....	2
7223	7223.0000	Wire of stainless steel .....	2
7224		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:	

7224.1000	- Ingots and other primary forms .....	2
7224.9000	- Other .....	2
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	
7225.1000	- Of silicon-electrical steel 1 .....	2
7225.2000	- Of high speed steel .....	2
7225.3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils .....	2
7225.4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils .....	2
7225.5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) .....	2
7225.9000	- Other .....	2
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
7226.1000	- Of silicon-electrical steel .....	2
7226.2000	- Of high speed steel .....	2
	- Other:	
7226.9100	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled .....	2
7226.9200	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) .....	2
7226.9900	-- Other .....	2
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:	
7227.1000	- Of high speed steel .....	2
7227.2000	- Of silico-manganese steel .....	2
7227.9000	- Other .....	2
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:	
7228.1000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel .....	2
7228.2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel .....	2
7228.3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded .....	2
7228.4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged .....	2
7228.5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished .....	2
7228.6000	- Other bars and rods .....	2
7228.7000	- Angles, shapes and sections .....	2
7228.8000	- Hollow drill bars and rods .....	25
7229	Wire of other alloy steel:	
7229.1000	- Of high speed steel .....	2
7229.2000	- Of silico-manganese steel .....	2

7229.9000	- Other .....	2
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	
7301.1000	- Sheet piling .....	2
7301.2000	- Angles, shapes and sections .....	2
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossingpieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	
7302.1000	- Rails .....	10
7302.2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties) .....	10
7302.3000	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces .....	10
7302.4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates .....	10
7302.9000	- Other .....	10
7303	7303.0000 Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron .....	35
7304	Tubes pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:	
7304.1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines .....	35
7304.2000	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas .....	25
7304.3100	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) .....	35
7304.3900	-- Other .....	35
7304.4100	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) .....	35
7304.4900	-- Other .....	35
7304.5100	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) .....	2
7304.5900	-- Other .....	35
7304.9000	- Other .....	35

7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:	
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7305.1100	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded .....	35
7305.1200	-- Other, longitudinally welded .....	35
7305.1900	-- Other .....	35
7305.2000	- Casing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas .....	35
	- Other, welded:	
7305.3100	-- Longitudinally welded .....	35
7305.3900	-- Other .....	35
7305.9000	- Other .....	35
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:	
7306.1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines .....	35
7306.2000	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas .....	35
7306.3000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel .....	35
7306.4000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel .....	35
7306.5000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel .....	35
7306.6000	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section .....	35
7306.9000	- Other .....	35
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:	
	- Cast fittings:	
7307.1100	-- Of non-malleable cast iron .....	25
7307.1900	-- Other .....	25
	- Other, of stainless steel:	
7307.2100	-- Flanges .....	25
7307.2200	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves .....	25
7307.2300	-- Butt welding fittings .....	25
7307.2900	-- Other .....	25
	- Other:	
7307.9100	-- Flanges .....	25
7307.9200	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves .....	25
7307.9300	-- Butt welding fittings .....	25
7307.9900	-- Other .....	25
7311	7311.0000 Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel .....	25

7312		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, alings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:	
		- Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, alings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:	
	7312.1000	-- Wire ropes of 0.5 cm in diameter or less .....	20
	7312.1000	-- Wire ropes of more than 0.5 cm in diameter .....	2
	7312.1000	-- Other .....	35
	7312.9000	- Other .....	35
7313	7313.0000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel .....	15
7314		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:	
		- Woven products:	
	7314.1100	-- Of stainless steel .....	20
	7314.1900	-- Other .....	20
	7314.2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more .....	20
	7314.3000	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the inter-section .....	10
		- Other grill, netting and fencing:	
	7314.4100	-- Plated or coated with zinc .....	20
	7314.4200	-- Plastic coated .....	20
	7314.4900	-- Other .....	10
	7314.5000	- Expanded metal .....	14
7315		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	
	7315.1100	-- Roller chain .....	25
	7315.1200	-- Other chain .....	25
	7315.1900	-- Parts .....	25
	7315.2000	- Skid chain .....	35
		- Other chain:	
		-- Stud-link:	
	7315.8101	--- Protective chain .....	35
	7315.8109	--- Other .....	25
		-- Other, welded link:	
	7315.8201	--- Protective chain .....	35
		-- Other: + 0	
	7315.8209	--- Of cross-sectional dimension of the links 10 mm or more .....	4
	7315.8209	--- Other .....	30
		-- Other:	



7315.8901	--- Protective chain .....	30	
	-- Other:		
7315.8909	--- Of cross-sectional dimension of the links 10 mm or more .....	4	
7315.8909	--- Other .....	25	
	- Other parts:		
7315.9001	-- For old chain or protective chain .....	35	
7315.9009	-- Other .....	25	
7316	7316.0000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel .....	4
7318		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:	
		- Threaded articles:	
7318.1100	-- Coach screws .....	25	
7318.1200	-- Other wood screws .....	25	
7318.1300	-- Screw hooks and screw rings .....	25	
7318.1400	-- Self-tapping screws .....	25	
7318.1500	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers .....	25	
7318.1600	-- Nuts .....	25	
7318.1900	-- Other .....	25	
		- Non-threaded articles:	
7318.2100	-- Spring washers and other lock washers .....	25	
7318.2200	-- Other washers .....	25	
7318.2300	-- Rivets .....	25	
7318.2400	-- Cotters and cotter-pins .....	25	
7318.2900	-- Other .....	25	
7319		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	
7319.1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles .....	50	
7319.2000	- Safety pins .....	50	
7319.3000	- Other pins .....	50	
7319.9000	- Other .....	50	
7320		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
7320.1000	- Leaf-strings and leaves therefor .....	35	
		- Helical springs:	
7320.2001	-- For vehicles .....	35	
7320.2009	-- Other .....	35	
		- Other:	
7320.9001	-- For vehicles .....	35	
7320.9009	-- Other .....	35	

7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	
7321.1100	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels .....	35
7321.1200	-- For liquid fuel .....	35
7321.1300	-- For solid fuel .....	35
	- Other appliances:	
7321.8100	-- For gas fuel or both gas and other fuels .....	35
7321.8200	-- For liquid fuel .....	35
7321.8300	-- For solid fuel .....	35
7321.9000	- Parts .....	35
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pat scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	
	- Iron or steel wool; pat scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
7323.1001	-- Iron or steel wool .....	25
7323.1009	-- Other .....	25
	- Other:	
7323.9100	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled .....	100
7323.9200	-- Of cast iron, enamelled .....	100
7323.9300	-- Of stainless steel .....	100
7323.9400	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled .....	100
7323.9900	-- Other .....	100
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	- Baths:	
7324.2100	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled .....	80
7324.2900	-- Other .....	80
	- Other, including parts, excluding stainless steel:	
7324.9000	-- Articles for nursing and medical purposes .....	35
7324.9000	-- Other .....	80
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel:	
7325.1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron .....	7
	- Other:	
7325.1000	Other:	
7325.9100	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills .....	7
7325.9900	-- Other .....	7

7326		Other articles of iron or steel:	
		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	
7326.1100	--	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills .....	7
7326.1900	--	Other .....	7
7326.2000	-	Articles of iron or steel wire .....	70
		- Other:	
7326.9001	--	Articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant .....	70
7326.9003	--	Tools, n.e.s.; brush bodies and the like .....	70
7326.9004	--	Articles specially designed for ships and boats .....	25
7326.9009	--	Brackets for pipes and cables, clips, hooks and the like .....	70
		-- Other, excluding horse shoes:	
7326.9019	---	Fence posts .....	10
7326.9019	---	Boiler fire tubes, dished endplates for boilers and other pressure vessels .....	7
7326.9019	---	Other .....	70
7401		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):	
7401.1000	-	Copper mattes .....	4
7401.2000	-	Cement copper (precipitated copper) .....	4
7402	7402.0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining .....	4
7403		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:	
		- Refined copper:	
7403.1100	--	Cathodes and sections of cathodes .....	4
7403.1200	--	Wire-bars .....	4
7403.1300	--	Billets .....	4
7403.1900	--	Other .....	4
		- Copper alloys:	
7403.2100	--	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) .....	4
7403.2200	--	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) .....	4
7403.2300	--	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) .....	4
7403.2900	--	Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No. 7405) .....	4
7404	7404.0000	Copper waste and scrap .....	4
7405	7405.0000	Master alloys of copper .....	4
7406		Copper powders and flakes:	
7406.1000	-	Powders of non-lamellar structure .....	4
7406.2000	-	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes .....	4

7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	
	- Of refined copper:	
7407.100	-- Hollow bars .....	25
7407.1009	-- Other .....	4
	- Of copper alloys:	
	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7407.2101	--- Hollow bars .....	25
7407.2109	--- Other .....	4
	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	
7407.2201	--- Hollow bars .....	25
7407.2209	--- Other .....	4
	-- Other:	
	--- Phosphor-bronze casting metal, not processed:	
7407.2911	---- Hollow bars .....	25
7407.2919	---- Other .....	4
	--- Other:	
7407.2921	---- Hollow bars .....	25
7407.2929	---- Other .....	4
7408	Copper wire:	
	- Of refined copper:	
7408.1100	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm .....	15
7408.1900	-- Other .....	15
	- Of copper alloys:	
7408.2100	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) .....	15
7408.2200	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) .....	15
7408.2900	-- Other .....	17
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.:	
	- Of refined copper:	
7409.1100	-- In coils .....	4
7409.1900	-- Other .....	4
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7409.2100	-- In coils .....	4
7409.2900	-- Other .....	4
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):	
7409.3100	-- In coils .....	4
7409.3900	-- Other .....	4
	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) .....	4
7409.9000	- Of other copper alloys .....	4
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:	

		- Not backed:	
		-- Of refined copper:	
7410.1101		-- Foil for radiator tubes .....	7
7410.1109		-- Other .....	25
		-- Of copper alloys:	
7410.1201		-- Foil for radiator tubes .....	7
7410.1209		-- Other .....	25
		- Backed:	
		-- Of refined copper:	
7410.2101		-- For printed circuits .....	7
7410.2109		-- Other .....	25
		-- Of copper alloys:	
7410.2201		-- For printed circuits .....	7
7410.2209		-- Other .....	25
7411		Copper tubes and pipes:	
	7411.1000	- Of refined copper .....	25
		- Of copper alloys:	
	7411.2100	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) .....	25
	7411.2200	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro- nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) .....	25
	7411.2900	-- Other .....	25
7412		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
	7412.1000	- Of refined copper .....	25
	7412.2000	- Of copper alloys .....	25
7413	7413.0000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated .....	35
7414		Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:	
	7414.1000	- Endless bands, for machinery .....	20
		- Other:	
	7414.9000	-- Expanded metal .....	14
	7414.9000	-- Other .....	20
7415		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No. 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cottars, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:	
	7415.1000	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles .....	25
		- Other articles, not threaded:	
	7415.2100	-- Washers (including spring washers) .....	25
	7415.2900	-- Other .....	25

		- Other threaded articles:	
	7415.3100	-- Screws for wood .....	25
	7415.3200	-- Other screws; bolts and nuts .....	25
	7415.3900	-- Other .....	25
7416	7416.0000	Copper aprings .....	25
7417	7417.0000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non- electric, and parts thereof, of copper .....	70
7418		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pods, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:	
	7418.1000	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pods, gloves and the like .....	100
	7418.2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof .....	80
7419		Other articles of copper:	
		- Chain and parts thereof:	
	7419.1001	-- Plated with precious metal .....	60
	7419.1009	-- Other .....	6
		- Other:	
	7419.9100	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked .....	7
		-- Other:	
	7419.9901	--- Articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant .....	70
	7419.9902	--- Tools, n.e.s. ....	70
	7419.9903	--- Articles specially designed for ships and boats .....	25
	7419.9905	--- For buildings .....	70
	7419.9906	--- Brackets for pipes and cables, clips, hooks and the like .....	70
	7419.9909	--- Other .....	70
7501		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:	
	7501.1000	- Nickel mattes .....	4
	7501.2000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy .....	4
7502		Unwrought nickel:	
	7502.1000	- Nickel, not alloyed .....	4
	7502.2000	- Nickel alloys .....	4
7503	7503.0000	Nickel waste and scrap .....	4

7504	7504.0000	Nickel powders and flakes .....	4
7505		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:	
		- Bars, rods and profiles:	
		-- Of nickel, not alloyed:	
	7505.1101	--- Hollow bars .....	25
	7505.1109	--- Other .....	25
		-- Of nickel alloys:	
	7505.1201	--- Hollow bars .....	25
		65 7505.1209 other .....	4
		- Wire:	
	7505.2100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed .....	15
	7505.2200	-- Of nickel alloys .....	15
7506		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
	7506.1000	- Of nickel, not alloyed .....	4
	7506.2000	- Of nickel alloys .....	4
7507		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
		- Tubes and pipes:	
	7507.1100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed .....	25
	7507.1200	-- Of nickel alloys .....	25
	7505.2000	- Tub or pipe fittings .....	25
7508		Other articles of nickel:	
	7508.0001	- Nails, tacks, screws and the like .....	70
		- Other:	
	7508.0009	-- Sanitary ware .....	80
	5708.0009	-- Comestic articles .....	100
	7508.0009	-- Other .....	70
7601		Unwrought aluminium:	
	7601.1000	- Aluminium, not alloyed .....	4
	7601.2000	- Aluminium alloys .....	4
7602	7602.0000	Aluminium waste and scrap .....	4
7603		Aluminium powders and flakes:	
	7603.1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure .....	4
	7603.2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes .....	4
7604		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
	7604.1001	-- Hollow bars .....	25
	7604.1009	-- Other .....	4
		- Of aluminium alloys:	
	7604.2100	-- Hollow profiles .....	25
	7604.2900	-- Other .....	4
7605		Aluminium wire:	
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
	7605.1100	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm .....	7

		- Other:	
	7605.1900	-- Welding wire .....	7
	7605.1900	Other .....	15
		- Of aluminium alloys:	
		-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	
	7605.2100	--- Welding wire .....	7
	7605.2100	--- Other .....	17
		-- Other:	
	7605.2900	--- Welding wire .....	7
	7605.2900	--- Other .....	15
7606		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:	
		- Rectangular (including square):	
		-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
	7606.1101	--- Corrugated or patterned .....	15
		-- Of aluminium alloys:	
	7606.1201	--- Corrugated or patterned .....	15
		- Other:	
	7606.9101	--- Corrugated or patterned .....	15
		-- Of aluminium alloys:	
	7606.9201	--- Corrugated or patterned .....	15
7607		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:	
		- Not backed:	
	7607.1100	-- Rolled but not further worked .....	0
		-- Other:	
	7607.1900	--- Material for milk-bottle caps .....	14
	7607.1900	--- Other .....	25
		- Backed:	
	7607.2000	-- Material for milk-bottle caps .....	14
	7607.2000	- Other .....	25
7608		Aluminium tubes and pipes:	
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
	7608.1000	-- Profile pipes for manufacturing purposes, according to further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance .....	4
	7608.1000	-- Other .....	25
		- Of aluminium alloys:	
	7608.2000	-- Profile pipes for manufacturing purposes, according to further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance .....	4
	7608.2000	-- Other .....	25
7609	7609.0000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) .....	25



7612	Aluminium casts, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
	- Collapsible tubular containers .....	25
7613	7613.0000 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas .....	25
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:	
	- With steel core .....	35
	- Other .....	35
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:	
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
	-- Pans .....	100
	-- Sanitary ware and parts thereof .....	80
7616	Other articles of aluminium:	
	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No. 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles .....	25
	- Other:	
	-- Gauze, cloth, reinforcing fabric and the like, of wire:	
	--- Wire fencing of thickness of not less than 2 mm .....	20
	--- Other .....	35
	-- Articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant .....	70
	-- Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods .....	70
	-- Tools, n.e.s.; brush bodies and the like .....	70
	-- Articles specially designed for ships and boats .....	25
	-- Brackets for pipes and cables, clips, hooks and the like .....	70
	-- Electric wire jointing boxes .....	25 26 65

	7616.9009	-- ladders .....	70
	7616.9011	-- Anodes .....	70
	7616.9019	-- Other .....	70
7801		Unwrought lead:	
	7801.1000	- Refined lead .....	4
		- Other:	
	7801.9100	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element .....	4
	7801.9900	-- Other .....	4
7802	7802.0000	Lead waste and scrap .....	4
7803		Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire:	
	7803.0001	- Wire .....	15
	7803.0002	- Hollow bars .....	25
	7803.0009	- Other .....	4
7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:	
		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
		-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:	
	7804.1101	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.156 mm .....	25
	7804.1109	--- Other .....	15
		-- Other:	
	7804.1901	--- Plates and strip .....	4
	7804.1909	--- Other .....	25
		- Powders and flakes:	
	7804.2001	-- Powders .....	4
	7804.2009	-- Other .....	25
7805	7805.0000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) .....	25
7806		Other articles of lead:	
	7806.0002	- Articles specially designed for ships and boats .....	25
		- Other:	
	7806.0009	-- Collapsible tubes .....	25
	7806.0009	-- Other .....	35
7901		Unwrought zinc:	
		- Zinc, not alloyed:	
	7901.1100	-- Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc .....	4
	7901.1200	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc .....	4
	7901.2000	- Zinc alloys .....	4
7902	7902.0000	Zinc waste and scrap .....	4
7903		Zinc dust, powders and flakes:	

	7903.1000	- Zinc dust .....	4
	7903.9000	- Other .....	4
7904		Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire:	
	7904.0001	- Hollow bars .....	25
		- Other:	
	7904.0009	-- Wire .....	7
	7904.0009	-- Other .....	4
7905	7905.0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil .....	4
7906	7906.0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) .....	25
7907		Other articles of zinc:	
	7907.1000	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components .....	60
		- Other:	
	7907.9001	-- Nails, tracks, screws and the like; brackets for pipes and cables .....	35
	7907.9002	-- Anodes .....	4
		-- other:	
	7907.9009	--- Sanitary ware .....	80
	7907.9009	--- Domestic articles .....	100
	7907.9009	--- Collapsible tubes .....	25
	7907.9009	--- Other .....	35
8001		Unwrought tin:	
	8001.1000	- Tin, not alloyed .....	4
	8001.2000	- Tin alloys .....	4
8002	8002.0000	Tin waste and scrap .....	4
8003		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire:	
	8003.0001	- Hollow bars .....	25
	8003.0002	- Wire .....	15
	8003.0009	- Other .....	4
8004		Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:	
	8004.0001	- Of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m <sup>2</sup> .....	4
	8004.0009	- Other .....	4
8005		Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:	
	8005.1000	- Foil .....	4
	8005.2000	- Powders and flakes .....	4

8006	8006.0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) .....	25
8007		Other articles of tin:	
	8007.0001	- Collapsible tubes .....	25
		- Other:	
	8007.0009	-- Domestic articles .....	100
	8007.0009	-- other .....	35
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
	8101.1000	- Powders .....	11
		- Other:	
	8101.9100	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap .....	11
	8101.9200	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil .....	11
	8101.9300	-- Wire .....	11
	8101.9900	-- Other .....	11
8102		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
	8102.1000	- Powders .....	11
		- Other:	
	8102.9100	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap .....	11
	8102.9200	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil .....	11
	8102.9300	-- Wire .....	11
	8102.9900	-- Other .....	11
8103		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
	8103.1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders .....	11
	8103.9000	- Other .....	11
8104		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
		- Unwrought magnesium:	
	8104.1100	-- Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium .....	11
	8104.1900	-- Other .....	11
	8104.2000	- Waste and scrap .....	11
	8104.3000	- Castings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders .....	25
	8104.9000	- Other .....	35

8105		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
	8105.1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders .....	11
	8105.9000	- Other .....	11
8106	8106.0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap .....	11
8107		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
	8107.1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders .....	11
	8107.9000	- Other .....	11
8108		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
	8108.1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders .....	11
	8108.9000	- Other .....	11
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
	8109.1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders .....	11
	8109.9000	- Other .....	11
8110	8110.0000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap .....	11
8111	8111.0000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap .....	11
8112		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:	
		- Beryllium:	
	8112.1100	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders .....	35
	8112.1900	-- Other .....	35
	8112.2000	- Chromium .....	11
	8112.3000	- Germanium .....	11
	8112.4000	- Vanadium .....	11
		- Other:	
	8112.9100	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders .....	11
	8112.9900	-- Other .....	11
8113	8113.0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap .....	11

8201	Hand tools, the following spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar heaving tools; secateurs of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	
8201.1000	- Spades and shovels .....	25
8201.2000	- Forks .....	25
	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:	
	-- Other .....	25
8201.3009	-- Other .....	25
8201.4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar heaving tools .....	25
8201.6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears .....	25
	- Other and tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	
8201.9001	-- Scythes and blades therefor .....	14
8201.9009	-- Other, excluding one hand secateurs .....	14
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):	
8202.1000	- Hand saws .....	7
8202.2000	- Band saw blades .....	7
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):	
8202.3100	-- With working part of steel .....	7
8202.3200	-- With working part of other materials .....	7
8202.4000	- Chain saw blades .....	7
	- Other saw blades:	
8202.9100	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal .....	7
8202.9900	-- Other .....	7
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:	
8203.1000	- Files, rasps and steller tools .....	7
8203.2000	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools .....	7
8203.3000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools .....	7
8203.4000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools .....	7
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:	
8204.1100	-- Non-adjustable .....	7

8204.1200	-- Adjustable .....	7
8204.2000	- Interchangeable spinner sockets, with or without handles .....	7
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:	
8205.1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools .....	7
8205.2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers .....	7
8205.3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood .....	7
8205.4000	- Screwdrivers .....	7
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamond):	
8205.5100	-- Household tools .....	7
8205.5900	-- Other .....	7
8205.6000	- Blow lamps .....	7
8205.7000	- Vices, clamps and the like .....	7
8205.8000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks .....	7
8205.9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings .....	7
8206	8206.0000 Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale .....	7
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, Threading, drilling, boring, brooching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
8207.1100	-- With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets .....	7
8207.1200	-- With working part of other material .....	7
8207.2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal .....	7
8207.3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching .....	7
8207.4000	- Tools for tapping or threading .....	7
8207.5000	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling .....	7
8207.6000	- Tools for boring or broaching .....	7
8207.7000	- Tools for millin .....	7
8207.8000	- Tools for turning .....	7
8207.9000	- Other interchangeable tools .....	7

8208		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:	
	8208.1000	- For metal working .....	7
	8208.2000	- For wood working .....	7
	8208.3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry .....	7
	8208.4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines .....	7
	8208.9000	- Other .....	7
8209	8209.0000	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets .....	7
8210	8210.0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink .....	70
8211		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 8208, and blades therefor:	
	8211.1000	- Sets of assorted articles .....	100
		- Other:	
		-- Table knives having fixed blades:	
	8211.9100	--- Handles .....	25
	8211.9100	--- Other .....	100
		-- Other knives having fixed blades:	
	8211.9200	--- Handles .....	25
	8211.9200	--- Other .....	100
		-- Knives having other than fixed blades:	
	8211.9300	--- Handles .....	25
	8211.9300	--- Other .....	100
	8211.9400	-- Blades .....	25
8212		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):	
	8212.1000	- Razors .....	25
	8212.2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips .....	100
		- Other parts:	
	8212.9000	-- Of razors .....	25
	8212.9000	-- Other .....	100
8213		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor:	
	8213.0000	-- Sheep shears, herring scissors, and blades therefor .....	25
	8213.0000	-- Other .....	70
8214		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):	



8214.1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor .....	70
8214.2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) .....	70
	- Other:	
8214.9000	-- Handles, cutting blades and heads for sheep shears .....	25
8214.9000	-- Other .....	70
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:	
8215.1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal .....	100
8215.2000	- Other sets of assorted articles .....	100
	- Other:	
	-- Plated with precious metal:	
8215.9100	--- Handles .....	25
8215.9100	--- Other .....	100
	-- Other:	
8215.9900	--- Handles .....	25
8215.9900	--- Other .....	100
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	
8301.1000	- Padlocks .....	30
8301.2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles .....	30
8301.3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture .....	30
	- Other locks:	
8301.4001	-- For vehicles .....	30
8301.4009	-- Other .....	30
8301.5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks .....	30
8301.6000	- Parts .....	30
8301.7000	- Keys presented separately .....	30
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal:	
	- Hinges:	

8302.1001	-- For vehicles .....	30
8302.1009	-- Other .....	30
8302.2000	- Castors .....	30
8302.3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles .....	30
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	
8302.4100	-- Suitable for buildings .....	30
8302.4200	-- Other, suitable for furniture .....	30
	-- Other:	
8302.4901	--- For vehicles .....	30
8302.4909	--- Other .....	30
8302.5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures .....	30
8302.6000	- Automatic door closers .....	30
8303	8303.0000 Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal, excluding safety doors, with or without framework, for installation in buildings .....	100
8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 9403:	
8304.0000	-- Desk equipment .....	70
8304.0000	-- Other .....	100
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:	
8305.1000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files .....	30
8305.2000	- Staples in strips, excluding of iron and steel .....	25
8305.9000	- Other, including parts .....	30
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:	
8306.1000	- Bells, gongs and the like .....	80
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:	
8306.2100	-- Plated with precious metal .....	80
8306.2900	-- Other .....	80
8306.3000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors .....	100

8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:	
8307.1000	- Of iron or steel .....	25
8307.9000	- Of other base metal .....	25
8308	Cleasps, frames with cleasps, buckles, buckle-cleasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:	
8308.1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets .....	10
8308.2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets .....	10
8308.9000	- Other, including parts .....	10
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:	
8309.1000	- Crown corks .....	10
8309.9000	- Other .....	10
8311	Wire, rods, stubs, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	
8311.1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding .....	7
8311.2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding .....	7
8311.3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame .....	7
8311.9000	- Other, including parts .....	7
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:	
8401.1000	- Nuclear reactors .....	7
8401.2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof .....	7
8401.3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated .....	7
8401.4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors .....	7

8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:	
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	
8402.1100	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour .....	18
8402.1200	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour .....	18
8402.1900	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers .....	18
8402.2000	- Super-heated water boilers .....	18
8402.9000	- Parts .....	18
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:	
	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 8402 or 8403:	
8404.1009	-- Other .....	18
8404.2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units .....	18
	- Parts:	
8404.9009	-- Other .....	18
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:	
8405.1000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers .....	7
8405.9000	- Parts .....	7
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:	
	- Turbines:	
8406.1100	-- for marine propulsion .....	7
8406.1900	-- Other .....	7
8406.9000	- Parts .....	7
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:	
	- Marine propulsion engines, excluding 300 horsepower D/E or more:	
8407.2100	-- Outboard motors .....	25
8407.2900	-- Other .....	25
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of	

	Chapter 87:	
8407.3100	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc .....	25
8407.3200	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250, cc .....	25
8407.3300	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc .....	25
8407.3400	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc .....	25
8407.9000	- Other engines .....	25
8408	Internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
8408.1000	- Marine propulsion engines, excluding 300 horsepower DIN or more .....	25
8408.2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 .....	25
8408.9000	- Other engines .....	25
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 8407 or 8408:	
	- Other:	
8409.9100	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines .....	25
8409.9900	-- Other .....	25
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:	
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	
8410.1100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW .....	25
8410.1200	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW .....	25
	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW .....	25
8410.9000	- Parts, including regulators .....	25
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines, excluding for aircraft:	
	- Turbo-jets:	
8411.1100	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN .....	25
8411.1200	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN .....	25
	- Turbo-propellers:	
8411.2100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW .....	25
8411.2200	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW .....	25
	- Other gas turbines:	
8411.8100	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW .....	25
8411.8200	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW .....	25
	- Parts:	
8411.9100	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers .....	25
8411.9900	-- Other .....	25
8412	Other engines and motors, excluding for aircraft:	

8412.1000	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets .....	25
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	
8412.2100	-- Linear acting (cylinders) .....	25
8412.2900	-- Other .....	25
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	
8412.3100	-- Linear acting (cylinders) .....	25
8412.3900	-- Other .....	25
8412.8000	- Other .....	25
8412.9000	- Parts .....	25
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:	
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:	
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	
8413.1100	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages .....	35
8413.1900	-- Other .....	35
8413.2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19 .....	35
8413.3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines .....	35
8413.4000	- Concrete pumps .....	35
8413.4000	- Concrete pumps .....	35
8413.5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps .....	35
8413.6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps .....	35
	- Other centrifugal pumps:	
8413.7000	-- Herring pumps, according to further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance .....	4
8413.7000	-- Other .....	35
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:	
8413.8100	-- Pumps .....	35
8413.8200	-- Liquid elevators .....	35
	- Parts:	
8413.9100	-- Of pumps .....	35
8413.9200	-- Of liquid elevators .....	35
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or ether gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:	
8414.1000	- Vacuum pumps .....	35
8414.2000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps .....	35
8414.3000	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment .....	7
	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis	

	for towing:	
8414.4000	-- Having a working pressure of up to 2m <sup>3</sup> per minute, both without motors .....	7
8414.4000	-- Other .....	35
	- fans:	
	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:	
8414.5101	--- Household type .....	80
8414.5109	--- Other .....	35
	-- Others:	
8414.5901	--- Household type .....	80
8414.5909	--- Other, excluding hay blowers .....	35
	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:	
8414.6001	--- Household type .....	80
8414.6009	--- Other .....	35
	- Other:	
8414.8001	--- Household type .....	80
	-- Other:	
8414.8009	--- Air compressors having a working pressure of up to 2m <sup>3</sup> per minute, without motors .....	7
8414.8009	--- Other .....	35
	- Parts:	
8414.9000	-- Of domestic .....	50
8414.9000	-- Of compressors having working pressure 2m <sup>3</sup> .....	7
8414.9000	-- Other .....	35
8416	furnace burners liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:	
	- furnace burners for liquid fuel:	
8416.1001	-- Mechanical furnace burners (atomizers) .....	7
8416.1009	-- Other .....	25
8416.2000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners .....	25
8416.3000	- Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances .....	25
	- Parts:	
8416.9000	-- For mechanical furnace burners .....	7
8416.9000	-- Other .....	25
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:	
8417.1000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, molting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals .....	7
8417.2000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens .....	7
8417.8000	- Other .....	7
8417.9000	- Parts .....	7

8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 8415:	
	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separated external doors:	
8418.1001	-- Household type .....	80
	- Refrigerators, household type:	
8418.2100	-- Compression type .....	80
8418.2200	-- Absorption-type, electrical .....	80
8418.2900	-- Other .....	80
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	
8418.3001	-- Household type .....	80
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:	
8418.4001	-- Household type .....	80
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:	
	-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:	
8418.6101	-- Household type .....	80
	-- Other:	
8418.6901	-- Household type .....	80
	- Parts:	
8418.9100	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment .....	50
8418.9900	-- Other .....	7
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
8419.1100	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters .....	35
8419.1900	-- Other .....	7
8419.2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers .....	7
	- Dryers:	
8419.3100	-- For agricultural products .....	7
8419.3200	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard .....	7
8419.3900	-- Other .....	7
8419.4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant .....	7
8419.5000	- Heat exchange units .....	7
8419.6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or gas .....	7
	- Other machinery, plant and equipment:	
	-- Other:	
8419.8109	--- Other .....	7



	-- Other:	
8419.8909	--- Other .....	7
8419.9000	- Parts .....	7
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:	
8420.1000	- Calendering or other rolling machines .....	7
	- Parts:	
8420.9100	-- Cylinders .....	7
8420.9900	-- Other .....	7
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:	
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	
8421.11000	-- Cream separators .....	7
	-- Clothes-dryers:	
8421.1201	--- Household type .....	80
8421.1209	--- Other .....	35
8421.1900	-- Other .....	25
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	
8421.2100	-- For filtering or purifying water .....	25
8421.2200	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water .....	25
8421.2300	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines .....	25
8421.2900	--- Fish oil strainers .....	7
8421.2900	--- Other .....	25
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:	
8421.3100	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines .....	25
	-- Other:	
8421.3901	--- Household type .....	80
8421.3909	--- Other .....	25
	- Parts:	
8421.9100	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers .....	7
	-- Other:	
8421.9900	--- Of domestic appliances .....	50
8421.9900	--- Of fish cake presses and strainers .....	7
8421.9900	--- Other .....	25
8422	Dish washing machines machinery for cleaning of dry bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other pecking or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages:	
	- Dish washing machines:	
8422.1100	-- Of the household type .....	80
8422.1900	-- Other .....	35
8422.2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers .....	7

8422.3000	- Machinery for filling, cloaing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages .....	7
8422.4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery .....	7
	- Parts:	
8422.9000	-- Of dish-washing machine .....	50
8422.9000	-- Other .....	7
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:	
8423.1000	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales .....	7
8423.2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors .....	7
8423.3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales .....	7
	- Other weighing machinery:	
8423.8100	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg .....	7
8423.8200	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg .....	7
8423.8900	-- Other .....	7
8423.9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery .....	7
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
8424.1000	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged .....	7
8424.2000	- Spray guns and similar appliances .....	7
8424.3000	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines .....	7
	- Other appliances:	
8424.8100	-- Agricultural or horticultural .....	7
8424.8900	-- Other .....	7
8424.9000	- Parts .....	7
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425.1100	-- Powered by electric motor .....	35
8425.1900	-- Other .....	35
8425.2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground .....	35
	- Other winches; capstans:	
	-- Powered by electric motor:	
	--- Other:	
8425.3109	--- Power blocks for fishing vessels .....	4

	-- Other:	
	--- Other:	
8425.3909	--- Power blocks for fishing vessels .....	4
	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425.4100	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages .....	35
8425.4200	-- Other jacks and hoists,, hydraulic.....	35
8425.4900	-- Other .....	35
8426	Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:	
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:	
8426.1100	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support .....	35
	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers:	
8426.1201	-- Straddle carriers .....	18
8426.1209	--- Other .....	35
8426.1900	-- Other .....	35
8426.2000	- Tower cranes .....	18
8426.3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes .....	35
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:	
	-- On tyres:	
8426.4101	--- Works trucks fitted with a crane .....	35
8426.4109	--- Other .....	35
8426.4900	-- Other .....	35
	- Other machinery:	
8426.9100	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles .....	35
8426.9900	-- Other .....	35
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:	
8427.1000	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor .....	18
8427.2000	- Other self-propelled trucks .....	18
8427.9000	- Other trucks .....	40
8428	- Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):	
	- Lifts and skip hoists:	
8428.1009	-- Other .....	35
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	
8428.3100	-- Specially designed for underground use .....	35
8428.3200	-- Other, bucket type .....	35
8428.5000	-- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment .....	35
8428.6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars .....	35
8428.9000	- Other, machinery .....	35

8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:	
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:	
8429.1100	-- Track laying .....	25
8429.1900	-- Other .....	25
	- Graders and levellers:	
8429.2001	-- Road graders .....	25
8429.2009	-- Other .....	25
8429.3000	- Scrapers .....	25
8429.4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers .....	25
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	
	-- Front-end shovel loaders:	
8429.5100	--- Able to dig in to the soil .....	25
8429.5100	--- Other .....	35
8429.5200	-- Machinery with a 360 revolving superstructure .....	25
8429.5900	-- Other .....	25
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	
8430.1000	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors .....	25
8430.2000	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers .....	25
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	
8430.3100	-- Self-propelled .....	25
8430.3900	-- Other .....	25
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:	
8430.4100	-- Self-propelled .....	25
8430.4900	-- Other .....	25
8430.5000	-- Other machinery, self-propelled .....	25
	- Other machinery not self-propelled:	
8430.6100	-- Tamping or compacting machinery .....	25
8430.6200	-- Scrapers .....	25
	-- Other:	
8430.6901	--- Shovel loaders for ordinary wheeled tractors .....	25
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 8425 to 8430:	
8431.1000	- Of machinery of heading No. 8425 .....	35
8431.2000	- Of machinery of heading No. 8427 .....	35
	- Of machinery of heading No. 8428:	
8431.3100	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or excavators .....	35
8431.3900	- Other .....	35
	- Of machinery of heading No. 8426, 8429 or 8430:	
	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:	
8431.4101	--- Of machinery of heading No. 8426 .....	25
8431.4109	--- Other .....	25
8431.4200	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades .....	25
8431.4300	-- Parts for or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49 .....	25
8431.4900	-- Other .....	25

8432	Agricultural, horticultural for forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:	
8432.1000	- Ploughs .....	7
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	
8432.2100	-- Disc harrows .....	7
8432.3000	-- Other .....	70
8432.3000	-- seeders, planters and transplanters .....	7
8432.4000	- Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors .....	7
8432.8000	- Other machinery .....	7
8432.9000	- Parts .....	7
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No. 8437:	
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:	
8433.1100	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane .....	33
8433.1900	-- Other .....	35
8433.2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting .....	7
	- Other haymaking machinery:	
8433.3001	-- Rakes and tedders .....	7
8433.3009	-- Other .....	7
8433.4000	-- Other .....	7
8433.4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up .....	7
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	
8433.5100	-- Combine harvester-threshers .....	7
8433.5200	-- Other threshing machinery .....	7
8433.5300	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines .....	7
8433.6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce .....	7
	- Parts:	
8433.9000	-- Of heading No. 8433.1100 and 8433.1900 .....	35
8433.9000	-- Other .....	7
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery:	
8434.1000	- Milking machines .....	7
8434.2000	- Dairy machinery .....	7
8434.9000	- Parts .....	7
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:	
8435.1000	- Machinery .....	7
8435.9000	- Parts .....	7
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	

8436.1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs .....	7
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	
8436.2100	-- Poultry incubators and brooders .....	7
8436.2900	-- Other .....	7
8436.8000	-- Other machinery .....	7
	- Parts:	
8436.9100	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders .....	7
8436.9900	-- Other .....	7
8437	Machines for cleaning sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:	
8437.1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables .....	7
8437.8000	- Other machinery .....	7
8437.9000	- Parts .....	7
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	
8438.1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products .....	7
8438.2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate .....	7
8438.3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture .....	7
8438.4000	- Brewery machinery .....	7
8438.5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry .....	7
8438.6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables .....	7
8438.8000	- Other machinery .....	7
8438.9000	- Parts .....	7
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:	
8439.1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material .....	7
8439.2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard .....	7
8439.3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard .....	7
	- Parts:	
8439.9100	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material .....	7
8439.2000	-- Other .....	7
8440	Book-binding machinery, including booksewing machines:	

8440.1000	- Machinery .....	7
8440.9000	- Parts .....	7
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:	
	- Cutting machines:	
8441.1000	-- For use in photographic or cinematographic laboratories and the printing industries .....	50
8441.1000	-- Other .....	7
8441.2000	-- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes .....	7
8441.3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding .....	7
8441.4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp paper or paperboard.....	7
8441.8000	- Other machinery .....	7
	- Parts:	
8441.9000	-- for use in cinematographic and photographic laboratories and the printing industries .....	50
8441.9000	-- Other .....	7
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos. 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of finance.	
8479.8200	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring, machines .....	25
	-- Household type and sanitary ware:	
8479.8901	--- Sanitary ware .....	80
8479.8901	--- Other .....	25
	--- Other:	
8479.8909	--- Steering machinery for ships .....	4
8479.8909	--- for the chemical and plastics industries:	
8479.8909	--- Machines which provide a service in exchange for payment .....	40
8479.8909	--- Other .....	25
8479.9000	- Parts .....	25
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:	
8480.1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry .....	7
8480.2000	- Mould bases .....	7
8480.3000	- Moulding patterns .....	70
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	
8480.4100	-- Injection or compression types .....	7

8480.4900	-- Other .....	7
8480.5000	- Moulds for glass .....	7
8480.6000	- Moulds for mineral materials .....	7
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:	
8480.7100	- Injection or compression types .....	7
8480.7900	- Other .....	7
8481	<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermo-statically controlled valves:</b>	
	- Pressure-reducing valves:	
8481.1000	-- Of stainless steel .....	7
8481.1000	-- Other .....	35
	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:	
8481.2000	-- Of stainless steel .....	7
8481.2000	-- Other .....	35
	- Check valves:	
8481.3000	-- Of stainless steel .....	7
8481.3000	-- Other .....	35
	- Safety or relief valves:	
8481.4000	-- Of stainless steel .....	7
8481.4000	-- Of stainless steel .....	7
8481.4000	-- Other .....	35
	- Other appliances:	
8481.8000	-- Of stainless steel .....	7
8481.8000	-- Other .....	35
	- Parts:	
8481.9000	-- Of stainless steel .....	7
8481.9000	-- Other .....	35
8482	<b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>	
8482.1000	- Ball bearings .....	14
8482.2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies .....	14
8482.3000	-- Spherical roller bearings .....	14
8482.4000	-- Needle roller bearings .....	14
8482.5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings .....	14
8482.8000	- Other including combined ball/roller bearings .....	14
	- Parts:	
8482.9100	-- Balls, needles and rollers .....	14
8482.9900	-- Other .....	14
8483	<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints), excluding products for aircraft:</b>	
8483.1000	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks .....	25
8483.2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings .....	14



8483.3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings .....	14
	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	
8483.4000	-- Marine gear, complete, and reversible propeller assemblies for ships .....	4
8483.4000	-- Other .....	25
8483.5000	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks .....	25
8483.6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) .....	25
8483.9000	-- Parts .....	25
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelope or similar packings:	
8484.1000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more or more layers of metal .....	25
8484.9000	- Other .....	25
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8485.1000	- Ships' propellers and blades therefor .....	4
8485.9000	- Other .....	25
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):	
	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:	
8501.1000	-- Other than solely for alternating current and toys .....	35
8501.2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W .....	35
	- Other DC motors; DC generators:	
8501.3100	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W .....	35
8501.3200	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW .....	35
8501.3300	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 kW but not exceed 375 kW .....	35
8501.3400	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kW .....	35
	- AC generators (alternators):	
8501.6100	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 kVA .....	35
8501.6200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA .....	35
8501.6300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA .....	35
8501.6400	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA .....	35

8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters: - Generating sets with compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8502.1100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA .....	35	
8502.1200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA .....	35	
8502.1300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA .....	35	
8502.2000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines .....	35	
8502.3000	- Other generating sets .....	35	
	- Electric rotary converters:		
8502.4001	-- Welding equipment .....	35	
8502.4009	-- Other .....	35	
8503	8503.0000	Perts suitable for use solely of principally with the machines of heading No. 8501 or 8502 .....	35
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:		
8504.1000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes .....	10	
8504.2200	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA, excluding up to and including 1250 kVA .....	35	
8504.2300	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA .....	35	
	- Other transformers:		
8504.3100	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA, excluding for toys .....	35	
8504.3200	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA .....	35	
8504.3300	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA .....	35	
8504.3400	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA .....	35	
8504.4000	- Static converters .....	35	
8504.5000	- Other inductors .....	35	
8504.9000	- Parts, excluding of transformers for toys .....	35	
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:		
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		
8505.1100	-- Of metal .....	25	
8505.1900	-- Other .....	25	
8505.2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes .....	25	
8505.3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads .....	25	
8505.9000	- Other, including parts .....	25	
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries: - Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> :		

8506.1100	-- Manganese dioxide .....	40
	-- Mercuric oxide:	
8506.1200	-- for hearing aid equipment .....	15
8506.1300	-- Silver oxide .....	40
8506.1900	-- Other .....	40
8506.2000	- Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .....	40
	- Parts:	
8506.9000	-- Of mercuric oxide batteries for hearing aid equipment .....	15
8506.9000	-- Other .....	40
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):	
8507.9000	- Parts .....	10
8508	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:	
8508.1000	- Drills of all kinds .....	7
8508.2000	- Saws .....	7
8508.8000	- Other tools .....	7
8508.9000	- Parts .....	7
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
8509.1000	- Vacuum cleaners .....	80
8509.2000	- Floor polishers .....	80
8509.3000	- Kitchen waste disposers .....	80
	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors:	
8509.4001	-- Food mixers .....	80
8509.4009	-- Other .....	80
8509.8000	- Other appliances .....	80
8509.9000	- Parts .....	50
8510	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:	
8510.1000	- Shavers .....	80
	-- Hair clippers:	
	--- For industrial or agricultural use:	
8510.2001	---- Sheep shears .....	25
8510.2009	---- Other .....	25
	- Parts:	
	-- For electric shavers:	
8510.9000	--- Blades and cutting plates .....	100
8510.9000	--- Other .....	50
8510.9000	--- for electric hair clippers .....	25
8510.9000	--- Other .....	25
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such	

	engines:	
8511.1000	- Sparking plugs .....	35
8511.2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels .....	35
8511.3000	- Distributors; ignition coils .....	35
8511.4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators .....	35
8511.5000	- Other generators .....	35
8511.8000	- Other equipment .....	35
8511.9000	- Parts .....	35
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:	
8512.1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles .....	35
8512.2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment .....	35
8512.3000	- Sound signalling equipment .....	35
8512.4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters .....	35
8512.9000	- Parts .....	35
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No. 8512:	
	- Lamps:	
8513.1000	-- Buoy lanterns .....	11
8513.1000	-- Other .....	90
	- Parts:	
8513.9000	-- For buoy lanterns .....	11
8513.9000	-- Other .....	90
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:	
8514.1000	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens .....	7
8514.2000	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens .....	7
8514.3000	- Other furnaces and ovens .....	7
8514.4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment .....	7
8514.9000	- Parts .....	7
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides:	
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	
8515.1100	-- Soldering irons and guns .....	7
8515.1900	-- Other .....	7
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:	

8515.2100	-- Fully or partly automatic .....	7
8515.2900	-- Other .....	7
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:	
8515.3100	-- Fully or partly automatic .....	7
8515.3900	-- Other .....	7
	- Other machines and apparatus:	
8515.8001	-- Electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides .....	7
8515.8002	-- Machines or apparatus for ultrasonic welding of metals or plastics .....	7
8515.8003	-- Machines or apparatus for ultrasonic welding of other materials .....	7
8515.8009	-- Other .....	7
8515.9000	- Parts .....	7
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro- thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 8545:	
8516.1000	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters .....	35
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	
8516.2100	-- Storage heating radiators .....	35
	-- Other:	
8516.2901	--- Other electric stoves and electric space heating apparatus .....	35
8516.2909	--- Other .....	80
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	
8516.3100	-- Hair dryers .....	80
8516.3200	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus .....	80
8516.3300	-- Hand-drying apparatus .....	80
	- Electric smoothing irons:	
8516.4001	-- Specially designed for industrial use .....	80
8516.4009	-- Other .....	15
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	
8516.7100	-- Coffee or tea makers .....	80
8516.7200	-- Toasters .....	80
	--- Other:	
8516.7909	---- Pans .....	35
8516.7909	---- Other .....	80
	- Electric heating resistors:	
8516.8001	-- For apparatus of this heading .....	35
8516.8009	-- Other .....	35
8516.9000	- Parts .....	35
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-	

	current line systems:	
8517.1000	- Telephone sets .....	40
8517.2000	- Teleprinters .....	40
8517.3000	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus .....	40
8517.4000	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems .....	40
	- Other apparatus:	
8517.8100	-- Telephonic .....	40
8517.8200	-- Telegraphic .....	40
8517.9000	- Parts .....	40
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:	
8518.1000	- Microphones and stands therefor .....	40
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	
8518.2100	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures .....	40
8518.2200	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure .....	40
8518.2900	-- Other .....	40
8518.3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets .....	40
8518.4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers .....	40
8518.5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets .....	40
8518.9000	- Parts .....	40
8519	Turntables (record-decks), recordplayers, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:	
8519.1000	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players .....	75
	- Other record-players:	
8519.2100	-- Without loudspeaker .....	75
8519.2900	-- Other .....	75
	- Turntables (record-decks):	
8519.3100	-- With automatic record changing mechanism .....	75
8519.3900	-- Other .....	75
8519.4000	- Transcribing machines .....	75
	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:	
8519.9100	-- Cassette-type .....	75
	-- Other:	
8519.9901	--- Designed to be connected solely with cinematographic projectors .....	50
8519.9909	--- Other .....	75
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:	
8520.1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power .....	75
8520.2000	- Telephone answering machines .....	75

	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:	
8520.3100	-- Cassette-type .....	75
8520.3900	-- Other .....	75
	- Other:	
8520.9001	-- To be connected solely with other recording apparatus .....	50
8520.9009	-- Other .....	75
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus:	
	- Magnetic tape-type:	
8521.1001	-- For television enterprises, subject to compliance with definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance .....	35
8521.1009	-- Other .....	75
	- Other:	
8521.9001	-- For television enterprises, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance .....	35
8521.9009	-- Other .....	75
8522	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings Nos. 8519 to 8521:	
	- Pick-up cartridges:	
8522.1000	-- For apparatus of subheading no 8521.1001 and 8521.9001 .....	35
8522.1000	-- Other .....	75
	- Other:	
8522.9000	-- For apparatus of subheading no. 8521.1001 and 8521.9001 .....	35
8522.9000	-- Other .....	75
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37:	
	- Magnetic tapes:	
	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:	
8523.1101	--- For machines of heading No. 8471 .....	25
8523.1109	--- Other .....	75
	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:	
8523.1201	--- For machines of heading No. 8471 .....	25
8523.1209	--- Other .....	75
	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:	
8523.1301	--- For machines of heading No. 8471 .....	25
8523.1309	--- Other .....	75
	- Magnetic discs:	
8523.2001	-- For machines of heading No. 8471 .....	25
8523.2009	-- Other .....	75
	- Other:	
8523.9001	-- Magnetic cards for machines of heading No. 8471 .....	25
8523.9009	-- Other .....	75

8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:	
	- Gramophone records:	
8524.1001	-- With Icelandic material .....	20
8524.1009	-- Other .....	75
	- Magnetic tapes:	
	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:	
8524.2101	--- With Icelandic material .....	20
8524.2103	--- For machines of heading No. 8471, excluding games and the like .....	25
8524.2109	--- Other .....	75
	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:	
8524.2201	--- With Icelandic material .....	20
8524.2203	--- For machines of heading No. 8471, excluding games and the like .....	25
8524.2209	--- Other .....	75
	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:	
8524.2301	--- With Icelandic material .....	20
8524.2303	--- For machines of heading No. 8471, excluding games and the like .....	25
8524.2309	--- Other .....	75
	- Other:	
8524.9001	-- With Icelandic material .....	20
8524.9003	-- For machines of heading No. 8471, excluding games and the like .....	25
8524.9009	-- Other .....	75
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras:	
	- Transmission apparatus:	
8525.1001	-- For distress transmission, of a type recognized by the State Ship Inspection Office .....	4
8525.1009	-- Other .....	35
	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:	
8525.2001	-- For distress transmission, of a type recognized by the State Ship Inspection Office .....	4
8525.2009	-- Other .....	35
8525.3000	- Television cameras .....	35
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
	- Radar apparatus .....	4
	- Other:	
8526.9100	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus .....	4
	-- Radio remote control apparatus:	
8526.9201	--- For household appliances, door openers and the like, excluding for toys .....	35
8526.9209	--- Other .....	35



8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock: - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527.1100	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus .....	75
8527.1900	-- Other .....	75
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527.2100	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus .....	75
8527.2900	-- Other .....	75
	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527.3100	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus .....	75
8527.3200	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock .....	75
8527.3900	-- Other .....	75
	- Other apparatus:	
8527.9001	-- Specially designed for reception of distress signals from ships and aeroplanes .....	4
8527.9009	-- Other .....	75
8528	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:	
	- Colour:	
8528.1001	-- For television enterprises, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of finance .....	35
8528.1009	-- Other .....	75
	- Black and white or other monochrome:	
8528.2001	-- For television enterprises, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of finance .....	35
8528.2009	-- Other .....	75
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings Nos. 8525 to 8528:	
	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	
	-- Of apparatus of headings Nos. 8525, 8526,	

	8527.9001, 8528.1001 and 8528.2001:	
8529.1001	--- Of apparatus of headings Nos. 8525.1001, 8525.2001 and 8526.1000 .....	4
8529.1001	--- Other .....	35
8529.1009	-- Other .....	35
	- Other:	
	-- Of apparatus of headings Nos. 8525, 8526, 8527.9001, 8528.1001 and 8528.2001:	
8529.9001	--- For apparatus of headings Nos. 8525.1001, 8525.2001 and 8526.1000 .....	4
8529.9001	--- Other .....	35
	-- Other:	
8529.9009	--- For television cameras .....	35
8529.9009	--- Other .....	75
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No. 8608):	
8530.1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways .....	35
8530.8000	- Other equipment .....	35
8530.9000	- Parts .....	35
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading Nos. 8512 or 8530:	
8531.1000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus .....	7
8531.2000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED) .....	35
8513.8000	- Other apparatus .....	35
	- Parts:	
8531.9000	-- For apparatus of heading No. 8531.1000 .....	7
8531.9000	-- Other .....	35
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):	
	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors):	
8532.1000	- Weighing 1 kg or less .....	7
8532.1000	- Other .....	35
	- Other fixed capacitors:	
	-- Tantalum:	
8532.2100	--- Weighing 1 kg or less .....	7
8532.2100	--- Other .....	35
	-- Aluminium electrolytic:	
8532.2200	--- Weighing 1 kg or less .....	7
8532.2200	--- Other .....	35
	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer:	
8532.2300	--- Weighing 1 kg or less .....	7
8532.2300	--- Other .....	35
	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer:	
8532.2400	--- Weighing 1 kg or less .....	7

8532.2400	--- Other .....	35
	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics:	
8532.2500	--- Weighing 1 kg or less .....	7
8532.2500	--- Other .....	35
	-- Other:	
8532.9000	--- Weighing 1 kg or less .....	7
8532.9000	--- Other .....	35
	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors:	
8532.9000	-- Weighing 1 kg or less .....	7
8532.9000	-- Other .....	35
	• Parts:	
8532.9000	-- For capacitors weighing 1 kg or less .....	7
8532.9000	-- Other .....	35
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:	
8533.1000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types .....	7
	- Other fixed resistors:	
8533.2100	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W .....	7
8533.2900	-- Other .....	7
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :	
8533.3100	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W .....	7
8533.3900	-- Other .....	7
8533.4000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers .....	7
8533.9000	- Parts .....	7
8534	8534.0000 Printed circuits .....	7
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:	
8535.1000	- Fuses .....	35
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	
8535.2100	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV .....	35
8535.2900	-- Other .....	35
8535.3000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches .....	35
8535.4000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors .....	35
	- Other :	
8535.9009	-- Junction boxes .....	35
8535.9009	-- Other .....	35
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not	

	exceeding 1,000 volts:	
8536.1000	- Fuses .....	35
8536.2000	- Automatic circuit breakers .....	35
8536.3000	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits .....	35
	- Relays:	
8536.4100	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V .....	35
8536.4900	-- Other .....	75
8536.4900	-- Switches rated 0.5 amp and 30-200 amp, for voltage lower than 500 V .....	7
8536.4900	--- Lamp sockets .....	7
8536.4900	--- Other .....	35
	- Other switches:	
8536.5000	-- Rated 0.5 amp and 30-200 amp, for voltage lower than 500 V .....	7
8536.5000	-- Other .....	35
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	
8536.6100	-- Lamp-holders .....	7
8536.6900	-- Other .....	35
8536.9000	- Other apparatus .....	35
8537	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 8517:	
8537.1000	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V .....	35
8537.2000	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V .....	35
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No. 8535, 8536 or 8537:	
8538.1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 8537, not equipped with their apparatus .....	35
8538.9000	- Other .....	35
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps:	
	- Sealed beam lamp units:	
8539.1000	-- For motor vehicles .....	35
8539.1000	-- Other .....	40
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	
8539.2100	-- Tungsten halogen .....	40
8539.2200	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V .....	40
8539.2900	-- Other .....	40
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	
8539.3100	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode .....	40
8539.3900	-- Other .....	40

8539.4000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps .....	40
	- Parts:	
8539.9000	-- Of sealed beams for motor vehicles .....	35
8539.9000	-- Other .....	40
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas- filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):	
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	
8540.1100	-- Colour .....	35
8540.1200	-- Black and white or other monochrome .....	35
8540.2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes .....	35
8540.3000	- Other cathode-ray tubes .....	35
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding gridcontrolled tubes:	
8540.4100	-- Magnetrons .....	35
8540.4200	-- Klystrons .....	35
8540.4900	-- Other .....	35
	- Other valves and tubes:	
8540.8100	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes .....	35
8540.8900	-- Other .....	35
	- Parts:	
8540.9100	-- Of cathode-ray tubes .....	35
8540.9900	-- Other .....	35
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:	
8541.1000	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes .....	35
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	
8541.2100	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W .....	35
8541.2900	-- Other .....	35
8541.3000	- Thyristors, discs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices .....	35
8541.4000	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes .....	35
8541.5000	- Other semiconductor devices .....	35
8541.6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals .....	35
8541.9000	- Parts .....	35
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:	
	- Monolithic integrated circuits:	
8542.1100	-- Digital .....	35

8542.1900	-- Other .....	35
8542.2000	- Hybrid integrated circuits .....	35
8542.8000	- Other .....	35
8542.9000	- Parts .....	35
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8543.1000	- Particle accelerators .....	7
8543.2000	- Signal generators .....	35
8543.3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis .....	35
	- Other machines and apparatus:	
8543.8001	-- Household type .....	35
8543.8009	-- Other .....	35
	- Parts:	
8543.9001	-- Of apparatus of subheading No.8543.8001 .....	35
8543.9009	-- Other .....	35
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:	
	- Winding wire:	
8544.1100	-- Of copper .....	35
8544.1900	-- Other .....	35
8544.2000	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors .....	35
8544.3000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircrafts or ships .....	35
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	
8544.4100	-- Fitted with connectors .....	35
8544.4900	-- Other .....	35
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:	
8544.5100	-- Fitted with connectors .....	35
8544.5900	-- Other .....	35
8544.6000	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V .....	35
	- Optical fibre cables:	
8544.7000	-- Not optically worked .....	50
8544.7000	-- Fitted with connectors .....	50
8544.7000	-- Other .....	35
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:	
	- Electrodes:	
8545.1100	-- Of a kind used for furnaces .....	25
8545.1900	-- Other .....	25

	8545.2000	- Brushes .....	25
	8545.9000	- Other .....	25
8546		Electrical insulators of any material:	
	8546.1000	- Of glass .....	25
	8546.2000	- Of ceramics .....	25
	8546.9000	- Other .....	25
8547		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, treaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No. 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:	
	8547.1000	- Insulating fittings of ceramics .....	25
	8547.2000	- Insulating fittings of plastics .....	25
	8547.9000	- Other .....	25
8548	8548.0000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter .....	35
8601		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:	
	8601.1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity .....	10
	8601.2000	- Powered by electric accumulators .....	10
8602		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:	
	8602.1000	- Diesel-electric locomotives .....	10
	8602.9000	- Other .....	10
8603		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No. 8604:	
	8603.1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity .....	10
	8603.9000	- Other .....	10
8604	8604.0000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, work- shops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles) .....	10
8605	8605.0000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self- propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 8604) .....	10
8606		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:	
	8606.1000	- Tank wagons and the like .....	10
	8606.2000	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading No. 8606.10 .....	10
	8606.3000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20 .....	10

		- Other:	
	8606.9100	-- Covered and closed .....	10
	8606.9200	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm .....	10
	8606.9900	-- Other .....	10
8607		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:	
		- Bogies, bissel-bogiss, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	
	8607.1100	-- Driving bogie and bissel-bogies .....	10
	8607.1200	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies .....	10
	8607.1900	-- Other, including parts .....	10
		- Brakes and parts thereof:	
	8607.2100	-- Air brakes and parts thereof .....	10
	8607.2900	-- Other .....	10
	8607.3000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof .....	10
		- Other:	
	8607.9100	-- Of locomotives .....	10
	8607.9900	-- Other .....	10
8608		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:	
	8608.0000	- Electric traffic control equipment .....	35
	8608.0000	- Other .....	10
8609	8609.0000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport .....	7
8701		Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 8709):	
	8701.1000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors .....	25
	8701.2000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers .....	25
	8701.3000	- Track-laying tractors .....	25
		- Other:	
	8701.9001	-- Ordinary tractors .....	7
	8701.9009	-- Other .....	25
8702		Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles:	
		- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	8702.1001	-- For 10-17 persons, including driver .....	30
	8702.1002	-- For 18-29 persons, including driver .....	30
	8702.1009	-- Other .....	30
		- Other:	
	8702.9001	-- For 10-17 persons, including driver .....	30
	8702.9002	-- For 18-29 persons, including driver .....	30
	8702.9009	-- Other .....	30



8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 8702), including station wagons and racing cars: - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles: -- On tracks:	
8703.1011	--- Of dead weight 400 kg or less (including motorcycles on tracks) .....	90
8703.1012	--- A.T.V. (all terrain vehicles), four-wheeled, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance .....	90
8703.1013	--- Ambulances .....	15
8703.1019	--- Other .....	40
8703.1090	-- Other .....	90
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc: --- Solely for the transport of passengers:	
8703.2111	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.2112	---- A.T.V., four wheeled .....	90
8703.2113	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.2119	---- Other, used .....	90
8703.2190	--- Other .....	90
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc: --- Solely for the transport of passengers, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,300 cc:	
8703.2211	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.2212	---- A.T.V., four wheeled .....	90
8703.2213	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.2219	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Other, solely for the transport of passengers:	
8703.2221	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.2222	---- A.T.V., four wheeled .....	90
8703.2223	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.2229	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Other:	
8703.2231	---- Ambulances .....	15
8703.2239	---- Other .....	90
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc: --- Solely for the transport of passengers, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,600 cc:	
8703.2311	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.2312	---- A.T.V., four wheeled .....	90
8703.2313	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.2319	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Solely for the transport of passengers, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,600 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc:	
8703.2321	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.2322	---- A.T.V., four wheeled .....	90
8703.2323	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.2329	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Solely for the transport of passengers, of a	

	cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,300 cc:	
8703.2331	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.2332	---- A.T.V., four wheeled .....	90
8703.2333	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.2339	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Other, solely for the transport of passengers:	
8703.2341	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.2324	---- A.T.V., four wheeled .....	90
8703.2343	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.2349	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Other:	
8703.2351	---- Ambulances .....	15
8703.2359	---- Other .....	90
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:	
	--- Solely for the transport of passengers:	
8703.2411	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.2412	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.2419	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Other:	
8703.2421	---- Ambulances .....	15
8703.2429	---- Other .....	90
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:	
	--- Solely for the transport of passengers, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:	
8703.3111	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.3112	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.3119	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Solely for the transport of passengers, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:	
8703.3121	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.3122	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.3129	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Other, solely for the transport of passengers:	
8703.3131	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.3132	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.3139	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Other:	
8703.3141	---- Ambulances .....	90
8703.3149	---- Other .....	90
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:	
	--- Solely for the transport of passengers, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,600 cc:	
8703.3211	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.3212	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.3219	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Solely for the transport of passengers, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,600 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc:	
8703.3221	---- With all wheel drive .....	90

8703.3222	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.3229	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Solely for the transport of passengers, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc but not exceeding 2,300 cc:	
8703.3231	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.3232	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.3239	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Other solely for the transport of passengers:	
8703.3241	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.3242	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.3249	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Other:	
8703.3251	---- Ambulances .....	15
8703.3259	---- Other .....	15
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:	
	--- Solely for the transport of passengers, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 3,000 cc:	
8703.3311	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.3212	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.3319	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Other, solely for the transport of passengers:	
8703.3321	---- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.3322	---- Other, new .....	90
8703.3329	---- Other, used .....	90
	--- Other:	
8703.3331	---- Ambulances .....	15
8703.3339	---- Other .....	15
	- Other:	
	-- Solely for the transport of passengers:	
8703.9011	--- With all wheel drive .....	90
8703.9012	--- Other, new .....	90
8703.9019	--- Other, used .....	90
	-- Other:	
8703.9021	--- Ambulances .....	15
8703.9029	--- Other .....	90
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	
8704.1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use .....	30
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	-- G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tons:	
8704.2101	--- Chassis fitted with engines and cabs, of a carrying capacity less than 3 tons .....	30
8704.2109	--- Other .....	30
	-- G.v.w. exceeding 5 tons but not exceeding 20 tons:	
	--- Chassis fitted with engines and cabs:	
8704.2211	---- Of a carrying capacity less than 3 tons .....	30
8704.2219	---- Other .....	30
	--- Other vehicles:	
8704.2221	---- Of a carrying capacity less than 3 tons .....	30
8704.2222	---- Of a carrying capacity 3 tons or more, for the transport of both passengers and goods .....	30

8704.2229	---- Other .....	30
	-- G.v.w. exceeding 20 tons:	
8704.2301	--- Chassis fitted with engines and cabs .....	30
8704.2309	--- Other .....	30
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
	-- G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tons:	
8704.3101	--- Chassis fitted with engines and cabs, of a carrying capacity less than 3 tons .....	30
8704.3109	--- Other .....	30
	-- G.v.w. exceeding 5 tons:	
	--- Chassis fitted with engines and cabs:	
8704.3211	---- Of a carrying capacity less than 3 tons .....	30
8704.3219	---- Other .....	30
	--- Other vehicles:	
8704.3221	---- Of a carrying capacity less than 3 tons .....	30
8704.3222	---- Of a carrying capacity 3 tons or more, for the transport of both passengers and goods .....	30
8704.3229	---- Other .....	30
	- Other:	
8704.9010	-- Chassis fitted with engines and cabs, of a carrying capacity less than 3 tons .....	30
8704.9020	-- Chassis fitted with engines and cabs, of a carrying capacity 3 tons or more .....	30
	-- Other vehicles:	
8704.9031	--- Of a carrying capacity less than 3 tons .....	30
8704.9039	--- Other .....	30
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete, mixer lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):	
8705.1000	- Crane lorries .....	30
8705.2000	- Mobile drilling derricks .....	30
8705.3000	- Fire fighting vehicles .....	15
8705.4000	- Concrete-mixer lorries .....	30
	- Other:	
8705.9001	-- Snow-ploughs .....	15
8705.9009	-- Other .....	30
8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 8701 to 8705:	
8706.0001	- For public service type passenger vehicles and lorries .....	30
8706.0009	- Other .....	90
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 8701 to 8705:	
8708.1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof .....	35
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	
8708.2100	-- Safety seat bolts .....	35
8708.2900	-- Other .....	35

		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:	
8708.3100	-- Mounted brake linings .....	35	
8708.3900	-- Other .....	35	
8708.4000	- Gear boxes .....	35	
8708.5000	- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components .....	35	
8708.6000	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof .....	35	
8708.7000	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof .....	35	
8708.8000	- Suspension shock-absorbers .....	35	
	- Other parts and accessories:		
8708.9100	-- Radiators .....	35	
8708.9200	-- Silencers and exhaust pipes .....	35	
8708.9300	-- Clutches and parts thereof .....	35	
8708.9400	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes .....	35	
8708.9900	-- Other .....	35	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:		
	- Vehicles:		
8709.1100	-- Electrical .....	18	
8709.1900	-- Other .....	18	
8709.9000	- Parts .....	18	
8710	8710.0000 Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles .....	45	
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
8711.1000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 chassis fitted with engines and cabs, of a carrying capacity less than 3 tons .....	80	
8711.2000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 chassis fitted with engines and cabs, of a carrying capacity less than 3 tons but not exceeding 250 chassis fitted with engines and cabs, of a carrying capacity less than 3 tons .....	80	
8711.3000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 chassis fitted with engines and cabs, of a carrying capacity less than 3 tonnes .....	80	
8711.4000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 chassis fitted with engines and cabs, of a carrying capacity less than 3 tonnes .....	80	

	chassis fitted with engines and cabs, of a carrying capacity less than 3 tonnes but not exceeding 800 chassis fitted with engines and cabs, of a carrying capacity less than 3 tonnes .....	80
8711.5000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800	
	chassis fitted with engines and cabs, of a carrying capacity less than 3 tonnes .....	80
8711.9000	- Other .....	80
8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:	
8712.0000	-- Children's bicycles .....	90
8712.0000	-- Other .....	80
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 8711 to 8713:	
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	
8714.1100	-- Saddles .....	80
8714.1900	-- Other .....	80
8714.2000	-- Other invalid carriages .....	80
	- Other:	
	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof:	
8714.9100	--- For children's bicycles .....	50
8714.9100	--- Other .....	80
	-- Wheel rims and spokes:	
8714.9200	--- For children's bicycles .....	50
8714.9200	--- Other .....	80
	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and fre-wheel sprocket-wheels:	
8714.9300	--- For children's bicycles .....	50
8714.9300	--- Other .....	80
	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:	
8714.9400	--- For children's bicycles .....	50
8714.9400	--- Other .....	80
	-- Saddles:	
8714.9500	--- For children's bicycles .....	50
8714.9500	--- Other .....	80
	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:	
8714.9600	--- For children's bicycles .....	50
8714.9500	--- Other .....	80
	-- Other:	
8714.9900	--- For children's bicycles .....	50
8714.9900	--- Other .....	80
8715	8715.0000 Baby carriages and parts thereof .....	50
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:	
8716.1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping .....	40
8716.2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and	

	semi-trailers for agricultural purposes .....	7
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:	
8716.3100	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers .....	30
8716.3900	-- Other .....	30
8716.4000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers .....	30
	- Other vehicles	
8716.8001	-- Wheelbarrows and hand carts .....	30
8716.8009	-- Other .....	30
	- Parts:	
8716.9001	-- Of vehicles of subheading No. 8716.2000 .....	30
	-- Bodies for trailers and semi-trailers:	
8716.9002	--- For trailers and semi-trailers especially designed for the transport of goods .....	30
8716.9002	--- Other .....	30
	-- Other:	
8716.9009	--- For wheelbarrows and handcarts .....	30
8716.9009	--- Other .....	30
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:	
9001.1001	-- Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles, neither optically worked nor mounted .....	50
9001.1002	-- Optical fibre bundles and optical cables, fitted with connectors, for use primarily in optical apparatus .....	40
9001.1009	-- Other .....	35
9001.2000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material .....	35
9001.3000	- Contact lenses .....	20
9001.4000	- Spectacle lenses of glass .....	20
9001.5000	- Spectacle lenses of glass .....	20
9001.9000	- Other .....	35
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirror and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
	- Objective lenses:	
9002.1100	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers .....	50
	-- Other:	
9002.1901	--- Lenses for beacons .....	35
9002.1909	--- Other .....	50
9002.2000	- Filters .....	50
9002.9000	- Other .....	50
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:	
9003.1100	-- Of plastics .....	50

9003.1900	-- Of pother materials .....	50
9003.9000	- Parts .....	50
9004	<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</b>	
9004.1000	- Sunglasses .....	50
	- Other:	
9004.9001	-- Welders goggles and protective spectacles .....	7
9004.9009	-- Other .....	50
9005	<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b>	
9005.1000	- Binoculars .....	80
9005.8000	- Other instruments .....	80
9005.9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings) .....	80
9006	<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 8539:</b>	
9006.1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders .....	50
9006.2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms .....	50
	- Cameras specially for designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes:	
9006.3000	-- For medical researchj purposes .....	7
9006.3000	-- Other .....	50
9006.4000	Instant print cameras .....	50
	- Other cameras:	
9006.5100	-- With a through-the-lens viviefinder (single lens reflex (SLR), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm .....	50
9006.5300	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm .....	50
9006.5900	-- Other .....	50
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	
9006.6100	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus .....	5
9006.6200	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like .....	50
9006.6900	-- Other .....	50
	- Parts and accessories:	
9006.9100	-- For cameras .....	50
9006.9900	-- Other .....	50
9007	<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>	
	- Cameras:	
9007.1100	-- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm file .....	50
9007.1900	-- Other .....	50



	- Projectors:	
9007.2100	-- for film of less than 16 mm width .....	50
9007.2900	-- Other .....	50
	- Parts and accessories:	
9007.9100	-- for cameras .....	50
9007.9200	-- for projectors .....	50
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	
9008.1000	- Slide projectors .....	50
9008.2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies .....	50
9008.4000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers .....	50
9008.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	50
9009	Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:	
	- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:	
9009.1100	-- Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process) .....	50
9009.1200	-- Operating by reproducing the original image via and intermediates onto the copy (indirect process) .....	50
	- Other photocopying apparatus:	
9009.2100	-- incorporating an optical system .....	50
9009.2200	-- of the contact type .....	50
9009.3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus .....	50
9009.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	50
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negoscopes; projection screens:	
9010.1000	- apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper .....	50
9010.2000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negoscopes .....	50
9010.3000	- Projection screens .....	50
9010.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	50
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection:	
9011.1000	- Stereoscopic microscopes .....	35
9011.2000	- Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection .....	350

9011.8000	- Other microscopes .....	350
9011.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	350
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	
9012.1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus .....	35
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
9013.1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI .....	40
9013.2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes .....	40
9013.8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments .....	40
9013.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	40
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:	
9014.1000	- Direction finding compasses .....	4
	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):	
9014.2000	-- Electronic and electrical .....	7
9014.2000	-- Other .....	4
	Other instruments and appliances:	
9014.8000	-- Echo sounders, sonic and other such electric and and electronic sounders and fish detectors .....	4
9014.8000	-- Other electronic and electrical apparatus .....	7
9014.8000	-- Other .....	4
	- Parts and accessories:	
9014.9000	-- For electronic and electrical apparatus other than echo sounders sonic and other such electric and electronic sounders and fish detectors .....	7
9014.2900	-- Other .....	4
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:	
	- Rangefinders:	
9015.1000	-- Electronic and electrical apparatus .....	7
9015.1000	-- Other .....	35
	- Theodolites and tachometers:	
9015.1000	-- Electronic and electrical apparatus .....	7
9015.2000	-- Electronic and electrical apparatus .....	7
9015.2000	-- Other .....	35
	- Levels:	
9015.3000	-- Electronic and electrical apparatus .....	7

9015.3000	-- Other .....	35	
	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:		
9015.4000	-- Electronic and electrical apparatus .....	7	
9015.4000	-- Other .....	35	
	- Other instruments and appliances:		
9015.8000	-- Electronic and electrical apparatus .....	7	
9015.8000	-- Other .....	35	
	- Parts and accessories:		
9015.9000	-- For electronic and electrical apparatus .....	7	
9015.9000	-- Other .....	35	
9016	9016.0000	Masses of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights .....	7
9017		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
	9017.1000	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic .....	7
	9017.2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments .....	7
	9017.3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges .....	7
	9017.8000	- Other instruments .....	7
	9017.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	7
9018		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	
	9018.1100	-- Electro-cardiographs .....	35
	9018.1900	-- Other .....	35
	9018.2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray .....	35
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:	
	9018.3100	-- Syringes, with or without needles .....	35
	9018.3200	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures .....	35
	9018.3900	-- Other .....	35
		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:	
	9018.4100	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment .....	35
	9018.4900	-- Other .....	35
	9018.5000	-- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances .....	35
	9018.9000	-- Other instruments and appliances .....	35
9019		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy,	

		artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:	
9019.1000		- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus.....	35
9019.2000		- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus .....	35
9020	9020.0000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters .....	35
9021		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	
		- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	
9021.1100		-- Artificial joints .....	15
9021.1900		-- Other .....	15
		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	
9021.2100		-- Artificial teeth .....	15
9021.2900		-- Other .....	15
9021.3000		- Other artificial parts of the body .....	15
9021.4000		- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories .....	15
9021.5000		- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories .....	15
9021.9000		- Other .....	15
9022		Apparatus based on the uses of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	
		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
9022.1100		-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses .....	15
9022.1900		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
9022.2100		-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses .....	15
9022.2900		-- For other uses .....	15
9022.3000		- X-ray tubes .....	15

9022.9000	- Other, including parts and accessories .....	15
9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses:	
9023.0001	- Models for demonstrating revivification .....	35
9023.0009	- Other .....	35
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):	
9024.1000	- Machines and appliances for textil metals .....	7
9024.8000	- Other machines and appliances .....	7
9024.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	7
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combinations of these instruments:	
	- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:	
	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading:	
9025.1101	--- Clinical thermometers .....	35
	--- Other .....	35
	-- Other:	
9025.1900	--- Electronic and electrical instruments .....	7
	- Barometers, not combined with other instruments .....	7
9025.2000	-- Other .....	35
	- Other instruments:	
9025.8000	-- Electronic and electrical instruments .....	7
	-- Other:	
9025.8000	- Pyrometers, hydrometers and hygrometers .....	7
9025.8000	--- Other .....	35
9025.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	7
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:	
9026.1000	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids .....	7
9026.2000	- For measuring or checking pressure .....	7
9026.8000	- Other instruments or apparatus .....	7
9026.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	7
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:	

9027.1000	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus .....	7
9027.2000	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments .....	7
9027.3000	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible IR) .....	7
9027.4000	- Exposure meters .....	7
9027.5000	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR).....	7
9027.8000	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus .....	7
9027.9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories .....	7
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:	
	- Gas meters:	
9028.1000	-- Calibrating meters therefor .....	7
9028.1000	-- Other .....	35
	- Liquid meters:	
9028.2000	-- Calibrating meters therefor .....	7
9028.2000	-- Other .....	25
	- Electricity meters:	
9028.3000	-- Calibrating meters therefor .....	7
9028.3000	-- Other .....	35
9028.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	7
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 9015; stroboscopes:	
	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:	
9029.1000	-- Revolution counters and production counters .....	7
9029.1000	-- Other .....	35
	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	
9029.2000	-- Speed indicators, excluding magnetic.....	35
9029.2000	-- Other .....	7
9029.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	7
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alphas, betas, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:	
9030.1000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations .....	7
9030.2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs .....	7
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	
9030.3100	-- Multimeters .....	7
9030.3900	-- Other .....	7
9030.4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, peaphometers).....	7

9030.8100	-- With a recording device .....	7
9030.8900	-- Other .....	7
9030.9000	-- Parts and accessories .....	7
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:	
9031.1000	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts .....	7
9031.2000	- Test benches .....	7
9031.3000	- Profile projectors .....	7
9031.4000	- Other optical instruments and appliances .....	7
9031.8000	- Other instruments, appliances and machines .....	7
9031.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	7
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:	
9032.1000	-- Electronic and electrical .....	7
9032.1000	-- Other .....	35
9032.2000	- Manostats .....	7
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	
9032.8100	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic .....	7
9032.8900	-- Other .....	7
9032.9000	- Parts and accessories .....	7
9033	9033.0000 Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90 .....	7
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9101.1100	-- With mechanical display only .....	50
9101.1200	-- With opto-electronic display only .....	50
9101.1900	-- Other .....	50
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9101.2100	-- With automatic winding .....	50
9101.2900	-- Other .....	50
	- Other:	
9101.9100	-- Battery or accumulator powered .....	50
9101.9900	-- Other .....	50
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 9101:	
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	

	9102.1100	-- With mechanical display only .....	50
	9102.1200	-- With opto-electronic display only .....	50
	9102.1900	-- Other .....	0
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
	9102.2100	-- With automatic winding .....	50
	9102.2900	-- Other .....	50
		- Other.	
	9102.9100	-- Battery or accumulator powered .....	50
	9102.9900	-- Other .....	50
9103		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 9104:	
	9103.1000	- Battery or accumulator powered .....	50
	9103.9000	- Other .....	50
9104	9104.0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels .....	50
9105		Other clocks:	
		- Alarm clocks:	
		-- Alarm clocks:	
	9105.1100	-- Battery, accumulator or mains powered .....	50
	9105.1900	-- Other .....	50
		- Wall clocks:	
	9105.2100	-- Battery, accumulator or mains powered .....	50
	9105.2900	-- Other .....	50
		- Other:	
	9105.9100	-- Battery, accumulator or mains powered .....	50
	9105.9900	-- Other .....	50
9106		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time- registers, time-recorders):	
	9106.1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders .....	50
	9106.2000	- Parking meters .....	50
	9106.9000	- Other .....	50
9107	9107.0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor .....	50
9108		Watch movements, complete and assembled:	
		- Battery or accumulator powered:	
	9108.1100	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated .....	50
	9108.1200	-- With opto-electronic display only .....	50
	9108.1900	-- Other .....	50
	9108.2000	- With automatic winding .....	50
		- Other:	
	9108.9100	-- Measuring 33.8 mm or less .....	50



9108.9900	-- Other .....	50
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled: - Battery, accumulator or mains powered:	
9109.1100	-- Of alarm clocks .....	50
9109.1900	-- Other .....	50
9109.9000	- Other .....	50
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements: - Of watches:	
9110.1100	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) .....	50
9110.1200	-- Incomplete movements, assembled .....	50
9110.1900	-- Rough movements .....	50
9110.9000	- Other .....	50
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof:	
9111.1000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal .....	50
9111.2000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated .....	50
9111.8000	- Other cases .....	50
9111.9000	- Parts .....	50
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:	
9112.1000	- Cases of metal .....	50
9112.8000	- Other cases .....	50
9112.9000	- Parts .....	50
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: - Other:	
9113.9000	-- Of plastic material .....	50
9113.9000	-- Of leather .....	50
9113.9000	-- Of textile materials .....	50
9113.9000	-- Of incorporating pearls or precious or semi-precious stones .....	60
9114	Other clock or watch parts:	
9114.1000	- Springs, including hair-springs .....	50
9114.2000	- Jewels .....	50
9114.3000	- Diels .....	50
9114.4000	- Plates and bridges .....	50
9114.9000	- Other .....	50
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:	
9201.1000	- Upright pianos .....	30

	9201.2000	- Grand pianos .....	30
	9201.9000	- Other .....	30
9202		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):	
	9202.1000	- Played with a bow .....	50
		- Other:	
	9202.9000	-- Harps .....	30
	9202.9000	-- Other .....	50
9203	9203.0000	Keyboard pipe organs, excluding organs for use in churches, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of finance; and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds .....	30
9204		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:	
		- Accordions and similar instruments:	
	9204.1000	-- Foot-blown accordions .....	30
	9204.1000	-- Other .....	50
	9204.2000	- Mouth organs .....	50
9205		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):	
	9205.1000	- Brass-wind instruments .....	50
	9205.9000	- Other .....	50
9206	9206.0000	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas) .....	50
9207		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):	
		- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	
	9207.1001	-- Pianos .....	30
	9207.1002	-- Organs, excluding organs for use in churches, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance .....	30
	9207.1009	-- Other .....	50
	9207.9000	- Other .....	50
9208		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	
	9208.1000	- Musical boxes .....	50

	9208.9000	- Other .....	50
9209		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
	9209.1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes .....	50
	9209.2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes .....	50
	9209.3000	- Musical instrument strings .....	50
		- Other:	
	9209.9100	-- Parts and accessories for pianos .....	50
	9209.9200	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 9202 .....	50
	9209.9300	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 9203 .....	50
	9209.9400	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 9207 .....	50
	9209.9900	-- Other .....	50
9301	9301.0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading No. 9307 .....	60
9302	9302.0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No. 9303 or 9304 .....	60
9303		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):	
	9303.1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms .....	60
	9303.2000	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles .....	60
	9303.3000	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles .....	60
		- Other:	
	9303.9001	-- Line-throwing guns .....	20
	9303.9002	-- Whaling harpoon guns .....	20
	9303.9003	-- Captiv-bolt sheep pistols .....	20
	9303.9004	-- Emergency signaling guns .....	60
	9303.9009	-- Other .....	60
9304	9304.0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No. 9307 .....	60

9305		Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 9301 to 9304:	
	9305.1000	- Of revolvers or pistols .....	60
		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading No. 9303:	
	9305.2100	-- Shotgun barrels .....	60
	9305.2900	-- Other .....	60
		- Other:	
	9305.9000	-- Slings and swivel bands for shooting guns, rifles and carbines, of leather .....	65
	9305.9000	-- Other, excluding of textile .....	60
9306		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:	
	9306.1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof .....	35
		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:	
	9306.2100	-- Cartridges .....	35
	9306.2900	-- Other .....	35
		- Other cartridges and parts thereof:	
	9306.3001	-- Cartridges for whaling harpoon guns, line throwing guns and captive-bolt sheep pistols .....	35
	9306.3009	-- Other .....	35
		- Other:	
	9306.9001	-- Harpoons for whaling guns and line throwing guns .....	4
	9306.9009	-- Other .....	35
9307	9307.0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor .....	60
9401		Seats (other than those of heading No. 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	
		- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:	
	9401.2000	-- Tractor seats .....	7
		- Other seats:	
	9401.8000	-- Of asbestos-cement or of cellulose, fibre-cement or the like .....	80
	9401.8000	-- Of ceramic .....	25
9402		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as bath	

	reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	
9402.1000	- Dentists'barbers'or similar chairs and parts thereof .....	35
9402.9000	- Other .....	35
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:	
9405.3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees .....	100
	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:	
	-- Other:	
9405.4000	--- Buoy lanterns .....	11
	-- 9405.4000 Shipslanterns: 25	
	-- 9405.4000 Operation lamps: 35	
9405.4000	--- Programed illuminating combinations, e.g. "light organs" .....	35
9405.4009	--- Searchlights or spotlights .....	40
	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:	
9405.5000	-- Buoy lanterns .....	11
9405.5000	-- Ships'lanterns, oil lamps and gas- lighting apparatus .....	25
	Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like:	
	-- Other:	
9405.6000	--- With programmed illumination .....	35
	- Parts:	
	-- Of glass:	
	--- Other:	
9405.9109	---- For searchlights and spotlights .....	40
	-- Of plastics:	
	--- Other:	
9405.2909	---- For searchlights and spotlights .....	40
	-- Other:	
	--- Other:	
9405.9909	---- For buoy lanterns .....	11
9405.9909	---- For ships'lanterns, oil lanterns and gas-lighting apparatus .....	25
9405.9909	---- For operation lamps .....	35
9405.9909	--- For programmable illumination signs, nameplates and the like .....	40
9501	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls'carriages:	
9501.0001	- Childrens tricycles .....	80

9501.0009	- Other .....	90
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:	
9504.1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver .....	90
	- Articles and accessories for billiards:	
9504.2000	-- Billiard chalks .....	100
9504.2000	-- Other .....	90
9504.3000	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment .....	90
9504.4000	- Playing cards .....	90
	- Other:	
9504.9001	-- Chess boards and chessmen .....	50
9504.9002	-- Board games with dice and other similar games .....	90
9504.9009	-- Other .....	90
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:	
9505.1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities .....	100
9505.9000	- Other .....	100
9506	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:	
	- Snow-ski and other snow-ski equipment:	
9506.1100	-- Skis .....	50
9506.1200	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) .....	50
9506.1900	-- Other .....	50
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:	
9506.2100	-- Sailboards .....	50
9506.2900	-- Other .....	50
	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:	
9506.3100	-- Clubs, complete .....	50
9506.3200	-- Balls .....	50
9506.3900	-- Other .....	50
9506.4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis .....	90
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	
9506.5100	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung .....	50
9506.5900	-- Other .....	50
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:	
9506.6100	-- Lawn-tennis balls .....	50
9506.6200	-- Inflatable .....	50

9506.6900	-- Other .....	50
9506.7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached .....	50
	- Other:	
9506.9100	-- Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment .....	50
	-- Other:	
9506.9900	--- Protective knee pads and shin guards for sports and games .....	65
9506.9900	--- Other .....	50
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading No. 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	
9507.2000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled .....	4
	- Other:	
9507.9000	-- Parts for fishing rods, flies or bait .....	35
9508	9508.9000 -- Parts for fishing rods, flies or bait .....	35
9508	9508.0000 Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres .....	100
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):	
9601.1000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory .....	100
	- Other:	
9601.9001	-- Tools .....	100
9601.9009	-- Other .....	100
9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:	
9602.0001	- Gelatine capsules for medicaments .....	15
9602.0002	- For machinery .....	100
9602.0009	- Other .....	100
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines,	

		appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):	
		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	
9603.2100	--	Tooth brushes .....	50
		- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:	
9603.3000	--	Artists' brushes, according to further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance .....	35
9603.5000	-	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles .....	25
		- Other:	
9603.9000	--	Feather dusters .....	100
9603.9000	--	Mechanical carpet sweepers and parts thereof .....	25
9604	9604.0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles .....	80
9605		Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning:	
	9605.0000	- Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances in travelling cases or boxes .....	70
9606		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:	
9606.1000	-	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor .....	100
		- Buttons:	
	9606.2100	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material .....	100
	9606.2200	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material .....	100
	9606.2900	-- Other .....	100
	9606.3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks .....	100
9607		Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	
		- Parts:	
	9607.2001	-- Metal parts for the manufacture of zippers .....	14
9608		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens;	



	duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No. 9609:	
9608.1000	- Ball point pens .....	50
9608.2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers .....	50
	- Fountain pen, stylograph pen and other pens:	
9608.3100	-- Indian ink drawing pens .....	50
9608.3900	-- Other .....	50
9608.4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils .....	50
9608.5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings .....	50
9608.6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir .....	50
	- Other:	
9608.9100	-- Pen nibs and nib points .....	50
9608.9900	-- Other .....	50
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:	
9609.1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath .....	50
9609.2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured .....	50
9609.9000	- Other .....	50
9610	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed:	
9610.0000	- Blackboards for schools .....	35
9610.0000	- Other .....	80
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-peds, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	
9612.1000	- Ribbons .....	80
9612.2000	- Ink-peds .....	80
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	
9613.1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable .....	80
9613.2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable .....	80
9613.3000	- Table lighters .....	80

	9613.8000	- Other lighters .....	80
	9613.9000	- Parts .....	80
9614		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:	
	9614.1000	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes .....	80
	9614.2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls .....	80
	9614.9000	- Other .....	80
9615		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No. 8516, and parts thereof:	
	9615.1100	-- Of hard rubber or plastics .....	100
	9615.1900	-- Other .....	100
		- Other:	
		-- Hairpins, hair curlers, curling grips and similar articles, excluding for ornamental purposes:	
	9615.9000	--- Of iron or steel .....	50
	9615.9000	--- Other .....	70
9616		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder- puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:	
	9616.1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor .....	100
	9616.2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations .....	100
9617	9617.0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass liners .....	100
9618	9618.0000	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures, automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing .....	45
9706	9706.0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years .....	20

TABLE II TO PROTOCOL C

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
27.07		<u>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.</u>
27.09		<u>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.</u>
27.10		<u>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.</u>
27.11		<u>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</u>
ex all tariff chapters		Products which are used as motor fuels
84.07		<u>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</u>
ex	8407.33	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:</li> <li>-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1000 cc:</li> <li>--- For motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.90(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.21, ex 8703.90 and ex 8704.31(10/20)</li> </ul>
	10	

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<b>ex</b>	8407.34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc:
	10	--- For motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.90(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.22/23, ex 8703.90 and ex 8704.31(10/20)
<b>ex</b>	8407.90	- Other engines:
	92	-- Other: --- Weighing each more than 100 kg but not more than 2500 kg: ---- Rotary piston engines for motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.90(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.90 and ex 8704.31(10/20)
	93	--- Weighing not more than 100 kg: ---- Rotary piston engines for motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.90(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.90 and ex 8704.31(10/20)
<u>84.08</u>		<u>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</u>
<b>ex</b>	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:
	10	-- For motor vehicles of H.S. Code 8702.10(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.31/33 and ex 8704.21(10/20)
<u>84.09</u>		<u>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08.</u>
<b>ex</b>	8409.91	- Other: -- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:
	12	--- Cylinder blocks and cylinder heads for motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.90(10), ex 8703.10, ex 8703.21/24 and ex 8704.31(10/20)
<b>ex</b>	8409.99	-- Other: --- Cylinder blocks and cylinder heads for motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.10(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.31/33 and ex 8704.21(10/20)
	12	

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>87.02</u>		<u>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.</u>
ex	8702.10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
	10	-- Weighing each not more than 1600 kg
ex	8702.90	- Other:
	10	-- Weighing each not more than 1600 kg
<u>87.03</u>		<u>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.</u>
<u>87.04</u>		<u>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</u>
		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
ex	8704.21	-- G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
	10	--- Weighing each not more than 1200 kg
	20	--- Weighing each more than 1200 kg but not more than 1600 kg
		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
ex	8704.31	-- G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
	10	--- Weighing each not more than 1200 kg
	20	--- Weighing each more than 1200 kg but not more than 1600 kg
ex	8704.90	- Other:
	10	-- Weighing each not more than 1200 kg
	20	-- Weighing each more than 1200 kg but not more than 1600 kg
<u>87.06</u>		<u>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.</u>
ex	8706.00	- For the motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.10(10) and ex 8702.90(10):
	21	-- Weighing each not more than 1600 kg

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
		- For the motor vehicles of H.S. Code 87.03:
	31	-- Weighing each not more than 1200 kg
	32	-- Weighing each more than 1200 kg but not more than 1600 kg
	33	-- Weighing each more than 1600 kg
		- For the motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8704.21(10/20), ex 8704.31(10/20) and ex 8704.90(10/20):
	42	-- Weighing each not more than 1200 kg
	43	-- Weighing each more than 1200 kg but not more than 1600 kg
<u>87.07</u>		<u>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.</u>
	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading No.87.03
<b>ex</b>	8707.90	- Other:
	90	-- Other, for the motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.10(10), ex 8702.90(10), ex 8704.21(10/20), ex 8704.31(10/20) and ex 8704.90(10/20)
<u>87.08</u>		<u>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.</u>
		- Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.10(10), ex 8702.90(10), 87.03, ex 8704.21(10/20), ex 8704.31(10/20) and ex 8704.90(10/20):
<b>ex</b>	8708.10	-- Bumpers and parts thereof
<b>ex</b>	8708.29	-- Other:
	90	--- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs), other than these of H.S. Code 8708.21 (safety seat belts), not including luggage racks, licence plates and ski-racks
		-- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:
<b>ex</b>	8708.31	--- Mounted brake linings
<b>ex</b>	8708.39	--- Other:

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
	90	---- Other than compressed air tanks, for brakes
•x	8708.40	-- Gear boxes:
	90	--- For other motor vehicles
•x	8708.50	-- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:
	90	--- For others motor vehicles
•x	8708.60	-- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:
	90	--- For other motor vehicles
ex	8708.70	-- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof, not including finished wheels with or without tyres, wheel rims and parts thereof, not surface-treated, and wheel rims and parts thereof, unfinished or roughed down, of iron:
	90	--- For other motor vehicles
ex	8708.92	-- Silencers and exhaust pipes other than ordinary silencers with side tubes of a length of not more than 15 cm:
	99	--- For other motor vehicles
ex	8708.93	-- Clutches and parts thereof:
	90	--- For other motor vehicles
ex	8708.94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:
	90	--- For other motor vehicles
ex	8708.99	-- Other, not including steering-wheel covers:
	99	--- For other motor vehicles

ANNEX VREFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF ARTICLE 7

The abolition of export duties and charges having equivalent effect does not apply to Iceland in respect of the products listed in the Table.



TABLE TO ANNEX V

System of export levy on fish products  
which Iceland may retain

Icelandic Law No. 4 of 28 February 1966 as amended by Laws Nos. 79 of 31 December 1968, 73 of 1 June 1970, 4 of 30 March 1971 and 17 of 4 May 1972, concerning export levy on fish products

Article 1

A levy shall be applied to exports of Icelandic fish products specified in this Law.

Fish caught by fishing vessels registered in Iceland shall be considered as Icelandic products even if such fish is caught outside Icelandic fishing limits and not processed ashore.

Article 2

In accordance with this Law, the export levy on fish products shall be applied as follows:

1. A levy of 2,300 Icelandic Crowns per ton shall be applied to exports of frozen fish fillets, frozen fish roes, salted whitefish, salted fish fillets, belly of salted cod, salted fish roes not elsewhere specified, salted fish bits, salted and frozen fish tongues, stockfish, dried fish heads, shellfish and preserved fish products in hermetic containers.

Should the levy applied under this Article exceed 4-5% of the fob value of the fish products in question, the Ministry of Fisheries may decide to abolish the part of the levy which is in excess thereof.

2. A levy of 3% of the fob value shall be applied to exports of whole frozen fish, frozen fish waste, frozen Norway lobster, frozen shrimp, frozen capelin, capelin meal, capelin oil and hydrogenated oils and fats from fish or marine mammals.

3. A levy of 5% of the fob value shall be applied to exports of whale products other than preserved in hermetic containers.

4. A levy of 6% of the fob value shall be applied to exports of fish meal, redfish meal, Norway lobster meal, shrimp meal, liver meal, codliver oil, redfish oil, whole frozen herring, frozen herring fillets, salted herring, salted herring fillets, salted lumpfish roes and other fish products not specified in this Article.

500 Icelandic Crowns per 100 kg of contents may be deducted from the fob value of salted herring and salted lumpfish roes to cover packing costs.

5. A levy of 7% of the fob value shall be applied to exports of fresh and chilled fish.

The Ministry of Fisheries may, however, decide that the levy on fresh or chilled herring shall be equal to that which would have been applicable had the herring been processed in Iceland by the same method as is to be used abroad (see points 4 and 6 of this Article).

6. A levy of 8% of the fob value shall be applied to exports of herring meal, herring solubles and herring oil.

7. Seal products are not subject to the export levy.

For the purposes of point 1, uncooked preserved products in hermetic containers shall mean uncooked preserved products ready for consumption in hermetic containers of 10 kg net or less. Fully processed uncooked products in larger containers shall also be regarded as uncooked preserved products in hermetic containers if the exporter supplies proof that the value of the unprocessed product is less than one-third of the export value of the exported products.

Where Icelandic vessels sell, in foreign ports, fresh or processed fish products caught by their own or other vessels and subject to this levy, the said levy shall be applied on the gross value of such sales, less customs duties and other unloading and sales charges, in accordance with rules issued by the Ministry of Fisheries.

### Article 3

The Treasury shall collect the export levy in accordance with the provision of Article 2, and the receipts shall be distributed as follows:

- |    |   |        |
|----|---|--------|
| 1. | For payments of insurance premiums for fishing vessels in accordance with rules issued by the Ministry of Fisheries | 82-0 % |
| 2. | To the Fisheries Loan Fund of Iceland   | 11-4 % |

- |    |   |       |
|----|---|-------|
| 3. | To the Fisheries Fund   | 3-1 % |
| 4. | To the building of vessels for ocean and fishery research                       | 1-8 % |
| 5. | For the building of Fisheries Research Institutes                               | 0-7 % |
| 6. | To the Federation of Icelandic Fishing Vessel Owners                            | 0-5 % |
| 7. | To seamen's unions in accordance with rules issued by the Ministry of Fisheries | 0-5 % |

Payment of the insurance premiums for fishing vessels referred to in item 1 may be subject to the condition that the insurance company concerned be a member of the Underwriters' Reinsurance Union and be required to apply certain rules concerning calculation of premium rates, insurance terms and hull values.

Whalers may be exempted from these conditions and are then entitled to reimbursement of their contribution to the Fishing Vessels' Insurance Fund instead of the insurance premiums.

#### Article 4

The levy provided for in Article 2, points 2, 3 and 4, shall be applied to the selling price of the products, including packing, fob vessels in the first port of landing. The value of the products sold cif or under other terms, shall be adjusted to the fob valued in accordance with rules issued by the Ministry of Trade.

Where unsold products are exported the export levy provided for in Article 2, points 2, 3 and 4 shall be calculated on the basis of the minimum export price stipulated in the export licence.

If the exporter supplies proof, within 6 months of the date shown on the bill of lading, that the price of an unsold fish product, as determined by the competent authority, is higher than the actual selling price, the Ministry of Finance shall refund the difference, subject to confirmation by the Ministry of Trade that sale at the lower price has been approved.

The levy provided for in Article 2, point 1 shall be applied to the net weight of the sold product, which must be indicated in the export documents.

### Article 5

The export levy falls due as soon as a ship has been cleared for sailing or before landing, should customs clearance not be required. The Ministry of Fisheries may, however, authorize the shipper to pay the dues when he receives the foreign currency, provided that the transaction is carried out through an Icelandic bank and that he gives the Customs Authorities a promissory note, representing the exchange value of the sum due.

### Article 6

Shippers of products covered by the provisions of this Law shall submit to the competent authority before a ship is cleared for sailing or before landing a duplicate or a certified copy of the bill of lading or other shipping documents, an export declaration, an invoice and, if required, a certificate of inspection, together with an export licence. If no export document has been issued, the shipper shall make a declaration regarding the quantity being shipped.

The provisions of this Article concerning the shipper shall also apply to the master of the ship, in the event of absence of or negligence by the shipper, and to the shipbrokers.

The levy shall be applied on the basis of the information contained in the documents mentioned in this Article.

### Article 7

The ship and its cargo shall constitute surety for payment of the export levy.

### Article 8

The competent authorities shall draw up a statement of export levies collected under the provisions of this Law in accordance with the instructions given by the Ministry of Finance and the rules relating to public accounts.

### Article 9

Any infringement of this Law is liable to a fine unless another law provides for a stricter penalty. Moreover, any shipper, ship's master or shipbroker found guilty of giving incorrect information about a ship's cargo shall pay triple the export levy in respect of which the fraud was attempted.

The fines shall be paid to the Treasury.

Should the competent authorities suspect that the documents referred to in Article 6 are incorrect, they shall inspect the ship's cargo before shipment or landing, or shall by some other means obtain the documents necessary for this purpose.

### Article 10

Infringements of this Law shall be tried under the provisions of the law governing criminal procedure.

### Article 11

The Government shall be authorized to apply levies on the net weight of the products specified in Article 2, point 1 of this Law in accordance with Article 9 of Law No. 77 of 28 April 1962 on the Fisheries Catch Equalization Fund and Article 9 Act No. 42 of 9 June 1960 on Fresh Fish Inspection.

### Article 12

The Ministry of Fisheries may issue a regulation laying down further directives concerning the application of this Law.

ANNEX VIREFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF ARTICLE 8

1. For lignite as enumerated below Austria shall progressively abolish quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect during the period starting four years after the entry into force of the Agreement and ending with the transitional period.

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:
2702.10	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated

2. The abolition of quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to Iceland with regard to petroleum oils, brooms and brushes as enumerated below.

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations

- Partly refined petroleum,  
including topped crudes
- Motor spirit, excluding  
aircraft
- Gas oil, domestic fuel  
oil and light fuel oil

96.03            Brooms, brushes (including  
brushes constituting parts of  
machines, appliances or vehicles),  
hand-operated mechanical floor  
sweepers, not motorised, mops  
and feather dusters; prepared  
knots and tufts for broom or  
brush making; paint pads and  
rollers; squeegees (other than  
roller squeegees)

ex 96.03        Brooms and brushes (excluding  
brushes of a kind used as parts  
of machines, paint rollers,  
squeegees, mops, artist's  
brushes and tooth brushes)

ANNEX VIIREFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF ARTICLE 9

<u>HS heading No.</u>	<u>Description of products</u>	<u>EFTA State</u>
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	Austria Finland Sweden Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex 72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap, except remelting scrap ingots	Norway
ex Chapt. 72-73	Goods covered by the Sweden-ECSC Agreement which are obviously used or which are likely to be used for manufacturing of new metal	Sweden
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:	
ex 74.03	- Ingots or similar unwrought forms cast from remelted copper and scrap	Austria
74.04	Copper waste and scrap	Austria
76.02	Aluminium waste and scrap	Austria
89.08	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	Finland



ANNEX VIIIREFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3 OF ARTICLE 9BULGARIA

1. The abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures with equivalent effect on exports does not apply in respect of the following products:

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>72.04</u>		<u>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</u>
	7204.10	- Waste and scrap of cast iron
		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel :
	7204.21	-- Of stainless steel
	7204.29	-- Other
	7204.30	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
		- Other waste and scrap :
	7204.41	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
	7204.49	-- Other
<u>74.04</u>	7404.00	<u>Copper waste and scrap.</u>

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
<u>75.03</u>	7503.00	<u>Nickel waste and scrap.</u>
<u>76.02</u>	7602.00	<u>Aluminium waste and scrap.</u>
<u>78.02</u>	7802.00	<u>Lead waste and scrap.</u>
<u>79.02</u>	7902.00	<u>Zinc waste and scrap.</u>
<u>80.02</u>	8002.00	<u>Tin waste and scrap.</u>

2. Should Bulgaria replace these measures with export taxes, the latter shall not be covered by the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article 7 of the Agreement.

PROTOCOL D

MONOPOLIES NOT ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 11 AT  
THE ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE AGREEMENT

1. Article 11 of the Agreement shall apply to Liechtenstein and Switzerland with regard to state monopolies concerning salt and gunpowder and to the Icelandic monopoly on fertilizers only to the extent that these States will have to fulfil corresponding obligations under the Agreement between EFTA States and the European Communities and their Member States on a European Economic Area.

2. Article 11 shall be applicable at the latest from 1 January 1995 in the case of the Austrian monopoly on salt.

ANNEX IXPROCEDURE FOR THE NOTIFICATION OF DRAFT TECHNICAL REGULATIONSArticle 1

For the purpose of this Annex:

- (a) "Technical specification" means a specification contained in a document which lays down the characteristic required of a product such as level of quality, performance, safety or dimensions, including the requirements applicable to the product as regards terminology, symbols, testing and test methods, packaging, marking or labelling;
- (b) "Technical regulations" means technical specifications, including the relevant administrative provisions, the observance of which is compulsory, de jure or de facto, in the case of marketing or use in a Contracting Party or in a major part of it, except those laid down by local authorities;
- (c) "Draft technical regulation" means the text of a technical specification including administrative provisions, formulated with the aim of enacting it or of ultimately having it enacted as a technical regulation, the text being at a stage of preparation at which substantial amendments can still be made;
- (d) "Product" means all goods covered by this Agreement.

Article 2

- 1. The notification shall:
  - (a) include the full text of the draft technical regulation both in the original language and in a full translation or a summary into English;
  - (b) indicate whether the draft technical regulation is identical with a technical specification in the subject matter concerned, worked out by an

international or regional body, or whether it deviates from such specifications; when deviating from such specifications the reasons for the deviations shall be given;

- (c) state the name and address of the national authority competent to give further information on the regulation;
- (d) include the envisaged date of entry into force.

2. Where a draft technical regulation merely transposes the full text of an international or European standard, information regarding the relevant standard shall suffice.

### Article 3

The EFTA States and Bulgaria respectively may ask for further information on a draft technical regulation notified in accordance with this procedure.

### Article 4

1. The exchange of notifications between the EFTA States and Bulgaria shall take place through the EFTA Secretariat.
2. Through the EFTA Secretariat, the EFTA States and Bulgaria may make comments upon the drafts communicated.

### Article 5

The time-limit for comments on notifications shall be three months from the date of receipt by the EFTA Secretariat of the text of the draft regulation. During this period the draft technical regulation may not be adopted.

### Article 6

An additional notification shall indicate to what extent it has been possible to take account of any comments received from the EFTA States and Bulgaria respectively, any change of substance made as compared with the notified draft, as well as the date of entry into force of the regulation.

### Article 7

The standstill period of three months shall however not apply when for urgent reasons relating to the protection of public health or safety or the protection of health and life of animals or plants, the competent authorities are obliged to prepare technical regulations in a very short period of time in order to enact or introduce them immediately without any consultations being possible. The reasons which warrant the urgency of the measures taken shall be given.

### Article 8

The EFTA States and Bulgaria shall, within the framework of this Agreement, hold regular consultations to ensure the satisfactory functioning of the procedure.

ANNEX XON INTELLECTUAL PROPERTYArticle 1. - Definition and scope of protection

"Intellectual property protection" includes in particular protection of copyright comprising computer programmes and data bases, and neighbouring rights, trademarks for goods and services, geographical indications including appellations of origin, industrial designs, patents, topographies of integrated circuits, as well as undisclosed information on know-how.

Article 2 - Substantive standards according to international conventions

(1) In accordance with paragraph 1 of Article 17, the States Parties to this Agreement agree to comply with the substantive standards of the following multilateral agreements :

- Paris Convention of 20 March 1883 for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, 1967);
- Berne Convention of 9 September 1886 for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act, 1971);
- International Convention of 26 October 1961 for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations (Rome Convention);
- Protocol relating to the Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Madrid 1989);

(2) The States Parties to this Agreement agree to promptly hold expert consultations, upon request of any State Party, on activities relating to the identified or to future international conventions on harmonization, administration and enforcement of intellectual property and on activities in international organizations, such as the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), as well as relations of the States Parties to third countries on matters concerning intellectual property.

Article 3 - Additional substantive standards

(1) The States Parties to this Agreement shall ensure in their national laws at least the following:

- adequate and effective protection of copyright, including computer programmes and data bases, as well as neighbouring rights;
- adequate and effective protection of trademarks for goods and services, in particular of internationally well known trademarks;
- adequate and effective protection of geographical indications, including appellations of origin, with regard to all products, at least to the extent that their use is misleading the public;
- adequate and effective protection of industrial designs by providing in particular a period of protection of five years from the date of application with a possibility of renewal for two consecutive periods of five years each;
- adequate and effective protection of inventions on a level similar to that prevailing in the European Free Trade Area and in particular a term of protection of 20 years;
- adequate and effective protection of topographies of integrated circuits;
- adequate and effective protection of undisclosed information on know-how.

(2) Compulsory licensing of patents shall be non-exclusive, non-discriminatory, subject to compensation commensurate with the market value for the licence of the patent and to judicial review. The scope and duration of such licence shall be limited to the purpose for which it was granted. Licences granted on the grounds of non-working shall be used only to the extent necessary to satisfy the local market on reasonable commercial terms.

Article 4 - Acquisition and maintenance of intellectual property rights

Where the acquisition of an intellectual property right is subject to the right being granted or registered, the States Parties to this Agreement shall ensure that the procedures for grant or registration be non-discriminatory, fair and equitable. They shall not be unnecessarily complicated and costly, or entail unreasonable time-limits or unwarranted delays.



Article 5 - Enforcement of intellectual property rights

(1) The States Parties to this Agreement shall ensure that the enforcement procedures be non-discriminatory, fair and equitable. They shall not be unnecessarily complicated and costly, or entail unreasonable time-limits or unwarranted delays.

(2) The States Parties to this Agreement shall provide for enforcement provisions that are adequate, effective and non-discriminatory so as to guarantee full protection of intellectual property rights against infringement. Such provisions shall include in particular injunctions, damages adequate to compensate for the injury suffered by the right holder, as well as provisional measures, including *inaudita altera parte* ones.

ANNEX XION THE INTERPRETATION OF ARTICLE 19

The EFTA States and Bulgaria agree that the application of Article 19 shall be guided by the following criteria:

- (a) Only those measures can be classified as State aid which result in a net transfer of funds from State sources to the recipient through direct subsidies or which result in government tax revenues foregone through tax concession; aid granted under schemes which are fully paid for by the beneficiaries are not State aid in the sense of Article 19; when assessing effects of State aid, the cumulative effects of all types of aid measures awarded to recipients are to be taken into consideration.
- (b) The following measures, in general, fall outside the scope of Article 19:
  - (i) credits and loans from State sources or agencies, if the interest and capital repayments are in accordance with current market conditions;
  - (ii) guarantees given by States or State agencies, if the premiums cover the long-term cost of the scheme;
  - (iii) equity injections by States or State agencies if the rate of return on such investments can reasonably be expected to be at least equal to the cost of State borrowing;
  - (iv) tax measures including social security charges that are part of the general national income norm for tax purposes, available to all enterprises, and uniformly applied in a country.
- (c) The following measures are examples of types of aid normally consistent with the provisions of Article 19:
  - (i) aid to research, development and innovation, provided it is clearly intended for the stimulation of such activities and that such activities are at a pre-competitive level;

the pre-competitive level is understood to include applied research and development up to and including the development of a first prototype; such aid may be awarded up to a rate of 50 % of project costs or at differentiated tax rates of equivalent effect; basic research may be aided to a greater extent; the closer to the market place a project is, the lower the degree of subsidizations should be;

- (ii) aid given to sectors with problems of overcapacity to rationalize the structure of industry by ensuring an orderly downscaling of production and employment; such measures should strictly be limited in duration and be accompanied by an adjustment programme; when evaluating problems of overcapacity the international situation as a whole and not merely in the country in question is to be taken into account;
- (iii) general aid to export promotion such as national weeks, store promotion, industrial fairs, provided that such aid is not company-specific;
- (iv) regional development aid to the extent that it does not interfere with conditions of fair competition; its purpose must be to put industries in regional development areas on an equal economic footing with industries in other parts of the country and not to increase capacity in sectors already suffering from problems of overcapacity; the definition of regional development areas, including areas in industrial decline, lies within the sole competence of the States Parties to this Agreement, which may be requested to furnish statistics detailing the reasons for the designation of such areas;
- (v) the aid in form of general public services to trade and industry on terms and conditions not favouring certain sectors and enterprises;
- (vi) general aid for the creation of new employment opportunities provided such jobs are not in sectors already suffering from overcapacity;

- (vii) environmental aid, under the general principle that the polluter-pays-principle is observed; investment specifically designated to reduce pollution may be aided up to a rate of 25 % or at differentiated tax rates of equivalent effect; recognizing the existence of different qualities of legislation or standards in other countries and their potential impact on trade and competition, the degree of subsidizations for specific industries shall be kept under constant review;
  - (viii) aid to small and medium-sized enterprises if intended to offset disadvantages directly linked to the size of the firm in question, such enterprises being understood as employing not more than 100 people and having an annual turnover of less than 10 million ECUs.
- (d) The following measures are examples of types of aid normally not consistent with Article 19:
- (i) aid to set against operating losses of enterprises, either directly or through the foregoing of payments due to public authorities;
  - (ii) the injection of equity capital in firms if it has the same effect as to set aid against operating losses;
  - (iii) aid to production in problem sectors suffering from structural overcapacity or to enterprises in difficulties if not accompanied by an adjustment programme and strictly limited in duration;
  - (iv) aid given as a rescue measure to specific firms if not given merely to provide time for the development of long-term solutions and to avoid acute social problems;
  - (v) aid measures, including indirect taxes, that are applied in such a way as to discriminate in favour of domestically-produced goods and against like goods produced in another State Party to this Agreement;
  - (vi) the forms of aid to exports of goods to other States Parties to this Agreement as described in the Appendix.

**APPENDIX****ILLUSTRATIVE LIST OF FORMS OF EXPORT AID REFERRED TO  
IN ANNEX XI (d) (vi)**

- (a) Currency retention schemes or any similar practices which involve a bonus on exports or re-exports.
- (b) The provision by governments of direct subsidies to exporters.
- (c) The remission, calculated in relation to exports, of direct taxes or social welfare charges on industrial or commercial enterprises.
- (d) The exemption, in respect of exported goods, from charges or taxes, other than charges in connection with importation or indirect taxes levied at one or several stages on the same goods if sold for internal consumption, or the payment, in respect of exported goods, of amounts exceeding those effectively levied at one or several stages on these goods in the form of indirect taxes or of charges in connection with importation or in both forms.
- (e) In respect of deliveries by governments or governmental agencies of imported raw materials for export business on different terms than for domestic business, the charging of prices below world prices.
- (f) In respect of government export credit guarantees, the charging of premiums at rates which are manifestly inadequate to cover the long-term operating costs and losses of the credit insurance institutions.
- (g) The grant by governments (or special institutions controlled by governments) of export credits at rates below those which they have to pay in order to obtain the funds so employed.
- (h) The government bearing all or part of the costs incurred by exporters in obtaining credit.

ANNEX XIITRANSPARENCY OF STATE AID MEASURES

Transparency measures provided for in Article 19, paragraph 4, of the Agreement, shall, inter alia, comprise:

- Annual reporting on the total amount and distribution of aid;
- an obligation to provide information on new aid schemes, not later than 60 days after the date of implementation;
- an obligation to provide upon request information on existing aid schemes and particular individual cases of State aid.

The Joint Committee shall within one year after the entry into force of the Agreement adopt the necessary rules for the implementation of transparency measures.

PROTOCOL E

CONCERNING THE TREATMENT THAT MAY BE APPLIED BY  
LIECHTENSTEIN AND SWITZERLAND TO IMPORTS OF CERTAIN  
PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO THE SCHEME FOR BUILDING UP COMPULSORY  
RESERVES

Liechtenstein and Switzerland may subject to a scheme of compulsory reserves products which are indispensable for the survival of the population, and in the case of Switzerland for the army, in times of serious supply shortages and the production of which in Liechtenstein and Switzerland is insufficient or non-existent and the characteristics and nature of which enable reserves to be built up.

Liechtenstein and Switzerland shall apply this scheme in a manner that does not involve discrimination, direct or indirect, between the products imported from the other States Parties to this Agreement and like or substitute national products.

PROTOCOL F

CONCERNING SAFEGUARD MECHANISMS FOR TEXTILE PRODUCTS

1. The EFTA States and Bulgaria agree that in cases where the imports into the territory of a State Party to this Agreement, of a textile product originating in another State Party to this Agreement, take place in such increased quantities or under such conditions, so as to cause serious damage or actual threat thereof, to the importing Party's production of like or directly competitive products, the EFTA States or Bulgaria, as the case may be, may resort to appropriate measures for the textile category in question, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 25 of this Agreement.

2. For the purpose of this Protocol, appropriate measures shall consist of the temporary reintroduction of the basic duty referred to in Article 5 of this Agreement or the actual MFN duty, whichever is the lower, on imports exceeding a level which in no case may be lower than 110 per cent of the level of the importing State Party's imports during the twelve-month period terminating two months, or where data is not available three months, preceding the month in which the request for consultation is made, of the product in question originating in the other State Party.

3. In no case may the afore-mentioned safeguard mechanism be invoked, or the measures taken pursuant to it be applied, after the period for the elimination of all quantitative restrictions and measures of equivalent effect on textile trade between Bulgaria and the European Economic Community has elapsed.

4. The EFTA States and Bulgaria furthermore agree that in no case shall non-tariff barriers be applied in trade in textile products between the EFTA States and Bulgaria after the transitional period referred to in Article 1 of this Agreement.

5. At the request of either State Party to this Agreement, consultations will take place without delay on any problem arising from trade in textile and clothing products.

6. If Bulgaria and the European Economic Community would come to a different solution concerning safeguard mechanisms for textile products, the Joint Committee would amend this Protocol accordingly.



ANNEX XIIIREFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 32Application of Article 22 of the EFTA-Bulgaria Agreement

1. In view of the fact that all customs duties on industrial products have already been abolished in trade between Finland and Bulgaria by virtue of the Finland-Bulgaria Agreement, the following rules concerning Article 22 will apply.

Where Bulgaria is taking exceptional measures authorized under Article 22 of this Agreement and where those measures concern products imported also from Finland, and where imports from Finland of the products concerned contribute, or are expected to contribute, appreciably to the problems giving rise to the measures under Article 22, Bulgaria may, after consultation with Finland, apply Article 22 also in respect of such products originating in Finland.

Agreement Finland - Bulgaria

2. The duty-free admission provided for in the Finland-Bulgaria Agreement shall be granted in trade between the two countries upon presentation of the declaration of origin foreseen by the rules of origin of that Agreement.

3. The declaration of origin may be issued in Finland or in Bulgaria only in respect of products fulfilling the rules of origin of the said Agreement.

4. The rules of origin allow the use of materials originating in Finland and in Bulgaria (bilateral cumulation) whereas materials originating in other EFTA countries than Finland are considered to be of third-country origin.

Agreement EFTA - Bulgaria

5. The treatment provided for by virtue of the Agreement EFTA-Bulgaria shall be granted in trade between Finland and Bulgaria upon presentation of evidence of origin foreseen by that Agreement (EUR.1 and invoice declaration).

6. Such evidence of origin may be issued in Finland or in Bulgaria in respect of products fulfilling the rules of origin of that Agreement.

7. The rules of origin allow the use of materials originating in other EFTA States.

**JOINT DECLARATION BY THE EFTA STATES AND  
BULGARIA CONCERNING  
THE EXTENSION OF THE RULES OF ORIGIN**

The EFTA States and Bulgaria agree to explore the possibilities for further extending and improving the rules of origin, including cumulation, in order to expand and promote production and trade within Europe.

RECORD OF UNDERSTANDINGS RELATING TO THE AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN THE EFTA STATES AND BULGARIA

1. The EFTA States and Bulgaria recognize that there is a certain parallelism between the levels of concessions regarding tariffs, quantitative restrictions, charges and measures having equivalent effect at the entry into force of the Free Trade Agreement EFTA-Bulgaria and the Europe Agreement EC-Bulgaria. The EFTA States and Bulgaria further recognize that such a parallelism should basically be maintained during the whole transitional period. If either Party to the Europe Agreement accelerates the removal of the above-mentioned trade barriers, the matter shall be raised in the Joint Committee with the view to obtain a comparable level of liberalization also between the EFTA States and Bulgaria. The possibility of applying such parallelism to concessions granted under special conditions will be considered in the Joint Committee.

2. According to paragraph 3 of Article 3 of Protocol A, Bulgaria may introduce a system of price compensation measures. The EFTA States agree to provide technical assistance in the elaboration and implementation of such a system.

3. The EFTA States and Bulgaria agree to closely coordinate their efforts in training those concerned with the use of the simplified procedure laid down in Protocol B with regard to the issue, control and verification of evidence of origin in order to enable them to be authorized to use this procedure. The EFTA States will continue to use the simplified procedure in the same restricted way as they have done before. Bulgaria will use this procedure in a restricted way. The implementation of the simplified procedure shall be subject to deliberations in the Sub-Committee on origin and customs matters.

4. In order not to hamper the introduction of efficient ADP systems in customs administrations, the EFTA States and Bulgaria agree on the following interpretation of the word "submission" in Articles 8 and 12 of Protocol B to the Agreement: In cases where import declarations are transmitted electronically to the customs authorities of the importing State, it rests with these authorities to decide, within the framework and according to the provisions of the customs legislation applicable in the

importing State, when and to what extent the documents constituting evidence of originating status shall actually be submitted.

5. The EFTA States and Bulgaria confirm their readiness to consider at a later stage in the Joint Committee the possibility of regional cumulation with the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, the Slovak Republic, and with Romania, in the light of progress made in fulfilling the appropriate technical and administrative conditions.

6. With reference to paragraph 1 of Article 5, the EFTA States and Bulgaria declare that the expression "Most Favoured Nation rate of duty applied" means duties listed in the customs tariff (autonomous, conventional as well as the "permanent" tariff suspensions and quotas that are shown therein). However, this expression does not cover temporary tariff suspensions and quotas.

7. With reference to paragraph 1 of Article 5, the EFTA States and Bulgaria agree that where temporary duty suspensions are applied by reason of a specific purpose, or for specific quantities, such suspensions shall not be considered as basic duties applied. The EFTA States and Bulgaria shall inform each other on the day preceding the date of entry into force of the Agreement of the list of products subject to such temporary duty suspensions.

8. With reference to paragraph 2 of Article 5, the EFTA States and Bulgaria confirm that where a reduction of duties is effected by way of a suspension of duties made for a particular period of time, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties only for the period of such suspension, and that whenever a partial suspension of duties is made, the preferential margin between the States Parties to this Agreement will be preserved.

9. EFTA States and Bulgaria agree that exceptions listed in Annexes V, VII and VIII to Articles 7 and 9 will be reviewed after the entry into force of the Agreement concluded between EFTA States and the European Communities on the European Economic Area.

10. The EFTA States and Bulgaria agree that Articles 7 and 9 do not apply when measures covered by those Articles might be required for the administration of international agreements or for the avoidance of protective measures by the importing State Party.

11. With regard to goods exported from an EFTA State for processing (outward processing) in Bulgaria and processed there (inward processing), or vice versa, the States Parties to this Agreement declare their readiness to discuss, as soon as possible, arrangements under which

- such goods would be admitted free of customs duties into Bulgaria or an EFTA State, as the case may be, for processing, subject to re-exportation;
- the products obtained from such processing would be admitted totally or partly free of customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on importation into an EFTA State or Bulgaria, as the case may be.

12. With reference to Article 17(3), sub-paragraph (b), the States Parties to this Agreement shall notify existing multilateral agreements on economic integration in force for a State Party to this Agreement at the entry into force of this Agreement, to all the States Parties by 1 January 1994.

13. As regards the interpretation of Article 18, paragraph 1 (b), the States Parties agree that the words "as a whole" refer to the whole territory of each State Party to this Agreement, taken separately.

14. For the purpose of interpreting Article 19, paragraph 3, the States Parties to this Agreement agree that the term "higher intensity" refers to the level of aid granted by way of measures contained in Annex XI, paragraph (c), and that the application of normally inconsistent measures under paragraph (d) could be temporarily justified by the restructuring of Bulgaria's economy, provided that these practices are compatible with the rules on state aid in the Agreement establishing an Association between Bulgaria and the European Communities, as implemented by the Parties to that Agreement.

15. If, during a period equal to the derogation for subsidies under paragraph 3 of Article 19 and given the particular sensitivities of the steel market, imports of specific steel products originating in one State Party to this Agreement cause or threaten to cause serious injury to domestic producers of like products or serious disturbance to the steel market of another State Party, both States Parties shall immediately enter into consultations to find an appropriate solution. Pending such a solution and notwithstanding other provisions of the Agreement and in particular Articles 21 and 25, when exceptional circumstances require immediate action, the importing State

Party may adopt forthwith quantitative or other solutions strictly necessary to deal with the situation, in accordance with its international and multilateral obligations.

16. The EFTA States and Bulgaria agree that paragraph 15 of the Record of Understandings cannot be considered as a precedent in Bulgaria's negotiations for accession to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or to the Multilateral Trade Organisation which could emerge from the Uruguay Round negotiations.

17. With reference to paragraph 3 of Article 22, if there is a disagreement with regard to the actual value of imports of industrial products, international trade statistics such as those of the UN/ECE, GATT and OECD will be used.

18. The EFTA States and Bulgaria consider that an arbitration procedure could be envisaged for disputes which cannot be settled through consultations between the States Parties concerned or in the Joint Committee. Such a possibility, for instance regarding Article 18, will be further examined in the Joint Committee.

19. Taking into account developments in other international fora and in their respective relations with the European Communities, and in view of the growing importance of areas closely related to trade in goods, the EFTA States and Bulgaria will periodically discuss, in an appropriate forum among the States Parties concerned, possibilities to extend their economic relations to areas beyond trade in goods. The States Parties to this Agreement, will immediately notify each other of developments in this field, having occurred in particular in their relations with the European Communities.

DONE at Geneva, this 29th of March 1993, in a single authentic copy in the English language which shall be deposited with the Government of Sweden. The Depositary shall transmit certified copies to all Signatories.

For the Austrian Delegation:

W. LANG

For the Bulgarian Delegation:

V. KARABASHEV

For the Finnish Delegation :

A. VIERTIÖ

For the Icelandic Delegation:

L. OLAFSDOTTIR

For the Liechtenstein Delegation:

A. WILLI

For the Norwegian Delegation:

E. SELMER

For the Swedish Delegation:

S. PATEK

For the Swiss Delegation:

J.-P. DELAMURAZ

## [TRADUCTION — TRANSLATION]

ACCORD<sup>1</sup> ENTRE LES ÉTATS DE L'AELE ET LA BULGARIE

## PRÉAMBULE

La République d'Autriche, la République de Finlande, la République d'Islande, la Principauté de Liechtenstein, le Royaume de Norvège, le Royaume de Suède, la Confédération helvétique (ci-après dénommés les « pays de l'AELE ») et

La République de Bulgarie (ci-après dénommée la Bulgarie).

Rappelant leur intention de prendre une part active au processus d'intégration économique en Europe et se déclarant prêts à collaborer à la recherche des voies et moyens propices à l'accélération de ce processus;

Considérant l'importance des liens traditionnels existant entre les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie et les valeurs qu'ils partagent et reconnaissant que les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie souhaitent renforcer ces liens et établir des relations étroites et durables;

Eu égard à la Déclaration signée par les pays de l'AELE et la Bulgarie à Genève en décembre 1991;

Rappelant les fermes engagements qui les lient de par l'Acte final de la Conférence sur la sécurité et la coopération en Europe<sup>2</sup>, la Charte de Paris pour une Nouvelle Europe<sup>3</sup> et en particulier les principes énoncés dans le document final de la Conférence de Bonn sur la coopération économique en Europe<sup>4</sup>;

Réaffirmant leur engagement envers une démocratie pluraliste fondée sur le règne du droit, les droits de l'homme, y compris le droit des personnes appartenant à des minorités, et les libertés fondamentales et rappelant leur adhésion au Conseil de l'Europe;

Considérant l'engagement des Etats de l'AELE et de la Bulgarie à l'égard du libre échange et notamment à l'égard des principes de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce<sup>5</sup>;

<sup>1</sup> Entré en vigueur le 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1993 pour les Etats signataires qui avaient déposé leur instrument de ratification ou d'acceptation auprès du Gouvernement suédois, y compris la Bulgarie, conformément au paragraphe 1 de l'article 38 :

<i>Participant</i>	<i>Date du dépôt de l'instrument de ratification</i>
Bulgarie.....	29 juin 1993
Suède.....	10 juin 1993

En outre, l'Accord est entré en vigueur à titre provisoire le 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1993 pour les Etats signataires suivants qui avaient déclaré leur application provisoire, conformément au paragraphe 3 de l'article 38 :

Liechtenstein  
Norvège  
Suisse

Ensuite, l'Accord est entré en vigueur pour l'Autriche le 1<sup>er</sup> septembre 1993 le premier jour du deuxième mois suivant le dépôt de son instrument de ratification (le 29 juillet 1993), conformément au paragraphe 2 de l'article 38.

<sup>2</sup> *Documents d'actuelité internationale*, nos 34-35-36 (26 août-2 et 9 septembre 1975), p. 642 (La Documentation française).

<sup>3</sup> Nations Unies, *Documents officiels de l'Assemblée générale, quarante-cinquième session*, document A/45/859.

<sup>4</sup> *International Legal Materials*, vol. XXIX, n° 4 (1990), p. 1054 (American Society of International Law) [anglais seulement].

<sup>5</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187.



Fermelement convaincus que le présent Accord favorisera la création d'une zone élargie et harmonieuse de libre-échange en Europe et fera ainsi une importante contribution à l'intégration européenne;

Conscients des inégalités économiques et sociales entre les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie et reconnaissant ainsi que les objectifs du présent Accord devraient être atteints grâce à ses dispositions appropriées;

Résolus dans ce but à établir progressivement une zone de libre-échange en éliminant peu à peu les obstacles à pratiquement tous leurs échanges, conformément à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce;

Se déclarant prêts à examiner, à la lumière des facteurs pertinents, la possibilité de développer et d'approfondir leurs relations en vue de les étendre à des domaines non couverts par le présent Accord;

Considérant qu'aucune disposition du présent Accord ne peut être interprétée comme étant de nature à dégager les Etats parties au présent Accord des obligations qu'ils ont contractées en vertu d'autres accords internationaux,

Ont décidé, en vue d'atteindre ces objectifs, de conclure le présent Accord :

### *Article premier*

#### OBJECTIFS

1. Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie au cours d'une période de transition s'achevant le 31 décembre 2002 mettront progressivement en place une zone de libre-échange conformément aux dispositions du présent Accord.

2. Les objectifs du présent Accord qui est fondé sur les relations commerciales des économies de marché et sur le respect des principes démocratiques et des droits de l'homme sont les suivants :

a) Favoriser, grâce à l'expansion des relations commerciales réciproques le développement harmonieux des relations économiques entre les pays de l'AELE et la Bulgarie et ainsi encourager dans les Etats de l'AELE et en Bulgarie l'intensification de l'activité économique, l'amélioration des conditions de vie et d'emploi et l'augmentation de la productivité et de la stabilité financière;

b) Assurer les conditions équitables de concurrence pour les échanges entre les Etats parties au présent Accord;

c) Contribuer de cette façon, par la suppression des obstacles au commerce, à la croissance et à l'expansion harmonieuses du commerce mondial.

### *Article 2*

#### CHAMP D'APPLICATION

L'Accord s'applique :

a) Aux produits relevant des chapitres 25 à 97 du Système harmonisé de désignation et de codification des marchandises<sup>1</sup>, l'exclusion des produits énumérés à l'Annexe I;

<sup>1</sup> Voir « Convention internationale sur le Système harmonisé de désignation et de codification des marchandises », Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 1503, p. 3.

b) Aux produits agricoles transformés spécifiés au Protocole A, compte tenu des modalités particulières prévues dans ledit Protocole;

c) Au poisson et aux autres produits de la mer énumérés à l'Annexe II; en provenance des pays de l'AELE ou de la Bulgarie.

### *Article 3*

#### RÈGLES D'ORIGINE ET COOPÉRATION EN MATIÈRE D'ADMINISTRATION DOUANIÈRE

1. Le Protocole B énonce les règles d'origine et les méthodes de coopération administrative.

2. Les Etats parties au présent Accord prennent les mesures — y compris les examens périodiques de la situation par le Comité mixte et les arrangements pour assurer la coopération administrative — propres à assurer l'application effective et harmonieuse des dispositions des articles 4 à 9, 14 et 23 du présent Accord ainsi que du protocole B, et à réduire autant que possible les formalités auxquelles sont soumis les échanges, et à mettre au point des solutions mutuellement satisfaisantes à toutes les difficultés que soulève l'application de ces dispositions.

### *Article 4*

#### DROITS DE DOUANE À L'IMPORTATION ET TAXES D'EFFET ÉQUIVALENT

1. Aucun nouveau droit de douane à l'importation ni aucune taxe nouvelle d'effet équivalent ne sera introduit dans les échanges entre les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie.

2. Lors de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, les Etats de l'AELE aboliront tous les droits de douane sur les importations et toute taxe d'effet équivalent pour les produits originaires de Bulgarie, exception faite des produits spécifiés à l'Annexe III pour lesquels les droits de douane sur les importations et les taxes d'effet équivalent seront progressivement abolis, conformément aux dispositions énumérées dans ladite Annexe.

3. Pour les produits spécifiés à l'Annexe IV, originaires d'un Etat de l'AELE, la Bulgarie abolira progressivement tous les droits de douane sur les importations et toutes les taxes d'effet équivalent conformément aux dispositions exposées dans ladite Annexe.

### *Article 5*

#### DROITS DE BASE

1. Pour chaque produit, le droit de base auquel les réductions successives fixées dans le présent Accord doivent être appliquées, sera le taux du droit de la nation la plus favorisée appliqué le 31 mai 1993.

2. Si, après l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, une réduction de droit est appliquée sur une base erga omnes, notamment les réductions appliquées à la suite

du Cycle de négociations commerciales multilatérales d'Uruguay<sup>1</sup> ou de l'adhésion de la Bulgarie au GATT, ces droits réduits remplaceront les droits de base mentionnés au paragraphe 1 à partir de la date à laquelle ces réductions sont appliquées.

3. Les droits de douane réduits calculés conformément à l'article 4 seront appliqués, arrondis à la première décimale ou dans le cas de droits spécifiques à la deuxième décimale.

#### *Article 6*

##### DROITS DE DOUANE DE NATURE FISCALE

1. Les dispositions des paragraphes 1 à 3 de l'article 4 s'appliquent également aux droits de douane d'une nature fiscale, excepté dans les cas prévus au Protocole C.

2. Les Etats parties au présent Accord peuvent remplacer un droit de douane de nature fiscale ou l'élément fiscal d'un droit de douane par un impôt interne.

#### *Article 7*

##### DROITS DE DOUANE À L'EXPORTATION ET TAXES D'EFFET ÉQUIVALENT

1. Aucun nouveau droit de douane à l'exportation ni aucune taxe nouvelle d'effet équivalent ne sera introduit dans les échanges entre les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie.

2. A la date de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie aboliront tous les droits de douane à l'exportation et toutes les taxes d'effet équivalent, sauf dans les cas prévus par l'Annexe V.

3. La Bulgarie abolira progressivement les droits de douane sur les exportations et toutes taxes d'effet équivalent. Ces droits et taxes seront éliminés au plus tard le 31 décembre 1998.

#### *Article 8*

##### RESTRICTIONS QUANTITATIVES À L'IMPORTATION ET MESURES D'EFFET ÉQUIVALENT

1. Aucune nouvelle restriction quantitative à l'importation ni aucune mesure d'effet équivalent ne sera introduite dans les échanges entre les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie.

2. Les restrictions quantitatives et les mesures d'effet équivalent sur les importations dans les Etats de l'AELE seront abolies à la date de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, sauf dans les cas prévus à l'Annexe VI.

3. Les restrictions quantitatives et les mesures d'effet équivalent sur les importations en Bulgarie seront abolies à la date de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord.

<sup>1</sup> Enregistré au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, le 1<sup>er</sup> juin 1995 sous le numéro I-31874.

### Article 9

#### RESTRICTIONS QUANTITATIVES À L'EXPORTATION ET MESURES D'EFFET ÉQUIVALENT

1. Aucune nouvelle restriction quantitative à l'exportation ni aucune mesure d'effet équivalent ne sera introduite dans les échanges entre les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie.
2. Les restrictions quantitatives sur les exportations des Etats de l'AELE et les mesures d'effet équivalent seront abolies à la date de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, excepté dans les cas prévus à l'Annexe VII.
3. Les restrictions quantitatives sur les exportations de Bulgarie et les mesures d'effet équivalent seront abolies à la date de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, excepté dans les cas prévus à l'Annexe VIII.

### Article 10

#### EXCEPTIONS GÉNÉRALES

Le présent Accord ne fait pas obstacle aux interdictions ou restrictions sur les importations, les exportations ou le transit de marchandises, justifiées par des raisons de moralité publique, d'ordre public, de sécurité publique, la protection de la santé et de la vie des personnes et des animaux, ou la préservation des végétaux et de l'environnement; la protection des trésors nationaux ayant une valeur artistique, historique ou archéologique; la protection de la propriété intellectuelle; la réglementation liée à l'or ou à l'argent ou la conservation des ressources naturelles épuisables. Toutefois, ces interdictions ou restrictions ne doivent constituer ni un moyen de discrimination arbitraire ni une restriction déguisée dans le commerce entre les Etats parties au présent Accord.

### Article 11

#### MONOPOLES D'ETAT

1. Les Etats parties au présent Accord veilleront à ce que tout monopole d'Etat présentant un caractère commercial soit aménagé, sous réserve des dispositions énoncées dans le Protocole D, de manière à exclure toute discrimination entre ressortissants des Etats de l'AELE et ceux de la Bulgarie quant aux conditions d'approvisionnement et de commercialisation des marchandises.
2. Les dispositions du présent article s'appliquent à tout organisme par l'intermédiaire duquel les autorités compétentes des Etats parties au présent Accord, *de jure* ou *de facto*, contrôlent, dirigent ou influencent de façon notable, directement ou indirectement, les importations ou les exportations entre les Etats parties au présent Accord. Ces dispositions s'appliqueront également aux monopoles qu'un Etat a délégués à des tiers.

### *Article 12*

#### PROCÉDURE D'INFORMATION SUR LE PROJET DE RÉGLEMENTATION TECHNIQUE

1. Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie s'informeront réciproquement aussi rapidement qu'il est matériellement possible de le faire et conformément aux dispositions énumérées dans l'Annexe IX du projet de réglementation technique et des projets d'amendements qui y sont joints et qu'ils ont l'intention d'émettre.

2. Les Etats parties au présent Accord entreprendront d'appliquer ladite procédure dans les deux ans qui suivent l'entrée en vigueur de l'Accord. Si cela ne se révèle pas possible, le Comité mixte prolongera la période en question.

### *Article 13*

#### COMMERCE DE PRODUITS AGRICOLES

1. Les Etats parties au présent Accord se déclarent prêts à favoriser, autant que le permettent leurs politiques agricoles, le développement harmonieux du commerce des produits agricoles en tenant compte de sa grande importance pour l'économie bulgare.

2. A cette fin, chaque Etat de l'AELE a conclu avec la Bulgarie un accord bilatéral séparé qui prévoit des mesures propres à faciliter le commerce des produits agricoles.

3. Les Etats parties au présent Accord appliquent sans discrimination leurs règlements vétérinaires, sanitaires et phytosanitaires et n'adoptent aucune mesure nouvelle ayant pour effet d'entraver indûment le commerce.

### *Article 14*

#### IMPOSITIONS INTÉRIEURES

1. Les Etats parties au présent Accord s'abstiennent de toute mesure ou pratique de nature fiscale interne établissant, directement ou indirectement, une discrimination entre les produits originaires d'un Etat de l'AELE et les produits similaires originaires de Bulgarie.

2. Les produits exportés vers le territoire d'un des Etats Parties au présent Accord ne peuvent pas bénéficier d'une ristourne d'impositions intérieures dépassant le montant des taxes directes ou indirectes dont ils sont frappés.

### *Article 15*

#### PAIEMENTS

1. Les paiements afférents aux échanges entre un Etat de l'AELE et la Bulgarie, ainsi que le transfert de ces paiements vers le territoire de l'Etat partie au présent Accord dans lequel réside le créancier, ne sont soumis à aucune restriction.

2. Les Etats parties au présent Accord s'abstiennent de toute restriction de change ou de caractère administratif concernant l'octroi, le remboursement ou l'acceptation des crédits à court ou à moyen terme couvrant des transactions commerciales auxquelles participe un résident.

3. Jusqu'au moment où la monnaie bulgare deviendra pleinement convertible au sens de l'article VIII des articles de l'Accord du Fonds monétaire international<sup>1</sup>, la Bulgarie se réserve le droit d'appliquer des restrictions de change liées à l'octroi ou à la prise de crédits à court et à moyen terme dans la mesure permise par le statut de la Bulgarie avec le FMI, à condition que ces restrictions soient appliquées de manière non discriminatoire. Elles seront appliquées de façon à troubler le moins possible le fonctionnement du présent Accord. La Bulgarie informera le Comité mixte rapidement de l'introduction de ces mesures et de tous changements qui pourraient y être apportés.

### Article 16

#### MARCHÉS PUBLICS

1. Les Etats parties au présent Accord considèrent la libéralisation effective de leurs marchés publics respectifs comme un objectif intégral de l'Accord.

2. A partir de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, les Etats de l'AELE accorderont aux sociétés bulgares l'accès aux procédures d'adjudication pour leurs marchés publics respectifs, conformément à l'Accord relatif aux marchés publics du 12 avril 1979<sup>2</sup> tel qu'amendé par le Protocole des amendements du 2 février 1987<sup>3</sup>, négocié sous les auspices de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. La Bulgarie garantira, compte tenu du processus de restructuration et de développement de son économie, que les sociétés des Etats de l'AELE ont progressivement accès selon les mêmes principes aux procédures d'adjudication de son marché d'achats publics.

3. Aussi rapidement que possible après l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, les Etats parties au présent Accord élaboreront et ajusteront progressivement les règles, conditions et pratiques régissant la participation aux contrats d'achats publics octroyés par les autorités gouvernementales et les entreprises publiques et par les entreprises privées qui bénéficient de droits spéciaux ou exclusifs, de façon à garantir un accès libre et la transparence ainsi que l'absence de toute discrimination entre les fournisseurs potentiels des Etats parties au présent Accord. L'équilibre total entre les droits et les obligations des Etats parties au présent Accord sera établi au plus tard à la fin de la période de transition.

4. Le Comité mixte recommandera ou approuvera, le cas échéant, les modalités pratiques pour cette évolution, y compris notamment le champ d'application, le calendrier et les règles à appliquer.

5. Les Etats parties concernés prendront les mesures nécessaires pour adhérer aux accords pertinents négociés sous les auspices de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.

### Article 17

#### PROTECTION DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INTELLECTUELLE

1. En vue d'atteindre les objectifs du présent Accord, les Etats parties au présent Accord accorderont et garantiront une protection adéquate, effective et non

<sup>1</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 2, p. 39.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, vol. 1235, p. 259.

<sup>3</sup> *Ibid.*, vol. 1511, p. 287.

discriminatoire des droits de propriété intellectuelle. Ils adopteront et appliqueront des mesures adéquates, effectives et non discriminatoires pour faire respecter ces droits et les préserver de toute atteinte, notamment de la contrefaçon et de la piraterie. Ces obligations spécifiques des Etats parties sont énoncées à l'Annexe X.

2. Le plus tôt possible après l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, les Etats parties prendront toutes mesures nécessaires pour se conformer aux clauses de fond des conventions multilatérales mentionnées à l'article 2 de l'Annexe X et n'épargneront aucun effort pour adhérer à ces conventions de même qu'aux accords multilatéraux qui favorisent la coopération dans le domaine de la protection des droits de propriété intellectuelle.

3. En matière de propriété intellectuelle, les Etats parties au présent Accord s'abstiendront de soumettre leurs ressortissants respectifs à un traitement moins favorable que celui qu'ils accordent aux ressortissants de tout autre Etat. Tout avantage ou privilège, toute faveur ou immunité, découlant :

a) Des accords bilatéraux en vigueur pour un Etat partie au présent Accord au moment de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord comme notifiés aux autres Etats parties au 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1994;

b) Des accords multilatéraux existants et futurs, y compris les accords régionaux sur l'intégration économique auxquels les Etats parties au présent Accord ne sont pas tous Parties,

peuvent être exemptés de ladite obligation, à condition qu'elle ne constitue pas une discrimination arbitraire ou injustifiable des ressortissants des autres Etats parties.

Les dispositions de l'alinéa *b* peuvent être sujettes à des consultations et, le cas échéant, à un examen à la demande d'un Etat partie au présent Accord, en vue de prendre en considération l'évolution future liée à l'intégration économique.

4. Deux ou plus des Etats parties au présent Accord peuvent conclure d'autres accords allant au-delà des obligations du présent Accord, pourvu que lesdits accords soient ouverts à tous les autres Etats parties au présent Accord dans des conditions équivalentes et qu'ils soient prêts à entreprendre des négociations dans ce but.

5. Les Etats parties au présent Accord conviendront des modalités adéquates pour l'assistance technique et la coopération des autorités respectives des Etats parties. A cette fin, ils coordonneront leurs efforts avec les organisations internationales compétentes.

### *Article 18*

#### RÈGLES DE CONCURRENCE ENTRE ENTREPRISES

1. Sont incompatibles avec le bon fonctionnement du présent Accord dans la mesure où ils sont susceptibles d'affecter les échanges entre un Etat de l'AELE et la Bulgarie :

a) Tous accords entre entreprises, décisions d'associations d'entreprises et pratiques concertées entre entreprises, qui ont pour objet ou pour effet d'empêcher, de restreindre ou de fausser le jeu de la concurrence;

b) L'exploitation abusive, par une ou plusieurs entreprises, d'une position dominante sur l'ensemble ou dans une partie substantielle du territoire des Etats parties au présent Accord.

2. A partir de la troisième année suivant l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, les dispositions du paragraphe 1 s'appliqueront également aux activités des entreprises publiques et aux activités pour lesquelles les Etats parties au présent Accord accordent des droits spéciaux ou exclusifs dans la mesure où l'application desdites dispositions ne porte pas atteinte à l'accomplissement, en droit ou en fait, des tâches publiques particulières qui leur sont assignées.

3. Si un Etat partie au présent Accord estime qu'une pratique donnée est incompatible avec les dispositions des paragraphes 1 et 2 et si cette pratique cause ou menace de causer un préjudice grave aux intérêts dudit Etat partie ou un tort matériel à son industrie nationale, l'Etat partie concerné peut prendre les mesures appropriées, dans les conditions et suivant les procédures fixées par l'article 25.

### *Article 19*

#### AIDES GOUVERNEMENTALES

1. Toute aide accordée par un Etat partie au présent Accord ou prélevée sur les ressources de cet Etat sous quelque forme que ce soit, qui fausse ou risque de fausser le jeu de la concurrence en favorisant certaines entreprises ou la production de certaines marchandises est, pour autant qu'elle affecte les échanges entre les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie, réputée incompatible avec le bon fonctionnement du présent Accord.

2. Toute pratique contraire au paragraphe 1 devrait être évaluée sur la base des critères fixés dans l'Annexe XI.

3. Afin d'appliquer les dispositions des paragraphes 1 et 2, les Etats parties au présent Accord reconnaissent que pendant les cinq premières années suivant l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, la Bulgarie peut accorder une aide plus importante que celle qui serait tolérée pour les Etats de l'AELE conformément aux critères fixés à l'Annexe XI. Le Comité mixte peut, compte tenu de la situation économique de la Bulgarie, décider de prolonger l'application de ladite disposition.

4. Les Etats parties au présent Accord garantiront la transparence des mesures d'aide gouvernementale en échangeant des informations, comme prévu dans l'Annexe XII.

5. Si un Etat partie au présent Accord estime qu'une pratique particulière est incompatible avec les dispositions du paragraphe 1, il peut prendre des mesures appropriées contre cette pratique, lesquelles n'auront pas une portée dépassant le tort causé par la pratique, dans les conditions et suivant la procédure exposées dans l'article 25. Ces mesures ne seront pas contraires aux autres obligations internationales d'un Etat partie.

### *Article 20*

#### DUMPING

1. Si un Etat de l'AELE constate des pratiques de dumping, au sens de l'article VI de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, pratiquées dans



les échanges commerciaux avec la Bulgarie ou si ce dernier pays constate que le dumping pris dans ce sens est pratiqué dans le commerce avec un Etat de l'AELE, l'Etat partie concerné peut prendre les mesures appropriées contre ces pratiques, conformément à l'Accord sur l'application de l'article VI de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce<sup>1</sup> et à la procédure exposée dans l'article 25.

#### Article 21

##### MESURES D'URGENCE APPLICABLES À L'IMPORTATION DE CERTAINS PRODUITS

Lorsqu'un produit quelconque est importé dans des quantités tellement accrues et dans des conditions telles qu'il peut causer ou menacer de causer :

a) Un grave dommage aux producteurs nationaux de produits similaires ou directement concurrentiels dans le territoire de l'Etat partie importateur au présent Accord, ou

b) De graves perturbations dans un quelconque secteur de l'économie, ou des difficultés de nature à entraîner une sévère détérioration de la situation économique d'une région,

l'Etat partie concerné peut prendre les mesures appropriées dans les conditions et selon les procédures prévues à l'article 25.

#### Article 22

##### AJUSTEMENT STRUCTUREL

1. Des mesures exceptionnelles de durée limitée qui constituent une dérogation aux dispositions de l'article 4 peuvent être prises par la Bulgarie sous forme d'augmentation des droits de douane.

2. Ces mesures ne peuvent concerner que les industries naissantes ou certains secteurs en cours de restructuration ou confrontés à de sérieuses difficultés, surtout lorsque ces difficultés provoquent de graves problèmes sociaux.

3. Les droits de douane sur les importations applicables en Bulgarie aux produits originaires des Etats de l'AELE, introduits par ces mesures, ne peuvent pas dépasser 25% *ad valorem* et conserveront un élément de préférence pour les produits originaires des Etats de l'AELE. La valeur totale des importations des produits qui sont soumis à ces mesures ne peut pas dépasser 15 pour cent du total des importations de produits industriels des Etats de l'AELE, comme défini à l'article 2, pendant la dernière année pour laquelle des statistiques sont disponibles.

4. Ces mesures seront appliquées pendant une période ne dépassant pas cinq ans, à moins qu'une durée plus longue ne soit autorisée par le Comité mixte. Elles cesseront de s'appliquer plus tard à la fin de la période de transition.

5. Aucune mesure de ce type ne peut être introduite au sujet d'un produit, si plus de trois ans se sont écoulés depuis l'élimination de tous les droits de douane et des restrictions quantitatives ou des taxes ou mesures ayant un effet équivalent en ce qui concerne ce produit.

<sup>1</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 651, p. 321, et annexe A des volumes 699, 788, 807, 825, 856, 1050 et 1283.

6. La Bulgarie informera le Comité mixte de toutes mesures exceptionnelles qu'elle a l'intention de prendre et, à la demande des Etats de l'AELE, des consultations seront organisées au sein du Comité mixte sur ces mesures et sur les secteurs auxquels elles se rapportent avant qu'elles soient appliquées. Lorsqu'elle prendra ces mesures, la Bulgarie fournira au Comité mixte un calendrier pour l'élimination des droits de douane introduits au titre dudit article. Ledit calendrier prévoira une élimination progressive de ces droits, commençant au plus tard deux ans après leur introduction, à des taux annuels égaux. Le Comité mixte peut décider d'un calendrier différent.

### *Article 23*

#### RÉEXPORTATION ET PÉNURIE GRAVE

Lorsque l'application des dispositions des articles 7 et 9 donne lieu :

a) A la réexportation vers un pays tiers à l'encontre duquel l'Etat partie au présent Accord qui exporte maintient pour le produit en question des restrictions quantitatives à l'exportation, voire des mesures ou taxes d'effet équivalent, ou

b) A une pénurie grave d'un produit essentiel à l'Etat partie exportateur au présent Accord, ou au risque d'une telle pénurie,

et lorsque les situations précitées causent ou risquent de causer de graves difficultés à l'Etat partie exportateur au présent Accord, ce dernier peut prendre les mesures appropriées dans les conditions et selon les procédures prévues à l'article 25. Les mesures ne seront pas discriminatoires et seront éliminées lorsque les conditions ne justifieront plus leur maintien.

### *Article 24*

#### DIFFICULTÉS DE BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS

1. Lorsqu'un Etat de l'AELE ou la Bulgarie éprouve ou est gravement menacé d'éprouver à très bref délai des difficultés de balance des paiements, l'Etat de l'AELE ou la Bulgarie, selon le cas, peut, dans les conditions prévues par l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, adopter des mesures de restriction des échanges commerciaux, de durée limitée et non discriminatoires, qui ne sauraient outrepasser le strict nécessaire pour remédier à la situation de la balance des paiements. Les Etats parties donneront la préférence aux mesures basées sur les prix. Ces mesures seront progressivement assouplies en fonction de l'amélioration de la balance des paiements et seront éliminées dès que la situation n'en justifiera plus le maintien. L'Etat de l'AELE et la Bulgarie, selon le cas, informeront sans délai les autres Etats parties au présent Accord et le Comité mixte de l'introduction de ces mesures et, dans la limite du possible, du calendrier de leur suppression.

2. Les Etats parties au présent Accord s'efforceront néanmoins de s'abstenir de prendre des mesures restrictives à des fins d'équilibre de la balance des paiements.

### *Article 25*

#### PROCÉDURE D'APPLICATION DES MESURES DE SAUVEGARDE

1. Avant de lancer la procédure pour l'application des mesures de sauvegarde exposée dans les paragraphes ci-après du présent Accord, les Etats parties au pré-

sent Accord s'efforceront de résoudre toutes les différences entre eux, grâce à des consultations directes et d'informer les autres Etats parties au présent Accord en conséquence.

2. Sans préjudice des dispositions du paragraphe 6 du présent article, l'Etat partie au présent Accord, qui envisage de recourir à des mesures de sauvegarde, informe sans délai les autres Etats parties et le Comité mixte et leur communique tous renseignements utiles. Des consultations seront organisées rapidement entre les Etats parties au présent Accord au sein du Comité mixte dans le dessein de trouver une solution mutuellement acceptable.

3. a) En ce qui concerne les articles 18 et 19, les Etats parties concernés apporteront au Comité mixte toute l'assistance requise pour l'examen du dossier et, lorsque la situation s'y prêtera, pour abolir la pratique contestée. Si l'Etat partie en question ne met pas fin à la pratique contestée dans le délai fixé par le Comité mixte ou si le Comité mixte ne parvient pas à un accord à l'issue des consultations ou trois mois après le dépôt de la demande de consultations, les Etats parties concernés pourront prendre les mesures appropriées pour surmonter les difficultés résultant de la pratique en question.

b) En ce qui concerne les articles 20, 21 et 23, le Comité mixte examinera le dossier ou la situation et pourra prendre toute décision propre à mettre fin aux difficultés notifiées par l'Etat partie concerné. Faute d'une telle décision dans les trente jours qui suivent la notification du cas au Comité mixte, l'Etat partie concerné pourra prendre les mesures propres à remédier à la situation.

c) En ce qui concerne l'article 30, l'Etat partie concerné fournira au Comité mixte tous les renseignements pertinents nécessaires à un examen approfondi de la situation pour rechercher une solution mutuellement acceptable. Si le Comité mixte ne parvient pas à trouver une solution ou si trois mois se sont écoulés depuis la date de la notification du cas, la Partie en cause pourra prendre les mesures appropriées.

4. Les mesures de sauvegarde prises seront immédiatement notifiées aux autres Etats parties au présent Accord et au Comité mixte. Elles seront limitées, en ce qui concerne leur portée et leur durée, à ce qui est strictement nécessaire pour redresser la situation qui a donné lieu à leur application et ne seront pas plus importantes que les dommages causés par la pratique ou les difficultés en question. La priorité sera donnée aux mesures qui troubleront le moins le fonctionnement du présent Accord. Les mesures prises par la Bulgarie contre une action ou une omission d'un Etat de l'AELE ne peuvent affecter que le commerce avec ledit Etat. Les mesures prises contre une action ou une omission de la Bulgarie ne peuvent être prises que par celui ou ceux des Etats de l'AELE dont le commerce est touché par ladite action ou omission.

5. Les mesures de sauvegarde font l'objet de consultations périodiques au sein du Comité mixte en vue de leur allègement, de leur remplacement ou de leur suppression dans les plus brefs délais.

6. Lorsque des circonstances exceptionnelles appelant une intervention immédiate excluent l'examen préalable, l'Etat partie intéressé peut, dans les situations visées aux articles 20, 21 et 23, et dans le cas des aides gouvernementales ayant une incidence directe et immédiate sur le commerce entre les Etats parties, appliquer immédiatement les mesures conservatoires strictement nécessaires pour faire face à la situation. Ces mesures sont notifiées sans délai, et des consultations entre les

Etats parties au présent Accord auront lieu le plus rapidement possible au sein du Comité mixte.

### *Article 26*

#### EXCEPTIONS AU TITRE DE LA SÉCURITÉ

Rien dans le présent Accord n'empêche un Etat partie de prendre les mesures qu'il estime nécessaires :

*a)* En vue d'empêcher la divulgation de renseignements contraires aux intérêts essentiels de sa sécurité;

*b)* En vue de protéger les intérêts essentiels de sa sécurité, de s'acquitter d'obligations qui lui incombent sur le plan international ou de mettre en œuvre des politiques nationales

- i)* Qui ont trait au commerce d'armes, de munitions ou de matériel de guerre, sous réserve que ces mesures ne portent pas préjudice aux conditions de la concurrence entre produits non destinés à des usages spécifiquement militaires, ainsi qu'au commerce d'autres marchandises, matériaux ou services tel qu'il s'exerce directement ou indirectement, pour l'approvisionnement d'un établissement militaire; ou
- ii)* Qui ont trait à la non-prolifération des armes biologiques et chimiques, de l'armement atomique ou d'autres engins explosifs nucléaires; ou
- iii)* En temps de guerre ou en cas de grave tension internationale.

### *Article 27*

#### LE COMITÉ MIXTE

1. L'exécution et le fonctionnement du présent Accord seront contrôlés et administrés par un Comité mixte établi au titre de la Déclaration de Genève.

2. Pour assurer la bonne exécution du présent Accord, les Etats parties procéderont à des échanges d'informations et, à la demande de l'un d'entre eux, se consulteront au sein du Comité mixte. Celui-ci se préoccupe de la possibilité de poursuivre l'élimination des obstacles aux échanges entre les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie.

3. Le Comité mixte est habilité à prendre des décisions sur les cas prévus dans le présent Accord. Sur les autres sujets, il peut formuler des recommandations.

### *Article 28*

#### PROCÉDURES DU COMITÉ MIXTE

1. Pour assurer la bonne application du présent Accord, le Comité mixte se réunira chaque fois qu'il le faudra, mais au moins une fois l'an. Chaque Etat partie au présent Accord peut demander l'organisation d'une réunion.

2. Le Comité prendra ses décisions par commun accord de ses membres.

3. Si une décision du Comité mixte est acceptée par un représentant auprès dudit Comité d'un Etat partie au présent Accord sous réserve de l'accomplissement

des formalités constitutionnelles, ladite décision entrera en vigueur le jour où la levée de la réserve est notifiée, à moins qu'elle ne prévoie elle-même une date ultérieure d'entrée en vigueur.

4. Aux fins du présent Accord, le Comité mixte adoptera son propre règlement intérieur, qui contiendra notamment des dispositions relatives à la convocation de réunions ainsi que la nomination du Président et son mandat.

5. Le Comité mixte peut décider de créer les sous-comités et les groupes de travail qu'il considère comme nécessaires pour l'aider à s'acquitter de ses tâches.

#### *Article 29*

#### CLAUSE ÉVOLUTIVE

1. Lorsqu'un Etat partie au présent Accord estime qu'il serait utile dans l'intérêt des économies des Etats parties au présent Accord d'élargir et d'approfondir les relations établies par l'accord en l'étendant à des domaines non encore couverts, il soumettra une demande motivée aux Etats parties au présent Accord. Les Etats parties au présent Accord peuvent confier au Comité mixte le soin d'examiner cette possibilité et de formuler, le cas échéant, des recommandations, en particulier en vue de l'ouverture de négociations.

2. Les accords résultant de la procédure définie au paragraphe 1 seront soumis à la ratification ou à l'approbation par les Etats parties au présent Accord selon les procédures qui leur sont propres.

#### *Article 30*

#### EXÉCUTION DES OBLIGATIONS

1. Les Etats parties au présent Accord prennent toutes les mesures nécessaires pour atteindre les objectifs de l'Accord et remplir les obligations qui leur incombent en conséquence.

2. Lorsqu'un Etat partie estime que la Bulgarie a failli à une obligation qui lui incombe en vertu de l'Accord, ou si la Bulgarie estime qu'un Etat de l'AELE a failli à une obligation qui lui incombe, l'Etat partie en question peut prendre les mesures appropriées à l'issue de consultations au sein du Comité mixte dans les conditions et selon les procédures prévues à l'Article 25.

#### *Article 31*

#### ANNEXES ET PROTOCOLES

Les Annexes et les Protocoles du présent Accord en sont parties intégrantes. Le Comité mixte peut décider de modifier les Annexes et les Protocoles A, B et F.

#### *Article 32*

#### RELATIONS COMMERCIALES RÉGIES PAR D'AUTRES ACCORDS

1. Le présent Accord s'applique aux relations commerciales entre, d'une part les Etats de l'AELE pris individuellement et de l'autre, la Bulgarie, mais pas aux

relations commerciales entre les différents Etats de l'AELE, sauf s'il en est disposé autrement dans le présent Accord.

2. L'Accord entre la Finlande et la Bulgarie sur la suppression réciproque des obstacles au commerce, signé le 26 avril 1974<sup>1</sup>, tel qu'amendé<sup>2</sup> (ci-après désigné l'Accord Finlande-Bulgarie) restera en vigueur jusqu'à ce que l'essentiel des avantages mutuels accordés par ledit Accord à ses parties soit complètement assumé par le présent Accord. A ce stade, l'Accord Finlande-Bulgarie deviendra caduc par une décision commune de la Finlande et de la Bulgarie. Toutes les mesures nécessaires seront prises pour garantir qu'aucune concession n'est supprimée à la suite de l'abrogation de l'Accord Finlande-Bulgarie. Les autres Etats parties au présent Accord seront informés sans retard de cette décision et des mesures prises.

Aucune concession accordée au titre de l'Accord Finlande-Bulgarie ne sera supprimée à la suite de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord. Si un tel risque se profile, la Finlande et la Bulgarie se consulteront immédiatement en vue de supprimer ledit risque.

3. Les dispositions des articles 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23 et 29 du présent Accord s'appliqueront également *mutatis mutandis* au commerce entre la Finlande et la Bulgarie dans le cadre de l'Accord Finlande-Bulgarie.

4. Les règles spécifiques sur la mise en œuvre du présent article sont exposées dans l'Annexe XIII.

### Article 33

#### UNIONS DOUANIÈRES, ZONES DE LIBRE-ÉCHANGE ET COMMERCE FRONTALIER

Le présent Accord ne fait pas obstacle au maintien ou à la constitution d'unions douanières ou de zones de libre-échange, ni aux arrangements relatifs au commerce frontalier, pour autant que ceux-ci ne portent pas atteinte au régime des relations commerciales et, en particulier, aux dispositions du présent Accord qui concernent les règles d'origine.

### Article 34

#### APPLICATION TERRITORIALE

Le présent Accord s'applique aux territoires des Etats parties à l'Accord.

### Article 35

#### AMENDEMENTS

A l'exception de ceux dont il est fait mention à l'article 31, les amendements au présent Accord que le Comité mixte a approuvés sont soumis aux Etats parties au présent Accord pour acceptation et entrent en vigueur s'ils sont approuvés par tous les Etats parties au présent Accord. Les instruments d'acceptation sont confiés au Dépositaire.

<sup>1</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 1366, p. 297.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 297; vol. 1514, p. 352, et vol. 1588, n° A-23057.

*Article 36*

## ADHÉSION

1. Tout Etat qui devient membre de l'Association européenne de libre-échange peut adhérer au présent Accord, à condition que le Comité mixte décide d'approuver cette adhésion, qui sera négociée entre l'Etat qui demande à adhérer et les Etats parties concernés à des termes et conditions qui peuvent être fixés dans ladite décision. L'instrument d'adhésion sera confié au dépositaire.

2. En ce qui concerne l'Etat candidat à l'adhésion, l'Accord entrera en vigueur le premier jour du troisième mois suivant le dépôt de son instrument d'adhésion.

*Article 37*

## RETRAIT ET EXPIRATION

1. Chaque Etat partie au présent Accord peut s'en retirer après avoir adressé par écrit une notification au dépositaire. Le retrait prend effet six mois après la date à laquelle la notification est reçue par le Dépositaire.

2. Si la Bulgarie se retire, l'Accord expirera à la fin de la période de préavis et, si tous les Etats de l'AELE se retirent, il cessera à la fin de la période de la dernière notification.

3. Tout Etat membre de l'AELE partie au présent Accord qui se retire de la Convention instituant l'Association européenne de libre-échange<sup>1</sup> cesse de ce fait, le même jour, d'être partie au présent Accord.

*Article 38*

## ENTRÉE EN VIGUEUR

1. Le présent Accord entrera en vigueur le 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1993 pour ce qui est des Etats Signataires qui auront à ce moment-là déposé leur instrument de ratification ou d'acceptation avec le Dépositaire, à condition que la Bulgarie figure au nombre des Etats qui ont déposé leur instrument de ratification ou d'acceptation.

2. En ce qui concerne un Etat signataire déposant son instrument de ratification ou d'acceptation après le 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1993, le présent Accord entrera en vigueur le premier jour du deuxième mois suivant le dépôt de son instrument, à condition que pour ce qui est de la Bulgarie, l'Accord entre en vigueur au plus tard à la même date.

3. Tout Etat signataire peut déjà au moment de la signature déclarer que, pendant une phase initiale, il appliquera l'Accord provisoirement, si ledit Accord ne peut entrer en vigueur pour ce qui est dudit Etat au 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1993, à condition que pour ce qui est de la Bulgarie, l'Accord soit entré en vigueur.

<sup>1</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 370, p. 3.

*Article 39*

## DÉPOSITAIRE

Le Gouvernement de Suède faisant fonction de Dépositaire notifiera tous les Etats qui ont signé l'Accord ou qui y ont adhéré du dépôt de tout instrument de ratification, d'accession ou d'adhésion, ainsi que de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, de son expiration ou de tout retrait.

EN FOI DE QUOI, les plénipotentiaires soussignés, dûment autorisés à cet effet, ont signé le présent Accord.

FAIT à Genève, le 29 mars 1993, en une seule copie authentique en anglais qui sera confiée au Gouvernement de Suède qui en assurera la garde. Le dépositaire transmettra des copies certifiées à tous les Etats signataires ou aux Etats adhérant au présent Accord.

Pour la République d'Autriche :

W. LANG

Pour la République de Bulgarie :

V. KARABASHEV

Pour la République de Finlande :

A. VIERTIÖ

Pour la République d'Islande :

L. OLAFSDOTTIR

Pour la Principauté de Liechtenstein :

A. WILLI

Pour le Royaume de Norvège :

E. SELMER

Pour le Royaume de Suède :

S. PATEK

Pour la Confédération helvétique :

J.-P. DELAMURAZ



ANNEXE I MENTIONNÉE À L'ALINÉA *a* DE L'ARTICLE 2

PROTOCOLE A CONCERNANT LES PRODUITS MENTIONNÉS  
À L'ALINÉA *b* DE L'ARTICLE 2

*Article premier*

1. Afin de tenir compte des différences dans le coût des matières premières agricoles entrant dans les marchandises spécifiées dans les tableaux mentionnés aux articles 2 et 3, l'Accord n'exclut pas :

- i) La perception, à l'importation, d'un élément variable ou d'un montant fixe ou l'application de mesures de compensation des prix internes;
- ii) L'application des mesures adoptées lors de l'exportation.

2. Les mesures de compensation de prix ne seront pas plus importantes que les différences entre le prix intérieur et le prix du marché mondial des matières premières agricoles entrant dans les marchandises concernées. Toutefois, si le prix intérieur d'une matière première agricole dans le pays d'origine est plus faible que le prix du marché mondial, le pays importateur peut prendre ce fait en considération au moment du calcul des montants compensatoires. De plus, si la Bulgarie et l'un quelconque des Etats de l'AELE se mettent d'accord sur les réductions des prélèvements variables appliqués aux matières premières agricoles, ces réductions seront de façon appropriée prises en considération par l'Etat partie en question dans le calcul des montants compensatoires pour les produits transformés concernés.

3. Le système de compensation de prix tel qu'il est décrit aux paragraphes 1 et 2 ne restreindra en aucune façon l'application des politiques agricoles respectives des Etats de l'AELE et de la Bulgarie ou l'adoption de mesures dans le cadre de ces politiques.

*Article 2*

1. Pour les produits énumérés aux Tableaux I, II, III, IV et V, l'Etat AELE concerné accordera à la Bulgarie le traitement indiqué dans ces tableaux. Il est entendu que ce traitement est le même que celui accordé à la Communauté économique européenne au 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1993.

2. Le traitement qui sera accordé par l'Islande est exposé au Tableau VI. Les droits de douane sont indiqués dans la Liste 1 et les droits de nature fiscale dans la Liste 2 du Tableau. L'Islande peut toutefois remplacer ces droits par d'autres mesures de compensation de prix conformément aux paragraphes 1 et 2 de l'article premier mais des actions de ce genre n'entraîneront pas de traitement moins favorable pour les produits figurant dans le Tableau VI que celui accordé par l'Islande à la Communauté économique européenne.

*Article 3*

1. Nonobstant l'article 4 de l'Accord, les droits de douane appliqués par la Bulgarie aux produits originaires des Etats de l'AELE énumérés au Tableau VII, à partir de l'entrée en vigueur de l'Accord jusqu'au 31 décembre 1996, ne seront pas plus élevés que ceux appliqués le 28 février 1993.

2. La Bulgarie réduira progressivement ses droits de douane sur les marchandises énumérées au Tableau VII, conformément à un calendrier établi par le Comité mixte pendant l'année 1996. Ces réductions interviendront aussi rapidement que

celles concédées au titre de l'Accord Europe entre la Bulgarie et la Communauté européenne<sup>1</sup> et pour les mêmes produits.

3. La Bulgarie informera les Etats de l'AELE rapidement de toutes décisions prises pour établir un système de compensation de prix qui tiendra compte des différences dans les coûts des produits agricoles entrant dans les produits transformés. Si une telle décision est prise, ce système sera introduit à la même date, avec les mêmes dispositions et le même champ d'application par rapport aux Etats de l'AELE que par rapport à la Communauté économique européenne. La possibilité d'inclure des concessions susceptibles d'être accordées par la Bulgarie à la Communauté économique européenne à des conditions spéciales sera examinée par le Comité mixte.

#### *Article 4*

Pour les produits énumérés au Tableau VIII, les dispositions de l'Accord s'appliqueront.

#### *Article 5*

1. Les Etats de l'AELE informeront la Bulgarie, et la Bulgarie fera de même pour les Etats de l'AELE, de toute mesure de compensation de prix appliquée au titre de l'article premier du présent Protocole.

2. Les Etats de l'AELE s'informeront réciproquement de toute modification de traitement accordée à la Communauté économique européenne.

#### *Article 6*

Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie examineront tous les deux ans l'évolution de leur commerce pour les produits couverts par le présent Protocole. Un premier examen aura lieu avant la fin de 1994. A la lumière de ces examens et compte tenu des accords intervenus entre les Etats parties au présent Accord et la Communauté économique européenne dans ce domaine, les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie décideront des changements possibles en ce qui concerne les produits couverts par le présent Protocole ainsi que d'une éventuelle élaboration de règles concernant les systèmes de compensation de prix.

---

<sup>1</sup> Enregistré au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies le 29 juin 1995 sous le n° I-32006.

## TABLEAU I AU PROTOCOLE A

*Autriche*

## TABLEAU II AU PROTOCOLE A

*Finlande*

## TABLEAU III AU PROTOCOLE A

*Norvège*

## TABLEAU IV AU PROTOCOLE A

*Suède*

## TABLEAU V AU PROTOCOLE A

*Liechtenstein et Suisse*

## TABLEAU VI AU PROTOCOLE A

*Islande**Liste 1*

## TABLEAU VI AU PROTOCOLE A

*Islande**Liste 2*

## TABLEAU VII AU PROTOCOLE A

*Bulgarie*

## TABLEAU VIII AU PROTOCOLE A

ANNEXE II MENTIONNÉE À L'ALINÉA *c* DE L'ARTICLE 2

PROTOCOLE B CONCERNANT LA DÉFINITION DE LA NOTION DE  
« PRODUITS ORIGINAIRES » ET MÉTHODES DE COOPÉRATION  
ADMINISTRATIVE

TITRE I

DÉFINITION DE LA NOTION DE « PRODUITS ORIGINAIRES »

*Article premier*

Aux fins de l'application du présent Accord et sans préjuger des dispositions de l'Article 2, sont réputés originaires d'un Etat partie au présent Accord :

- a) Les produits obtenus entièrement dans cet Etat, au sens de l'article 4;
- b) Les produits obtenus dans cet Etat dans la fabrication desquels entrent des matières qui n'y ont pas été entièrement obtenus, à condition que :
  - i) Ces matières aient subi une ouvraison ou une transformation suffisante dans ledit Etat au sens de l'article 5, ou que
  - ii) Ces matières soient originaires d'un quelconque des autres Etats parties au présent Accord, au sens du présent Protocole.

*Article 2*

1. Nonobstant les dispositions de l'alinéa *b*, ii, de l'article premier, les produits originaires d'un Etat partie quelconque au présent Accord, au sens du présent Protocole, et exportés d'un Etat partie vers un autre dans la même condition ou n'ayant subi dans l'Etat exportateur aucune ouvraison ou transformation allant au-delà de celle mentionnée au paragraphe 5 de l'article 5, conservent leur origine.

2. Pour mettre en œuvre le paragraphe 1, lorsque les produits originaires de deux ou plusieurs Etats parties au présent Accord sont utilisés et que ces produits n'ont subi ni ouvraison ni transformation dans l'Etat exportateur dépassant celle mentionnée au paragraphe 5 de l'article 5, l'origine est déterminée par le produit ayant la plus forte valeur douanière ou, si cette dernière n'est pas connue et ne peut être établie, ayant le premier prix le plus élevé susceptible d'être établi payé pour les produits dans ledit Etat.

*Article 3*

(Le présent Protocole ne contient pas d'article 3).

*Article 4*

Sont réputés entièrement obtenus dans un Etat partie au présent Accord, au sens de l'alinéa *a* de l'article premier :

- a) Les produits minéraux extraits du sol ou des fonds marins de ce pays;
- b) Les produits végétaux récoltés dans ce pays;
- c) Les animaux vivants nés et élevés dans ce pays;
- d) Les produits obtenus à partir d'animaux vivants élevés dans ce pays;
- e) Les produits de la chasse ou de la pêche pratiquées dans ce pays;

- f) Les produits de la pêche en mer et autres produits marins extraits par ses navires;
- g) Les produits fabriqués à bord de ses navires-usines exclusivement à partir de produits mentionnés à l'alinéa f;
- h) Les articles usagés recueillis dans ce pays et qui ne peuvent servir qu'à la récupération de matières premières, sous réserve de la Note 5 a sur les pneus usagés contenue dans l'Annexe I;
- i) Les déchets et rebuts résultats d'opérations manufacturières effectuées dans ce pays;
- j) Les marchandises fabriquées dans ce pays exclusivement à partir de produits énumérés aux alinéas a à i ci-dessus.

#### Article 5

1. Les expressions « chapitres » et « positions tarifaires » utilisées dans le présent Protocole s'entendent des chapitres et des positions tarifaires (codes à quatre chiffres) de la Nomenclature qui constitue le « Système harmonisé de désignation et de codification des marchandises » (ci-après désignée sous le nom de Système harmonisé ou SH). Le mot « classé » s'applique à la classification d'un produit ou d'une matière dans une position tarifaire particulière.

2. Aux fins de l'article premier, les matières non originaires sont considérées comme ayant été suffisamment ouvrées ou transformées lorsque le produit obtenu est classé sous une position qui est différente de celles dans lesquelles toutes les matières non originaires utilisées pour sa fabrication sont classées, sous réserve des dispositions des paragraphes 3, 4 et 5.

3. Pour un produit mentionné dans les colonnes 1 et 2 de la Liste en Annexe II au présent Protocole, les conditions fixées dans la colonne 3, pour le produit concerné doivent être remplies au lieu de la règle du paragraphe 2.

4. Pour les produits des chapitres 84 à 91 inclus, comme autre moyen de remplir les conditions fixées dans la colonne 3, l'exportateur peut choisir d'appliquer les conditions fixées dans la colonne 4.

5. Aux fins d'application de l'alinéa b, i, de l'article premier, sont considérées comme des ouvraisons ou transformations insuffisantes pour conférer la qualité de produit originaire, qu'il y ait ou non eu changement de position tarifaire :

a) Les opérations visant à assurer la conservation des marchandises en bon état lors du transport et de l'entreposage (ventilation, éparpillement, séchage, congélation, salaison, mise en solution à base de dioxyde de soufre ou dans d'autres solutions aqueuses, élimination des parties endommagées et opérations analogues);

b) Les opérations simples consistant à dépoussiérer, à tamiser ou cribler, à trier, à classer, à apparier (y compris à constituer des assortiments d'articles), à laver, à peindre, à découper;

c) i) Les changements d'emballage ainsi que le fractionnement et l'assemblage des envois;

ii) La mise en bouteilles, en flacons, en sacs, en caisses, en boîtes, la fixation sur des cartes ou des panneaux, etc., ainsi que toutes les autres opérations d'emballage simples :

d) L'apposition de marques, d'étiquettes ou autres signes distinctifs analogues sur les produits ou leur emballage;

e) Le simple mélange de produits, qu'ils soient ou non de types différents, lorsqu'un ou plusieurs éléments du mélange ne remplissent pas les conditions fixées dans la présente annexe pour pouvoir être réputés originaires;

f) Le simple assemblage de parties d'articles pour constituer un article complet;

g) Une combinaison de deux, ou plus, des opérations précisées aux alinéas a à f qui précèdent;

h) L'abattage d'animaux.

#### Article 6

1. Le terme « valeur » dans la Liste en Annexe II au présent Protocole s'entend de la valeur douanière au moment de l'importation des matières non originaires utilisées ou, si celle-ci n'est pas connue et ne peut être établie, du premier prix qui peut être établi avec certitude pour les matières dans le territoire concerné.

Lorsque la valeur de la matière originaire utilisée doit être établie, le présent paragraphe s'appliquera *mutatis mutandis*.

2. L'expression « prix départ usine » dans la Liste à l'Annexe II s'entend du prix départ usine du produit obtenu moins tous les impôts internes qui sont, ou peuvent être, remboursés lorsque le produit obtenu est exporté.

#### Article 7

Les marchandises originaires d'un Etat partie au présent Accord et constituant un envoi unique qui n'est pas détaillé peuvent être transportées à travers un territoire autre que celui d'un Etat partie quelconque au présent Accord et être, le cas échéant, transbordées ou temporairement entreposées sur ce territoire, à condition que la traversée de celui-ci soit géographiquement justifiée, que les marchandises soient restées sous la surveillance des autorités douanières dans le pays de transit ou d'entreposage, qu'elles n'aient pas été mises dans le circuit commercial de ce pays ni livrées à des fins de consommation privée et qu'elles n'aient pas subi d'autres opérations que celles du déchargement et du rechargement ou toute opération destinée à les conserver en bon état.

### TITRE II

#### MÉTHODES DE COOPÉRATION ADMINISTRATIVE

#### Article 8

1. Sur présentation d'un des documents ci-après, les produits originaires au sens du présent Protocole d'un Etat partie au présent Accord bénéficient de l'Accord;

a) Un certificat de circulation des marchandises EUR.1, ci-après dénommé « certificat EUR.1 » ou un certificat EUR.1 valide pour une longue période et des factures se rapportant audit certificat, établies conformément à l'Article 13. Un modèle de certificat EUR.1 est donné en Annexe III au présent Protocole.



b) Une facture portant la déclaration de l'exportateur comme indiqué en Annexe IV au présent Protocole, établie conformément à l'Article 13;

c) Une facture portant la déclaration de l'exportateur comme indiqué en Annexe IV au présent Protocole, établie par tout exportateur pour toute expédition composée d'un ou plusieurs paquets contenant des produits originaires dont la valeur totale ne dépasse pas 5 110 unités de compte.

2. Les produits originaires suivants au sens du présent Protocole profiteront, lors de l'importation dans un Etat partie à l'Accord, des dispositions de ce dernier sans qu'il soit nécessaire de produire l'un quelconque des documents mentionnés dans le paragraphe 1 :

a) Les produits expédiés en petits colis par des particuliers à des particuliers, à condition que leur valeur ne dépasse pas 365 unités de compte;

b) Les produits qui font partie des bagages personnels des voyageurs, à condition que leur valeur ne dépasse pas 1 025 unités de compte. Ces conditions s'appliquent seulement lorsque les marchandises ne sont pas importées commercialement, lorsqu'il a été déclaré qu'elles remplissent les conditions requises pour l'application de l'Accord et lorsque la véracité de cette déclaration ne fait aucun doute.

Les importations qui sont occasionnelles et consistent uniquement en marchandises destinées à l'usage personnel des destinataires ou voyageurs ou de leurs familles ne sont pas considérées comme des importations commerciales s'il ressort manifestement de la nature et de la quantité des marchandises que l'opération n'a aucune fin commerciale.

3. Les montants dans la monnaie nationale de l'Etat partie exportateur à l'Accord équivalant aux montants exprimés en unités de compte seront fixés par l'Etat exportateur et communiqués aux autres Etats parties à l'Accord. Lorsque les montants sont plus élevés que les montants correspondants fixés par l'Etat importateur, ce dernier les acceptera si les marchandises sont facturées dans la monnaie de l'Etat exportateur.

Si les marchandises sont facturées dans la monnaie d'un autre Etat partie à l'Accord, l'Etat importateur prendra en compte le montant notifié par l'Etat concerné.

4. L'équivalent d'une unité de compte dans les monnaies des Etats parties à l'Accord sera les montants spécifiés à l'Annexe VI au présent Protocole.

5. Les montants exprimés en unités de compte devront être réexaminés toutes les fois que nécessaire mais au moins tous les deux ans.

6. Les accessoires, pièces de rechange et outils qui, expédiés avec un élément de matériel, une machine, un appareil ou un véhicule, font partie de son équipement normal et figurent dans son prix ou ne sont pas facturés séparément sont réputés former un tout avec l'élément de matériel, la machine, l'appareil ou le véhicule en question.

7. Les assortiments de produits, au sens de la Règle générale 3 du Système harmonisé sont réputés originaires lorsque tous les articles qui les composent sont des produits originaires. Néanmoins, lorsqu'un assortiment se compose à la fois d'articles originaires et d'articles non originaires, il est, dans son ensemble, réputé

originaires à condition que la valeur des articles non originaires ne dépasse pas 15 % de sa valeur totale.

#### Article 9

1. Les autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur délivrent un certificat EUR.1 quand les marchandises visées par ce certificat sont exportées. Il est remis à l'exportateur dès que l'exportation proprement dite a été effectuée ou confirmée.

2. Les autorités douanières d'un Etat partie au présent Accord délivrent le certificat EUR.1 si les marchandises à exporter peuvent être considérées comme des produits originaires de cet Etat au sens de l'article premier.

3. Les autorités douanières d'un Etat partie au présent Accord peuvent, à condition que les marchandises couvertes par les certificats EUR.1 se trouvent dans son territoire, délivrer des certificats EUR.1 dans les conditions fixées dans le présent Protocole si les marchandises à exporter peuvent être considérées comme originaires d'un Etat partie au présent Accord au sens de l'article 2.

Dans ce cas, la délivrance du certificat EUR.1 est soumise à la présentation de la preuve d'origine émise ou établie précédemment.

4. Un certificat EUR.1 n'est délivré que s'il peut servir de pièce justificative aux fins d'application du régime préférentiel prévu dans le présent Accord.

La date de délivrance du certificat EUR.1 doit figurer dans la case réservée aux autorités douanières.

5. Un certificat EUR.1 peut aussi être exceptionnellement délivré après l'exportation des marchandises visées, au cas où il n'aurait pas été délivré au moment de l'exportation en raison d'erreurs, d'omissions involontaires ou de circonstances particulières.

Les autorités douanières ne peuvent délivrer un certificat EUR.1 *a posteriori* qu'après avoir vérifié que les indications données dans la demande présentée par l'exportateur concordent avec celles qui figurent sur le document correspondant.

Les certificats EUR.1 délivrés *a posteriori* doivent porter l'une des mentions suivantes : « ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY », « ANNETTU JÄLKIKÄTEEN », « DÉLIVRÉ A POSTERIORI », « NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT », « ÚTGEFID EFTIR À », « RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI », « UTSTEDT SENERE », « UTFÄRDAT I EFTERHAND ».

6. En cas de vol, perte ou destruction d'un certificat EUR.1, l'exportateur peut demander aux autorités douanières qui le lui ont délivré d'en établir un duplicata à partir des documents d'exportation en leur possession. Ce duplicata doit porter l'une des mentions suivantes : « DUPLICATE », « KAKSOISKAPPALE », « DUPLICATA », « DUPLIKAT », « EFTIRRIT », « DUPLICATO ».

Le duplicata, sur lequel doit figurer la date de délivrance du certificat EUR.1 original, prend effet à compter de cette date.

7. Les mentions auxquelles se réfèrent les paragraphes 5 et 6 doivent figurer dans la case « Observations » du certificat EUR.1.

8. Il est toujours possible de remplacer un ou plusieurs certificats EUR.1 par un ou plusieurs autres certificats EUR.1, à condition que ce remplacement soit fait par le bureau de douane où se trouvent les marchandises.

9. Pour vérifier si les conditions indiquées aux paragraphes 2 et 3 du présent article ont été remplies, les autorités douanières ont le droit de demander toute pièce justificative ou de procéder à tout contrôle qu'elles jugent approprié.

10. Les dispositions des paragraphes 2 à 9 ci-dessus s'appliqueront, *mutatis mutandis*, à la preuve d'origine établie par les exportateurs agréés dans les conditions fixées à l'article 13.

#### Article 10

1. Un certificat EUR.1 n'est délivré que si l'exportateur ou, sous sa responsabilité, son représentant par lui dûment autorisé, en présente la demande par écrit sur la formule dont un modèle figure à l'Annexe III du présent Protocole, qui sera complétée conformément au présent Protocole.

2. Il incombe aux autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur de s'assurer que la formule mentionnée au paragraphe 1 du présent article est convenablement remplie. Elles doivent en particulier vérifier si la case réservée à la désignation des marchandises a été complétée de manière à exclure toute possibilité d'adjonctions frauduleuses. A cette fin, il y a lieu d'indiquer la désignation des marchandises sans laisser de lignes en blanc. Lorsque la case n'est pas complètement remplie, il convient de tirer un trait horizontal sous la dernière ligne de la désignation et de biffer d'un trait diagonal tout espace restant.

3. Etant donné que le certificat EUR.1 constitue la pièce justificative de la demande d'admission au bénéfice des arrangements tarifaires et contingentaires préférentiels prévus dans l'Accord, il incombe aux autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur de prendre toutes les dispositions nécessaires pour vérifier l'origine des marchandises et contrôler les autres mentions figurant sur le certificat.

4. Quand un certificat EUR.1 est délivré, au sens du paragraphe 5 de l'article 9, après que les marchandises visées ont effectivement été exportées, l'exportateur doit faire figurer dans la demande mentionnée au paragraphe 1 :

- Une indication du lieu et de la date d'exportation des marchandises auxquelles le certificat EUR.1 se réfère;
- Une attestation qu'aucun certificat EUR.1 n'a été délivré au moment de l'exportation des marchandises en question, en indiquant les raisons.

5. Les demandes de délivrance de certificats EUR.1 et la preuve d'origine mentionnés au second alinéa du paragraphe 3 de l'article 9, sur présentation desquelles de nouveaux certificats EUR.1 sont délivrés, doivent être conservées pendant deux ans au moins par les autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur.

#### Article 11

1. Les certificats EUR.1 doivent être établis sur la formule dont un modèle figure à l'Annexe III au présent Protocole. Cette formule doit être imprimée dans une ou plusieurs des langues officielles des Etats parties au présent Accord, ou en langue anglaise. Les certificats EUR.1 doivent être établis dans une de ces langues et conformément aux dispositions du droit interne de l'Etat exportateur; s'ils sont remplis à la main, ils doivent l'être à l'encre, en capitales d'imprimerie.

2. Le certificat EUR.1 doit avoir un format de 210 x 297 mm, une marge de tolérance maximale de plus de 8 mm ou moins 5 mm de longueur étant admise. Le papier utilisé doit être un papier à écrire blanc glacé ne contenant pas de pâte méca-

nique et d'un poids minimal de 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Il doit comporter un fond guilloché vert imprimé rendant visible à l'œil nu toute falsification par des moyens mécaniques ou chimiques.

3. Les Etats parties au présent Accord peuvent se réserver le droit d'imprimer eux-mêmes les certificats EUR.1 ou de les faire imprimer par des imprimeurs qu'ils auront agréés, auquel cas chaque certificat EUR.1 devra porter mention de cet agrément ainsi que du nom et de l'adresse de l'imprimeur ou une marque permettant de l'identifier. Il portera aussi un numéro de série, imprimé ou non, permettant d'individualiser le certificat.

#### Article 12

1. Tout certificat EUR.1 doit être présenté, dans un délai de quatre mois à compter de la date de sa délivrance par les autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur, aux autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur où les marchandises sont admises, conformément aux procédures arrêtées par cet Etat. Lesdites autorités peuvent en exiger une traduction. Elles peuvent aussi exiger que la déclaration d'importation soit accompagnée d'une attestation de l'importateur certifiant que les marchandises remplissent les conditions requises pour l'application de l'Accord.

2. Sans préjudice du paragraphe 5 de l'article 5, lorsqu'à la demande de la personne déclarant les marchandises en douane, un article démonté ou non totalement monté relevant des chapitres 84 ou 85 du Système harmonisé est importé en plusieurs envois dans les conditions fixées par les autorités compétentes, il est réputé former un seul et même article et un certificat EUR.1 peut être présenté pour la totalité de cet article à l'importation du premier envoi.

3. Un certificat EUR.1 présenté aux autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur après la date limite à laquelle se réfère le paragraphe 1 du présent article peut être accepté aux fins d'application du régime préférentiel lorsque sa non-représentation à la date limite est due à un cas de force majeure ou à des circonstances exceptionnelles.

Dans d'autres cas de présentation tardive, les autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur peuvent accepter les certificats EUR.1 lorsque les marchandises leur ont été présentées avant la date limite.

4. La découverte de légères divergences entre les indications qui figurent dans le certificat EUR.1 et celles qui figurent dans les documents présentés au service de douane aux fins d'acquittement des formalités d'importation des marchandises ne rend pas automatiquement le certificat nul et non avenu, à condition qu'il soit dûment établi que ledit certificat correspond bien aux marchandises.

5. Les certificats EUR.1 sont conservés par les autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur conformément aux règles en vigueur dans ledit Etat.

6. Pour prouver que les conditions fixées à l'article 7 du présent Protocole ont été remplies, il y aura lieu de présenter aux autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur :

a) Un bordereau justificatif unique de transport, délivré dans l'Etat exportateur, en vertu duquel le pays de transit a été traversé; ou

b) Un certificat délivré par les autorités douanières du pays de transit où seront indiquées :

i) La désignation exacte des marchandises,

- ii) La date de déchargement et de rechargement ainsi que, le cas échéant, les noms des navires,
- iii) L'attestation des conditions dans lesquelles les marchandises ont séjourné dans le pays de transit, ou
  - c) A défaut, toutes pièces justificatives.

### Article 13

1. Nonobstant les paragraphes 1 à 7 de l'article 9 et les paragraphes 1, 4 et 5 de l'article 10, une procédure simplifiée pour l'émission de la documentation liée à la preuve d'origine sera applicable dans le cadre des dispositions fixées ci-dessous.

2. Les autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur peuvent autoriser tout exportateur, ci-après dénommé « l'exportateur agréé », qui fait de fréquentes expéditions pour lesquelles un certificat EUR.1 peut être délivré et qui offre à la satisfaction des autorités douanières toutes les garanties nécessaires pour vérifier le statut d'origine des marchandises, à ne pas présenter au service de douane de l'Etat exportateur, au moment de l'exportation, les marchandises ou la demande de certificat EUR.1 concernant ces marchandises afin d'obtenir ledit certificat dans les conditions fixées aux paragraphes 1 à 4 de l'article 9.

3. En outre, les autorités douanières peuvent autoriser un exportateur agréé à établir des certificats EUR.1 valides pour une durée maximale d'un an à partir de la date d'émission, et ci-après dénommés les « certificats LD ». L'autorisation ne sera accordée que lorsque le statut originaire des marchandises à exporter a des chances de rester inchangé pendant la période de validité du certificat LD. Si les marchandises ne sont plus couvertes par le certificat LD, l'exportateur agréé informera immédiatement les autorités douanières qui ont donné l'autorisation.

Lorsque la procédure simplifiée s'applique, les autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur peuvent requérir l'utilisation de certificats EUR.1 portant un signe distinctif qui permet de les identifier.

4. L'autorisation mentionnée aux paragraphes 2 et 3 stipulera, au choix des autorités douanières, que la case 11 (« Visa de la douane ») du certificat EUR.1 doit :

a) Porter préalablement le sceau du service de douane compétent de l'Etat exportateur, ainsi que la signature manuscrite ou non d'un responsable de ce service, ou

b) Porter un cachet spécial de l'exportateur agréé, cachet qui aura été approuvé par les autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur et correspondra au modèle donné en Annexe V au présent Protocole; ce cachet pourra être préimprimé sur les formulaires.

La case 11, « Visa de la douane » du certificat EUR.1 sera complétée si nécessaire par l'exportateur agréé.

5. Dans les cas visés à l'alinéa a du paragraphe 4, une des mentions ci-après devra figurer dans la case n° 7 du certificat EUR.1 (« Observations ») : « Simplified Procedure », « Yksinkertaistettu menettely », « Procédure simplifiée », « Vereinfachtes Verfahren », « Einföldud afgreidsla », « Procedura simplificata », « Forenklet prosedyre », « Förenklad procedur ». L'exportateur agréé indiquera au besoin dans la case n° 13 du certificat EUR.1 (« Demande de contrôle ») le nom et l'adresse de l'autorité douanière compétente pour vérifier ledit certificat.

6. Dans le cas mentionné au paragraphe 3, l'exportateur agréé inscrira également dans la case 7 du certificat EUR.1 une des phrases ci-après :

- « LT certificate valid until . . . »,
  - « LT-todistus voimassa . . . saakka »,
  - « certificat LD valable jusqu'au . . . »,
  - « LT-Zertifikat gültig bis . . . »,
  - « LT-skirteini gildir til . . . »,
  - « Certificato LT valido fino al . . . »,
  - « LT-sertifikat gyldig til . . . »,
  - « LT-certifikat giltigt till . . . »
  - « LT . . . » (en caractères cyrilliques)
- (date indiquée en chiffres arabes)

et une référence à l'autorisation aux termes de laquelle le certificat pertinent LD a été émis.

L'exportateur agréé ne sera pas obligé de faire mention dans les cases 8 et 9 du certificat LD aux marques et nombres et au nombre et type des paquets, au poids brut (Kg) ou autres mesures (litre, m<sup>3</sup> etc.). La case 8 doit toutefois contenir une description et la désignation des marchandises suffisamment précises pour permettre leur identification.

7. Nonobstant les paragraphes 1 et 3 de l'article 12, le certificat LD doit être présenté au service des douanes de l'importation au moment ou avant la première importation des marchandises auxquelles il se réfère. Lorsque l'importateur soumet sa demande de dédouanement à plusieurs services douaniers de l'Etat d'importation, les autorités douanières peuvent lui demander de produire une copie du certificat LD à tous les services concernés.

8. Lorsqu'un certificat LD a été présenté aux autorités douanières, la preuve du statut originaire des marchandises importées sera faite, pendant la validité du certificat LD, par les factures qui remplissent les conditions suivantes :

a) Lorsqu'une facture présente à la fois les marchandises originaires d'un Etat partie au présent Accord et des marchandises non originaires, l'exportateur doit établir une distinction claire entre ces deux catégories.

b) L'exportateur devra indiquer sur chaque facture le numéro du certificat LD qui couvre les marchandises et la date d'expiration dudit certificat, ainsi que le ou les nom(s) du ou des pays d'où sont originaires les marchandises.

La déclaration sur la facture faite par l'exportateur du numéro du certificat LD, avec l'indication du pays d'origine, constituera une déclaration aux termes de laquelle les marchandises remplissent les conditions fixées dans le présent Protocole pour l'acquisition du statut d'origine préférentiel dans les échanges commerciaux entre les Etats parties au présent Accord.

Les autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur peuvent exiger que les indications qui, au titre des dispositions ci-dessus, doivent apparaître sur la facture, soient appuyées par une signature manuscrite, suivie du nom du signataire, écrit lisiblement;

c) La description et la désignation des marchandises sur la facture seront suffisamment détaillées pour montrer clairement que les marchandises sont également énumérées sur le certificat LD auquel la facture se réfère.

d) Les factures peuvent être établies seulement pour les marchandises exportées pendant la période de validité du certificat LD pertinent. Elles peuvent toutefois être produites au service douanier d'importation dans les quatre mois qui suivent la date de leur établissement par l'exportateur.

9. Dans le cadre des procédures simplifiées, les factures qui remplissent les conditions du présent article peuvent être établies et/ou transmises en utilisant des méthodes de télécommunications ou de traitement électronique des données. Ces factures seront acceptées par les douanes de l'Etat importateur comme preuve du statut originaire des marchandises importées, conformément aux procédures fixées par les autorités douanières de l'Etat concerné.

10. Si les autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur déterminent qu'un certificat et/ou une facture émis dans le cadre des dispositions du présent article est invalide en ce qui concerne les marchandises fournies, elles notifieront immédiatement les autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur.

11. Les autorités douanières peuvent autoriser un exportateur agréé à établir des factures portant la déclaration donnée en Annexe IV au présent Protocole au lieu des certificats EUR.1.

La déclaration faite par l'exportateur agréé sur la facture sera établie dans une des langues officielles des Etats Parties au présent Accord ou en anglais. Elle sera signée à la main et doit soit :

- a) Faire référence au numéro de l'autorisation de l'exportateur agréé, ou
- b) Etre endossée par l'exportateur agréé avec le cachet spécial mentionné au paragraphe 4, *b*, qui a été approuvé par les autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur. Le cachet peut être préalablement imprimé sur la facture.

12. Toutefois, les autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur peuvent autoriser un exportateur agréé à ne pas signer la déclaration du paragraphe 8, *b*, ou la déclaration mentionnée au paragraphe 11 donnée sur la facture, lorsque ces factures sont établies et/ou transmises à l'aide des moyens de télécommunications ou des méthodes de traitement électronique des données.

Lesdites autorités douanières fixeront les conditions pour l'application du présent paragraphe, y compris, si elles le demandent, une note écrite de l'exportateur agréé aux termes de laquelle il accepte la pleine responsabilité de ces notes et déclarations, comme si elles avaient été signées en fait à la main par lui.

13. Dans les autorisations, mentionnées aux paragraphes 2, 3 et 11, les autorités douanières préciseront en particulier :

a) Les conditions dans lesquelles les demandes de certificat EUR.1 ou certificat LD sont établies ou la déclaration concernant l'origine des marchandises portée sur la facture;

b) Les conditions dans lesquelles ces demandes, ainsi qu'une copie des factures faisant allusion à un certificat LD et des factures portant la déclaration de l'exportateur sont conservées pendant deux ans au moins. Dans le cas des certificats LD ou des factures mentionnant un certificat LD, ladite période commencera à partir de la date d'expiration de la validité du certificat LD. Ces dispositions s'ap-

pliqueront également aux certificats EUR.1, ou aux certificats LD et aux factures mentionnant un certificat LD ainsi qu'aux factures portant la déclaration de l'exportateur, et ayant servi de base pour l'émission d'autres preuves d'origine utilisées dans les conditions fixées au second sous-alinéa du paragraphe 3 de l'article 9.

14. Les autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur peuvent déclarer que certaines catégories de marchandises ne peuvent bénéficier du traitement spécial prévu dans les paragraphes 2, 3 et 11.

15. Les autorités douanières refuseront les autorisations mentionnées aux paragraphes 2, 3 et 11 aux exportateurs qui n'offrent pas toutes les garanties qu'elles estiment nécessaires.

Les autorités douanières peuvent retirer les autorisations à tout moment. Elles doivent le faire lorsque les conditions d'approbation ne sont plus respectées ou que l'exportateur agréé n'offre plus ces garanties.

16. L'exportateur agréé peut être tenu, conformément aux règles que les autorités douanières auront arrêtées, d'informer ces dernières des marchandises qu'il compte expédier, afin que le service de douane compétent puisse effectuer toute vérification qu'il juge nécessaire avant l'expédition desdites marchandises.

17. Les dispositions du présent article sont sans préjudice de l'application des règles des Etats parties au présent Accord relatives aux formalités douanières et à l'utilisation de documents douaniers.

#### Article 14

La déclaration mentionnée au paragraphe 1, c, de l'article 8 sera établie par l'exportateur dans la forme donnée en Annexe IV au présent Protocole dans une des langues officielles des Etats parties au présent Accord ou en anglais. Elle sera dactylographiée ou timbrée et signée à la main. L'exportateur doit conserver une copie de la facture portant ladite déclaration pendant deux ans au moins.

#### Article 15

1. L'exportateur ou son représentant soumettra avec sa demande de certificat EUR.1 tous documents d'appui appropriés prouvant que les marchandises à exporter remplissent les conditions voulues pour la délivrance d'un certificat EUR.1.

Il soumettra à la demande des autorités appropriées toute preuve supplémentaire qu'elles peuvent exiger aux fins d'établir l'exactitude du statut originaire des marchandises susceptibles de bénéficier du traitement préférentiel et acceptera toute inspection de ses comptes ou toute vérification des procédés employés pour obtenir les marchandises ci-dessus, exécutées par lesdites autorités.

2. Les exportateurs doivent conserver pendant deux ans au moins les documents d'appui mentionnés au paragraphe 1.

3. Les dispositions des paragraphes 1 et 2 s'appliqueront *mutatis mutandis* dans le cas de l'utilisation des procédures fixées aux paragraphes 2 et 3 de l'article 13 et des déclarations mentionnées aux paragraphes 1, b et 1, c, de l'article 8.

#### Article 16

1. Les marchandises envoyées d'un Etat de l'AELE ou de Bulgarie pour exposition dans un pays autre qu'un Etat partie au présent Accord, ou en Bulgarie



et vendues après l'exposition pour l'importation en Bulgarie ou dans un Etat de l'AELE bénéficieront, lors de l'importation des dispositions du présent Accord, à condition que les marchandises remplissent les conditions fixées par le présent Protocole qui les autorisent à être reconnues comme originaires d'un Etat de l'AELE ou de Bulgarie et à condition qu'il soit prouvé à la satisfaction des autorités douanières que :

a) Un exportateur a expédié ces marchandises depuis un pays de l'AELE ou depuis la Bulgarie vers le pays où se tient l'exposition et les y a effectivement exposées;

b) Les marchandises ont été vendues ou autrement cédées à un tiers en Bulgarie ou dans un pays de l'AELE par ledit exportateur;

c) Les marchandises ont été expédiées à destination de la Bulgarie ou d'un pays de l'AELE au cours de l'exposition ou immédiatement après celle-ci, telles qu'elles avaient été envoyées à l'exposition;

d) Les marchandises n'ont pas été utilisées, depuis leur expédition en vue de l'exposition, sinon à des fins de démonstration lors de ladite exposition.

2. Un certificat EUR.1 sur lequel figurent le nom et l'adresse du centre d'exposition doit être présenté aux autorités douanières de la manière habituelle. Il peut être exigé au besoin des justificatifs supplémentaires quant à la nature des marchandises et aux conditions dans lesquelles elles ont été exposées.

3. Le paragraphe 1 du présent article s'applique à toute exposition, foire ou manifestation publique du même type à vocation commerciale, industrielle, agricole ou artisanale qui n'a pas été organisée à des fins privées dans des magasins ou des locaux commerciaux en vue de la vente d'articles étrangers et au cours de laquelle les marchandises restent sous contrôle douanier.

#### *Article 17*

1. Pour veiller à la bonne application des dispositions figurant sous le présent Titre, les Etats parties au présent Accord se viendront mutuellement en aide, par l'intermédiaire de leurs administrations douanières respectives, afin de vérifier l'authenticité et l'exactitude des certificats EUR.1, y compris ceux qui auront été délivrés conformément au paragraphe 3 de l'article 9 de la présente annexe, et des déclarations des exportateurs faites sur les factures.

2. Le Comité mixte est habilité à prendre toute décision nécessaire concernant les méthodes de coopération administrative à appliquer en temps voulu dans les Etats parties au présent Accord.

3. Les autorités douanières des Etats parties au présent Accord se communiqueront mutuellement, par l'intermédiaire du secrétariat de l'AELE, des spécimens de cachets utilisés dans leurs services de douane pour la délivrance de certificats EUR.1.

4. Est passible de sanctions quiconque établit ou fait établir, en vue d'obtenir un régime préférentiel pour des marchandises, un document contenant des indications incorrectes.

5. Les Etats parties au présent Accord prennent toutes les mesures nécessaires pour que les marchandises négociées en vertu d'un certificat EUR.1, et traversant durant leur transport une zone franche située sur leur territoire, ne soient pas remplacées par d'autres marchandises et ne subissent pas d'autre manutention que les opérations courantes destinées à éviter leur dégradation.

6. Lorsque des produits originaires d'un Etat partie au présent Accord et importés dans une zone franche en vertu d'un certificat EUR.1 subissent un traitement ou une transformation, les autorités douanières compétentes doivent, sur demande de l'exportateur, délivrer un nouveau certificat EUR.1 si le traitement ou la transformation en question est conforme aux dispositions du présent Protocole.

#### Article 18

1. Des vérifications ultérieures des certificats EUR.1 et des déclarations faites sur les factures par des exportateurs sont effectuées au hasard ou chaque fois que les autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur sont fondées à douter de l'authenticité de ces documents ou de l'exactitude des renseignements concernant l'origine réelle des marchandises visées.

2. Aux fins d'application des dispositions du paragraphe 1 du présent article, les autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur renverront aux autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur le certificat EUR.1 et la facture, si elle a été présentée, ou la facture se rapportant à un certificat LD, ou la facture portant la déclaration de l'exportateur ou une copie de ces documents, en indiquant, le cas échéant, les éléments de fond ou de forme qui justifient une enquête.

Les autorités douanières transmettront à l'appui de la demande pour une vérification *a posteriori* tous documents et information obtenus et qui donnent à penser que les précisions données sur le certificat EUR.1 ou la facture sont inexactes.

Si les autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur décident de suspendre l'application des dispositions du présent Accord en attendant les résultats de la vérification, elles proposeront de mettre les marchandises à l'importateur, sous réserve de toute mesure préventive jugée nécessaire.

3. Les autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur seront informées dès que possible des résultats de la vérification. Ceux-ci devront être tels qu'ils puissent permettre de déterminer si les documents renvoyés au titre du paragraphe 2 s'appliquent aux marchandises effectivement exportées et si ces dernières peuvent effectivement être admises à bénéficier des arrangements préférentiels.

Si un différend de ce type ne peut être réglé entre les autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur et celles de l'Etat exportateur ou s'il soulève une question d'interprétation du présent Protocole, il sera soumis au Sous-Comité chargé des questions d'origine et de douane, mentionné à l'article 26. Les décisions seront prises par le Comité mixte.

Aux fins de vérification ultérieure des certificats EUR.1, les autorités douanières de l'Etat exportateur doivent conserver pendant au moins deux ans les documents d'exportation ou les copies des certificats EUR.1 utilisées en leur lieu et place.

### TITRE III

#### DISPOSITIONS FINALES

#### Article 19

Les Etats parties au présent Accord prendront chacun les mesures nécessaires pour mettre en œuvre le présent Protocole.

*Article 20*

Les Annexes au présent Protocole en font partie intégrante.

*Article 21*

Les marchandises qui sont conformes aux dispositions du Titre I et qui, à la date de la mise en application de l'Accord, sont soit transportées ou entreposées dans un Etat partie au présent Accord de façon temporaire, à l'intérieur d'entrepôts de douane ou de zones franches, peuvent être acceptées comme produits originaires, à condition que soient présentés aux autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur, dans les quatre mois suivant cette date, un certificat EUR.1 établi rétroactivement par les autorités compétentes de l'Etat exportateur, ainsi que tous documents justificatifs des conditions de transport.

*Article 22*

Les Etats parties au présent Accord s'engagent à prendre toutes les mesures nécessaires pour que les certificats EUR.1 que leurs autorités douanières sont habilitées à délivrer en application du présent Accord soient effectivement délivrés dans les conditions fixées par celui-ci. Ils s'engagent aussi à apporter la collaboration administrative nécessaire à cette fin, notamment à vérifier l'itinéraire des marchandises négociées en vertu du présent Accord ainsi que les lieux où elles ont été immobilisées.

*Article 23*

1. Sans préjuger des dispositions du Protocole A, les produits qui sont du type auquel l'Accord s'applique et qui sont utilisés dans la fabrication de produits pour lesquels un certificat EUR.1, un certificat LD ou les factures se rapportant au certificat LD, ou une facture portant la déclaration de l'exportateur est émis ou complété, peuvent faire l'objet d'une ristourne de droits de douane ou bénéficier d'une exemption des droits de douane de quelque type que ce soit seulement dans le cas où les produits originaires d'un Etat partie au présent Accord sont concernés.

2. Dans le présent article, l'expression « droit de douane » s'entend également des taxes d'effet équivalent aux droits de douane.

*Article 24*

1. Lorsque, en vertu du présent Accord, les importations dans un Etat de l'AELE doivent être traitées différemment des importations couvertes par la Convention de l'AELE, le traitement prévu dans le présent Accord sera appliqué à tous les produits qui sont accompagnés d'une preuve d'origine mentionnée au paragraphe 1 de l'article 8, délivrée ou établie en Bulgarie ou de toute preuve d'origine émise dans un Etat de l'AELE et portant l'expression « commerce AELE-Bulgarie ».

2. Un exportateur d'un Etat de l'AELE ou son représentant inscrira l'expression « commerce AELE-Bulgarie » sur la preuve d'origine dans les échanges commerciaux entre les Etats de l'AELE dans les cas où les produits ont obtenu leur statut originaire en vertu du présent Accord, grâce à l'utilisation de matières originaires de Bulgarie.

3. Nonobstant les dispositions du paragraphe 1, les produits originaires d'un Etat de l'AELE qui sont réexportés de Bulgarie bénéficieront lors de l'importation dans un Etat de l'AELE d'un traitement égal à celui dont ils auraient bénéficié s'ils

avaient été envoyés directement d'un Etat de l'AELE dans un autre. Les produits doivent être dans le même état ou n'avoir subi ni ouvraison ni transformation en Bulgarie dépassant l'ampleur de celle mentionnée au paragraphe 5 de l'article 5. Ce traitement ne sera accordé par les autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur de l'AELE que sur présentation d'un certificat EUR.1 délivré par le service douanier compétent de Bulgarie dans lequel l'expression « application de l'article 24.3 » aura été insérée et authentifiée par le cachet dudit office.

#### *Article 25*

(Le présent Protocole ne contient pas d'article 25).

#### *Article 26*

Un Sous-Comité chargé des questions d'origine et de douane sera établi sous l'autorité du Comité mixte, conformément au paragraphe 5 de l'article 28 de l'Accord pour l'aider à remplir ses fonctions et garantir un flux permanent d'informations et de consultations entre les experts.

Il sera composé d'experts des Etats parties à l'Accord et chargé des questions liées aux règles d'origine.

#### *Article 27*

Aux fins de la mise en œuvre de l'alinéa *b*, ii, de l'article premier, tout produit originaire d'un Etat partie au présent Accord sera réputé être, à l'exportation vers le territoire d'un autre Etat partie au présent Accord, un produit non originaire pendant la ou les périodes au cours desquelles l'Etat partie mentionné en dernier applique aux produits de cette catégorie le taux de droit applicable aux pays tiers ou toute mesure correspondante de sauvegarde, conformément au présent Accord.

## ANNEXE I

## NOTES EXPLICATIVES

*Note 1 : Article premier*

L'expression « Etat partie au présent Accord » comprend aussi les eaux territoriales de cet Etat.

Les navires opérant en haute mer (y compris les navires-usines) et à bord desquels les poissons pêchés sont préparés ou transformés sont réputés faire partie du territoire de l'Etat partie au présent Accord auquel ils appartiennent, à condition de remplir les conditions énoncées dans la note 4 ci-après.

*Note 2 : Articles 1, 2 et 4*

Les conditions fixées dans l'article premier relatives à l'acquisition du statut originaire doivent être remplies sans interruption dans un Etat partie au présent Accord, sauf dans la mesure prévue à l'article 2.

Si des produits originaires exportés d'un Etat partie au présent Accord vers un autre Etat partie sont renvoyés, sauf dans les cas prévus à l'article 2, ils doivent être considérés comme non originaires, à moins qu'il puisse être démontré à la satisfaction des autorités douanières que :

- Les marchandises renvoyées sont les mêmes que celles qui ont été exportées et
- Elles n'ont subi aucunes opérations en plus que celles nécessaires pour les maintenir en bon état pendant qu'elles se trouvaient dans ce pays.

*Note 3 : Articles 1 et 2*

Pour déterminer si les marchandises sont des produits originaires, il n'est pas nécessaire d'établir si l'électricité et le combustible, les immobilisations ainsi que les machines et les outils utilisés pour obtenir ces produits sont originaires ou non de pays tiers.

*Note 4 : Alinéa f de l'article 4*

L'expression « ses navires » s'applique seulement :

- a) Aux navires qui sont immatriculés ou enregistrés dans un Etat partie au présent Accord;
- b) Aux navires qui battent pavillon d'un Etat partie au présent Accord;
- c) Aux navires qui sont, pour 50 % au moins, la propriété de nationaux d'un Etat partie au présent Accord ou d'une entreprise dont le siège est situé dans un tel Etat, dont le ou les directeurs, le président du conseil d'administration et la majorité des membres de ce conseil sont des nationaux d'un Etat partie au présent Accord et dont, en outre, dans le cas des sociétés de personnes ou des sociétés à responsabilité limitée, la moitié au moins du capital appartient à un tel Etat ou à des organismes publics ou à des nationaux d'un tel Etat;
- d) Aux navires dont le capitaine et les officiers ont tous la nationalité d'un Etat partie au présent Accord;
- e) Aux navires dont 75 % au moins des membres de l'équipage sont des nationaux d'un Etat partie au présent Accord.

*Note 5 : Articles 4 et 5*

1. L'unité de qualification pour l'application des règles d'origine sera le produit particulier qui est considéré comme l'unité de base lorsqu'on détermine la classification à l'aide de la nomenclature du Système harmonisé. Dans le cas d'ensembles de produits qui sont classés selon l'application de la règle générale 3, l'unité de classification sera déterminée en ce qui concerne chaque article de l'ensemble; cette disposition s'applique également aux ensembles des numéros de positions tarifaires 6308, 8206 et 9605.

En conséquence, il s'ensuit que :

- Lorsqu'un produit composé d'un groupe ou d'un assemblage d'articles est classé selon les dispositions du Système harmonisé sous une position unique, l'ensemble constitue l'unité de qualification;
- Lorsqu'une expédition est composée de plusieurs produits identiques classés sous la même position du Système harmonisé, chaque produit doit être considéré individuellement lorsqu'il s'agit d'appliquer les règles d'origine.

2. Lorsque, au titre de la règle générale 5 du Système harmonisé, l'emballage est inclus avec le produit aux fins de classification, il sera inclus aux fins de détermination de l'origine.

*Note 5 a : Alinéa h de l'article 4*

Dans le cas des pneus usagés, l'expression « articles usagés collectés là, convenant uniquement à la récupération des matières premières » ne couvre pas seulement les pneus usagés, uniquement bons pour la récupération des matières premières mais également les pneus usagés qui ne conviennent qu'au rechapage ou ne peuvent être utilisés que sous forme de déchets.

*Note 6 : Paragraphe 2 de l'article 5*

Les Notes liminaires à l'Annexe II s'appliqueront également, le cas échéant, à tous les produits fabriqués à l'aide de matières non originaires, même s'ils ne sont pas sujets à une condition spécifique contenue dans la Liste à l'Annexe II mais sont soumis par contre à un changement de position fixée dans le paragraphe 2 de l'article 5.

*Note 7 : Article 6*

L'expression « prix départ usine » désigne le prix payé au fabricant dans l'entreprise duquel est effectuée la dernière ouvraison ou transformation, à condition que ce prix englobe la valeur de tous les produits entrant dans la fabrication.

La « valeur en douane » sera interprétée comme signifiant la valeur douanière déterminée conformément à l'Accord sur l'application de l'Article VII de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, conclu à Genève, le 12 avril 1979.

*Note 8 : Paragraphe 1 de l'article 8*

La possibilité d'utiliser, dans le cas du présent Protocole, la facture comme preuve du statut originnaire des marchandises, sera étendue au bon de livraison ou à tout autre document commercial qui décrit les marchandises concernées avec suffisamment de précisions pour permettre de les identifier.

Dans le cas de produits envoyés par la poste qui, au sens du paragraphe 2 de l'article 8, ne sont pas considérés comme des importations du point de vue commercial, la déclaration du statut d'origine peut également être faite sur la déclaration en douane C2/CP3 ou sur une feuille de papier jointe à ladite déclaration.

*Note 9 : Paragraphe 1 de l'article 17 et article 22*

Lorsqu'un certificat EUR.1 a été délivré conformément aux conditions fixées au paragraphe 3 de l'article 9 et qu'il concerne des marchandises réexportées telles quelles, les autorités douanières du pays de destination doivent pouvoir obtenir, par voie de coopération administrative, des copies certifiées conformes du ou des certificats EUR.1 délivrés antérieurement pour ces marchandises.

*Note 10 : Article 23*

La « ristourne de droits de douane ou l'exemption desdits droits de quelque type que ce soit » s'entend de tout arrangement pour le remboursement ou la remise partielle ou complète des droits de douane appliqués aux produits utilisés dans la fabrication, à condition que ladite disposition concède, expressément ou de fait, ce remboursement ou cette remise ou cette non imposition lorsque les marchandises obtenues à partir desdits produits sont exportées, mais non lorsqu'elles sont conservées pour le marché intérieur.

L'expression « produits entrant dans la fabrication » s'entend de tout produit au sujet desquels une « ristourne des droits de douane ou exemption de droits de douane de quelque type que ce soit » est demandée à la suite de l'exportation des produits originaires pour lesquels un certificat EUR. I, un certificat LD ou les factures mentionnant le certificat LD, ou une facture portant la déclaration de l'exportateur sont délivrés ou établis.

**ANNEXE II AU PROTOCOLE B**

*Liste des opérations d'ouvroison ou de transformation à réaliser sur des matières non originaires pour conférer le statut originaire au produit manufacturé*

**ANNEXE III AU PROTOCOLE B**

*Certificat de circulation des marchandises*

*Demande de certificat de circulation des marchandises*

*Déclaration de l'exportateur*

**ANNEXE IV AU PROTOCOLE B**

*Déclaration mentionnée aux paragraphes 1 b et 1 c de l'article 8*

La déclaration mentionnée aux alinéas 1, b et c, de l'article 8, en bulgare, en finnois, en français, en allemand, en islandais, en italien, en norvégien et en suédois.

**ANNEXE V AU PROTOCOLE B**

*Cachet spécial mentionné à l'alinéa 4 b de l'article 13*

**ANNEXE VI AU PROTOCOLE B**

Les montants mentionnés au paragraphe 4 de l'article 8 du Protocole B, équivalant à une unité de compte dans les monnaies des Etats parties au présent Accord sont les suivants :



**ANNEXE III MENTIONNÉE AU PARAGRAPHE 2 DE L'ARTICLE 4****TABLEAU A À L'ANNEXE III****TABLEAU B À L'ANNEXE III****TABLEAU C À L'ANNEXE III****TABLEAU D À L'ANNEXE III****ANNEXE IV MENTIONNÉE AU PARAGRAPHE 3 DE L'ARTICLE 4****TABLEAU A À L'ANNEXE IV****TABLEAU B À L'ANNEXE IV**

## PROTOCOLE C MENTIONNÉ AU PARAGRAPHE 1 DE L'ARTICLE 6

*Article premier*

L'Islande peut maintenir, compte dûment tenu des conditions exposées dans l'article 14 du présent Accord, les droits de douane de nature fiscale sur les produits spécifiés au Tableau I.

Lorsqu'en Islande, la fabrication d'un produit de même type qu'un de ceux énumérés dans le Tableau I est lancée, le droit auquel ce dernier produit est soumis doit être aboli.

*Article 2*

Le Liechtenstein et la Suisse peuvent frapper de droits de nature fiscale les produits relevant des positions tarifaires spécifiées au Tableau II, tout en observant les conditions de l'article 14 de l'Accord.

Lorsqu'au Liechtenstein et en Suisse la fabrication d'un produit du même type qu'un de ceux énumérés au Tableau II est lancée, le droit auquel ce dernier produit est soumis doit être aboli.

TABLEAU I AU PROTOCOLE C

TABLEAU II AU PROTOCOLE C

## ANNEXE V MENTIONNÉE AU PARAGRAPHE 2 DE L'ARTICLE 7

## TABLEAU A À L'ANNEXE V

*Système de prélèvements à l'exportation sur les produits halieutiques que l'Islande peut maintenir*

## ANNEXE VI MENTIONNÉE AU PARAGRAPHE 2 DE L'ARTICLE 8

## ANNEXE VII MENTIONNÉE AU PARAGRAPHE 2 DE L'ARTICLE 9

## ANNEXE VIII MENTIONNÉE AU PARAGRAPHE 3 DE L'ARTICLE 9

*Bulgarie*

## PROCOLE D

MONOPOLES NON AJUSTÉS CONFORMÉMENT À L'ARTICLE 11  
LORS DE L'ENTRÉE EN VIGUEUR DE L'ACCORD

1. L'article 11 de l'Accord s'appliquera au Liechtenstein et en Suisse en ce qui concerne les monopoles d'Etat relatifs au sel et à la poudre à canon et au monopole islandais sur les engrais dans la mesure seulement où ces Etats auront rempli les obligations correspondantes au titre de l'Accord entre les Etats de l'AELE et les Communautés européennes et leurs Etats membres sur une zone économique européenne.

2. L'Article 11 sera applicable au plus tard à partir du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1995 dans le cas du monopole autrichien sur le sel.

## ANNEXE IX

PROCÉDURE POUR LA NOTIFICATION DU PROJET DE RÉGLEMENTATION TECHNIQUE

## ANNEXE X SUR LA PROPRIÉTÉ INTELLECTUELLE

## ANNEXE XI SUR L'INTERPRÉTATION DE L'ARTICLE 19

*APPENDICE*LISTE INDICATIVE DES FORMES D'AIDE À L'EXPORTATION MENTIONNÉES À L'ALINÉA VI  
DU PARAGRAPHE « D » DE L'ANNEXE XI

## ANNEXE XII

TRANSPARENCE DES MESURES D'AIDES GOUVERNEMENTALES

**PROTOCOLE E CONCERNANT LE TRAITEMENT QUI PEUT ÊTRE APPLI-  
QUÉ PAR LE LIECHTENSTEIN ET LA SUISSE AUX IMPORTATIONS  
DE CERTAINS PRODUITS SOUMIS AU PLAN DE CONSTITUTION DE  
RÉSERVES OBLIGATOIRES**

Le Liechtenstein et la Suisse peuvent soumettre à un plan de réserves obligatoires des produits qui sont indispensables pour la survie de la population, et dans le cas de la Suisse pour l'armée, à des époques de graves pénuries d'approvisionnement, dont la production au Liechtenstein et en Suisse est insuffisante ou inexistante et dont les caractéristiques et la nature permettent de constituer des réserves.

Le Liechtenstein et la Suisse appliqueront ce plan d'une manière qui n'implique pas de discrimination, directe ou indirecte, entre les produits importés des autres États parties au présent Accord par rapport aux produits nationaux semblables ou substituables.

## PROTOCOLE F CONCERNANT LES MÉCANISMES DE SAUVEGARDE POUR LES PRODUITS TEXTILES

1. Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie conviennent que dans les cas où les importations dans le territoire d'un Etat partie au présent Accord d'un produit textile originaire d'un autre Etat partie au présent Accord interviennent en quantités accrues ou dans des conditions qui risquent de causer de graves dommages ou une menace réelle à la production du pays importateur de produits semblables ou directement concurrentiels, les Etats de l'AELE ou la Bulgarie, selon le cas, peuvent avoir recours à des mesures appropriées pour la catégorie textile en question conformément à la procédure fixée dans l'article 25 du présent Accord.

2. Aux fins du présent Protocole, les mesures appropriées consisteront en la réintroduction temporaire du droit de douane de base mentionné à l'article 5 du présent Accord ou du droit en régime NPF, selon le plus faible des deux, sur les importations dépassant un niveau qui ne peut en aucun cas être inférieur à 110 pour cent du niveau des importations de l'Etat importateur pendant la période de douze mois, s'achevant à deux mois, ou lorsque les données ne sont pas disponibles, trois mois avant le mois au cours duquel la demande de consultation est faite, sur le produit en question originaire de l'autre Etat partie.

3. En aucun cas, le mécanisme de sauvegarde ci-dessus mentionné ne peut être invoqué ou les mesures prises conformément à ces mécanismes appliquées après la fin de la période prévue pour l'élimination de toutes les restrictions quantitatives et des mesures ayant un effet équivalent sur le commerce des textiles entre la Bulgarie et la Communauté économique européenne.

4. En outre, les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie conviennent qu'en aucun cas les obstacles non tarifaires seront appliqués au commerce des produits textiles entre les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie après la fin de la période de transition mentionnée à l'article premier du présent Accord.

5. A la demande de l'un ou l'autre des Etats parties au présent Accord, des consultations seront organisées sans retard sur tous les problèmes soulevés par le commerce des produits textiles et les articles de confection.

6. Si la Bulgarie et la Communauté économique européenne arrivent à une solution différente au sujet du mécanisme de sauvegarde pour les produits textiles, le Comité mixte modifiera le présent Protocole en conséquence.

### ANNEXE XIII MENTIONNÉE À L'ARTICLE 32

#### APPLICATION DE L'ARTICLE 22 DE L'ACCORD AELE-BULGARIE

DÉCLARATION CONJOINTE DES ÉTATS DE L'AELE ET DE LA  
BULGARIE CONCERNANT L'EXTENSION DES RÈGLES D'ORIGINE

Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie conviennent d'examiner les possibilités d'élargir et d'améliorer les règles d'origine, y compris le cumul, afin de développer et de favoriser la production et le commerce en Europe.



## PROCÈS-VERBAL D'INTERPRÉTATION RELATIF À L'ACCORD ENTRE LES ÉTATS DE L'AELE ET LA BULGARIE

1. Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie conviennent qu'il existe un certain parallélisme entre les niveaux des concessions concernant les tarifs douaniers, les restrictions quantitatives, les taxes et les mesures ayant un effet équivalent lors de l'entrée en vigueur de l'Accord de libre-échange AELE-Bulgarie et de l'Accord CE-Bulgarie. Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie reconnaissent en outre qu'un tel parallélisme devrait être maintenu pendant toute la durée de la période de transition. Si l'une ou l'autre Partie à l'Accord Europe accélère la suppression des obstacles commerciaux ci-dessus mentionnés, la question sera soulevée au sein du Comité mixte en vue d'obtenir un niveau comparable de libéralisation entre les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie. La possibilité d'appliquer ce parallélisme aux concessions accordées au titre des conditions spéciales sera examinée par le Comité mixte.

2. Conformément au paragraphe 3 de l'article 3 du Protocole A, la Bulgarie peut introduire un système de mesures de compensation de prix. Les Etats de l'AELE acceptent de fournir une assistance technique pour l'élaboration et l'application d'un tel système.

3. Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie conviennent de coordonner étroitement leurs efforts pour former les personnes qui seront chargées d'appliquer la procédure simplifiée exposée dans le Protocole B en ce qui concerne la délivrance, le contrôle et la vérification des preuves d'origine afin de leur permettre d'être autorisées à utiliser cette procédure. Les Etats de l'AELE continueront d'appliquer la procédure simplifiée de la même façon restrictive qu'auparavant. La Bulgarie appliquera ladite procédure d'une manière restrictive. La mise en œuvre de la procédure simplifiée sera soumise aux délibérations du Sous-comité des questions d'origine et de douane.

4. Afin de ne pas gêner l'introduction de systèmes efficaces TAI dans les administrations douanières, les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie conviennent de l'interprétation suivante à donner au mot « présentation » dans les articles 8 et 12 du Protocole B à l'Accord : dans les cas où les déclarations d'importation sont transmises électroniquement aux autorités douanières de l'Etat importateur, il incombe à ces autorités de décider dans le cadre des dispositions de la législation douanière applicable dans l'Etat importateur quand et dans quelle mesure les documents constituant la preuve du statut originaire seront effectivement présentés.

5. Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie confirment leur désir d'examiner à un stade ultérieur au sein du Comité mixte la possibilité d'un cumul régional avec la République tchèque, la Hongrie, la Pologne, la République slovaque et la Roumanie, à la lumière des progrès réalisés dans la mise en place des conditions appropriées techniques et administratives.

6. En ce qui concerne le paragraphe 1 de l'article 5, les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie déclarent que l'expression de « droits de la nation la plus favorisée » s'entend des droits de douane énumérés dans le tarif douanier (autonome, conventionnel ainsi que les suspensions « permanentes » des tarifs douaniers et les contingents qui y figurent). Toutefois, cette expression ne couvre pas les suspensions et les contingents temporaires.

7. En ce qui concerne le paragraphe 1 de l'article 5, les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie conviennent que, dans le cas où des suspensions temporaires de droits de douane sont appliquées pour atteindre un objectif spécifique, ou pour des quantités spécifiques, lesdites suspensions ne seront pas considérées comme des droits de douane de base appliqués. Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie se communiqueront la veille de l'entrée en vigueur de l'Accord la liste des produits sujets à ces suspensions temporaires de droits de douane.

8. En ce qui concerne le paragraphe 2 de l'article 5, les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie confirment que lorsqu'une réduction des droits de douane est réalisée au moyen d'une suspension des droits pendant une durée déterminée, ces droits réduits remplaceront les droits de douane de base seulement pour la période de ladite suspension et que chaque fois qu'une suspension partielle des droits interviendra, la marge préférentielle entre les Etats parties au présent Accord sera préservée.

9. Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie conviennent que les exceptions énumérées dans les Annexes V, VII et VIII aux articles 7 et 9 feront l'objet d'un réexamen après l'entrée en vigueur de l'Accord conclu entre les Etats de l'AELE et les Communautés européennes sur la zone économique européenne.

10. Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie conviennent que les articles 7 et 9 ne s'appliquent pas lorsque les mesures couvertes par lesdits articles peuvent se révéler nécessaires pour l'administration des accords internationaux pour éviter qu'un Etat partie importateur soit obligé de prendre des mesures de protection.

11. En ce qui concerne les marchandises exportées d'un Etat de l'AELE pour transformation (perfectionnement passif) en Bulgarie et transformées dans ce pays (transformation autocentrée), ou vice-versa, les Etats parties au présent Accord se déclarent prêts à discuter le plus rapidement possible des accords aux titres desquels

- Ces marchandises seraient admises en franchise de droits de douane en Bulgarie ou dans un Etat de l'AELE, selon le cas, pour transformation sous réserve de réexportation;
- Les produits obtenus grâce à cette transformation seraient admis totalement ou partiellement en franchise de douane et de taxes ayant un effet équivalent sur l'importation dans un Etat de l'AELE ou en Bulgarie, selon le cas.

12. En ce qui concerne l'alinéa *b* de l'article 17 3), les Etats parties au présent Accord mentionneront les accords multilatéraux sur l'intégration économique en vigueur dans un Etat partie au présent Accord lors de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord à tous les Etats parties d'ici au 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1994.

13. En ce qui concerne l'interprétation du paragraphe 1, *b* de l'article 18, les Etats parties conviennent que les mots « dans l'ensemble » se rapportent à tout le territoire de chaque Etat partie au présent Accord pris séparément.

14. Aux fins de l'interprétation du paragraphe 3 de l'article 19, les Etats parties au présent Accord conviennent que l'expression « intensité plus forte » se réfère au niveau de l'aide accordée au moyen des mesures précisées au paragraphe *c* de l'Annexe XI et que l'application des mesures normalement incompatibles au titre du paragraphe *d* pourrait être temporairement justifiée par la restructuration de l'économie bulgare, à condition que lesdites pratiques soient compatibles avec la réglementation sur l'aide gouvernementale de l'Accord créant une Association entre la Bulgarie et les Communautés européennes, telle qu'elle est mise en œuvre par les Parties audit Accord.

15. Si, pendant une période égale à la dérogation concernant les subventions mentionnée au paragraphe 3 de l'article 19 et compte tenu de la sensibilité particulière du marché de la sidérurgie, les importations de certains produits sidérurgiques originaires d'un Etat partie au présent Accord causent ou menacent de causer un grave dommage aux sidérurgistes nationaux de produits similaires ou de troubler gravement le marché de l'acier d'un autre Etat partie, les deux Etats parties ouvriront immédiatement des consultations pour trouver une solution appropriée. En attendant cette solution, et nonobstant les autres dispositions de l'Accord, et en particulier des articles 21 et 25, lorsque des circonstances exceptionnelles exigent une action immédiate, l'Etat partie importateur peut adopter directement des solutions quantitatives ou autres mesures strictement nécessaires pour faire face à la situation, conformément à ses obligations internationales et multilatérales.

16. Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie conviennent que le paragraphe 15 du Procès-verbal d'interprétation ne peut être considéré comme un précédent dans les négociations avec la Bulgarie pour l'adhésion à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce ou à l'Organisation multilatérale du commerce qui pourrait naître du Cycle de négociations d'Uruguay.

17. En ce qui concerne le paragraphe 3 de l'article 22, en cas de désaccord au sujet de la valeur réelle des importations de produits industriels, les statistiques internationales du commerce, telles que celles des NU/CEE, GATT et OCDE seront utilisées.

18. Les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie estiment qu'une procédure d'arbitrage pourrait être envisagée pour les différends qui ne peuvent être réglés par des consultations entre les Etats parties concernés ou par le Comité mixte. Cette possibilité, par exemple au sujet de l'article 18, sera examinée plus avant par le Comité mixte.

19. Tenant compte des développements dans d'autres instances internationales et de leurs relations respectives avec les Communautés européennes, et compte tenu également de l'importance croissante des régions étroitement liées aux échanges de marchandises, les Etats de l'AELE et la Bulgarie examineront périodiquement dans une instance appropriée et entre les Etats parties concernés la possibilité d'étendre leurs relations économiques à des domaines dépassant les échanges de marchandises. Les Etats parties au présent Accord se notifieront immédiatement les progrès enregistrés dans ce domaine, et notamment ceux qui touchent à leurs relations avec les Communautés européennes.

FAIT à Genève le 29 mars 1993 en un seul exemplaire authentique en anglais, qui sera déposé auprès du Gouvernement de Suède. Le Dépositaire transmettra des copies certifiées à tous les Signataires.

Pour la délégation autrichienne :

W. LANG

Pour la délégation bulgare :

V. KARABASHEV

Pour la délégation finlandaise :

A. VIERTIÖ

Pour la délégation islandaise :

L. OLAFSDOTTIR

Pour la délégation du Liechtenstein :

A. WILLI

Pour la délégation norvégienne :

E. SELMER

Pour la délégation suédoise :

S. PATEK

Pour la délégation helvétique :

J.-P. DELAMURAZ

## MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS

1993-06-30

## PROTOCOL

*Correction of errors in the Agreement between the EFTA  
States and Bulgaria of 29 March 1993*

The Agreement between the EFTA States and the Republic of Bulgaria was signed in Geneva on 29 March 1993. The Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs acts as Depositary for the agreement.

Table D to Annex III of the agreement contains errors.

The Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs notified in accordance with Article 79, paragraph 2, of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties of 23 May 1969 the Signatory States in a Note of 10 June 1993 of the errors and proposed corrections. The Ministry also specified a time-limit within which objection to the proposed corrections should be raised and invited those Signatory States that wished to raise an objection to do so not later than 15 June 1993.

No objection has been raised. The Depositary has, therefore, today made and initialled the corrections in the text of the agreement in accordance with the annex to this protocol.

[Signed]

LENA STENWALL  
First Secretary

## TABLE D TO ANNEX III

## I. Following items shall be deleted:

- 55.09,
- 58.08,
- 59.04,
- 59.10,
- 61.16,
- 62.14,
- 62.15 and
- 94.04.

## II. Following items shall be amended:

		<i>Shall be amended to read</i>	
<i>Item</i>	<i>HS heading No</i>	<i>Description of products</i>	<i>Description of products</i>
55.08	55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale: — Of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale — Of artificial staple fibres
55.10	ex 5508.10 5508.20	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, not exceeding 80 metric number
56.01	56.01	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps: — Wadding: other articles of wadding: — Of cotton — Of man-made fibres — Other	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps: — Other articles of wadding: — Of cotton — Of man-made fibres — Other
56.04	56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: — High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated — Other (rubber thread and cord, textile covered, not included)

<i>Item</i>		<i>Shall be amended to read</i>	
<i>HS heading No</i>	<i>Description of products</i>	<i>HS heading No</i>	<i>Description of products</i>
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials	56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials: — Of man-made textile materials: — Made up fishing nets — Other: — Knotted netting — Other: — Made up fishing nets and knotted netting
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs	58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs: — Fishing nets
59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: — Of nylon or other polyamides: — Not impregnated, coated or covered with rubber — Of polyesters: — Not impregnated, coated or covered with rubber — Other, excluding viscose rayon, impregnated, coated or covered with rubber
ex 5902.10	— Of nylon or other polyamides: — Other	ex 5902.10	— Of nylon or other polyamides: — Not impregnated, coated or covered with rubber
ex 5902.20	— Of polyesters: — Other	ex 5902.20	— Of polyesters: — Not impregnated, coated or covered with rubber
5902.90	— Other	ex 5902.90	— Other, excluding viscose rayon, impregnated, coated or covered with rubber

<i>Item</i>		<i>Shall be amended to read</i>	
<i>HS heading No</i>	<i>Description of products</i>	<i>HS heading No</i>	<i>Description of products</i>
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter	59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter: — Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	ex 61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted other than gloves, mittens and mitts
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted	ex 61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted other than stockings for varicose veins, containing rubber thread
62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories	ex 62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories other than gloves, mittens, mitts, socks and stocking protectors
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods	63.06 6306.11 6306.12 6306.19	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: — Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns	ex 63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns, of knitted or crocheted fabrics



## MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES

30-06-1993

## PROTOCOLE

*Correction d'erreurs dans l'Accord entre les Etats de l'AELE  
et la Bulgarie du 29 mars 1993*

L'Accord entre les Etats de l'AELE et la République de Bulgarie a été signé à Genève le 29 mars 1993. Le Ministère suédois des affaires étrangères fait fonction de Dépositaire de l'Accord.

Le Tableau D à l'Annexe III de l'Accord contient des erreurs.

Le Ministère suédois des affaires étrangères a notifié, conformément au paragraphe 2 de l'Article 79 de la Convention de Vienne sur le droit des traités du 23 mai 1969 aux Etats Signataires dans une Note du 10 juin 1993, les erreurs ainsi que les corrections proposées. Le Ministère a également spécifié une date limite à l'intérieur de laquelle une objection aux corrections proposées devrait être soulevée et il a invité tous les Etats Signataires qui désirent soulever des objections à le faire le 15 juin 1993 au plus tard.

Aucune objection n'a été soulevée. Le Dépositaire a en conséquence procédé aujourd'hui aux corrections et les a initialées dans le texte de l'Accord, conformément à l'annexe au présent protocole.

[Signé]

LENA STENWALL  
Premier Secrétaire

## TABLEAU D À L'ANNEXE III

